



CAMERA 2

REEL 1619

SHIFT I

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 24, 1913

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 24 Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Cherbourg,	
	Southampton	71
Magdalena	Kingston, Antilla, etc.	14
Ernst Joachim	Kingston, Colon, etc.	15

[Large handwritten signature or mark across the bottom of the page]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4964

Sept 24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric Saccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Thomas F. Hannon
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Hronspring* *Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept.* 19, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 23rd*, 1912.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Vilbert</i> <i>William</i>	73	<i>m</i>	<i>New Haven, Conn</i>		<i>New York City, 145 E. 35th St.</i>
2	<i>Jackson</i> <i>Mary</i>	65	<i>f</i>	<i>New York City</i>		<i>" 763, 5th Ave.</i>
3	<i>Daffy</i> <i>Mary</i>	58	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
4	<i>Hern</i> <i>Nathan</i>	35	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Providence, R.I. New Y.</i>
5	<i>Loomis</i> <i>Adela</i>	40	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 175 W. 58th St.</i>
6	<i>Wlanter</i> <i>Lamuel</i>	57	<i>m</i>		<i>1877.</i>	<i>County Est. Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 15th New York N.Y. 320 W. 87th St.</i>
7	<i>Lamiba</i> <i>Taclav</i>	48	<i>m</i>		<i>May 25th 1888</i>	<i>2423 Broadway</i>
8	<i>"</i> <i>Elenora</i>	38	<i>f</i>			<i>Superior Est. San Francisco, Cal. San Francisco, Cal.</i>
9	<i>"</i> <i>Josef</i>	9	<i>m</i>			<i>"</i>
10	<i>Beattie</i> <i>Agnes</i>	54	<i>f</i>	<i>Little Falls, N.Y.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 205 W. 107th St.</i>
11	<i>Willer</i> <i>Julia</i>	60	<i>f</i>	<i>Jersey City.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 839 Madison</i>
12	<i>"</i> <i>Helen</i>	30	<i>f</i>	<i>Roselle, N.Y.</i>		<i>"</i>
13	<i>Cheiffer</i> <i>David</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 113 W. 121st St.</i>
14	<i>"</i> <i>Helen</i>	38	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
15	<i>Wunderlich</i> <i>Paul</i>	27	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>" White Plains.</i>
16	<i>de la Corte</i> <i>William</i>	73	<i>m</i>		<i>Sept. 15th 1864.</i>	<i>Cook County Est. Chicago, Ill. Wheaton, Ill.</i>
17	<i>Fine</i> <i>Henry</i>	54	<i>m</i>	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>		<i>Princeton, N.J.</i>
18	<i>Schroeder</i> <i>Eord</i>	57	<i>m</i>		<i>1878</i>	<i>Supreme Est. New York N.Y. Oct. 17th New York City 44 W. 94th</i>
19	<i>"</i> <i>Maria</i>	54	<i>f</i>			<i>"</i>
20	<i>Brak</i> <i>Adolf</i>	35	<i>m</i>		<i>1910.</i>	<i>County Est. of Suffolk, Apr. 20th Boston, Mass. Symphony Hall.</i>
21	<i>Brown</i> <i>Margaret</i>	31	<i>f</i>	<i>Aspen, Col.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 15 W. 67th St.</i>
22	<i>Green</i> <i>Juliette</i>	48	<i>f</i>	<i>Crimming, N.Y.</i>		<i>"</i>
23	<i>von Helholt</i> <i>Charles</i>	59	<i>m</i>		<i>Oct. 7th 1876.</i>	<i>County Est. Kings City, N.Y. New York N.Y. Riverwide drive</i>
24	<i>"</i> <i>Olga</i>	46	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i> <i>Carl</i>	23	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
26	<i>Whissey</i> <i>Larah</i>	44	<i>f</i>	<i>Newark, N.J.</i>		<i>Newark N.J. 59 Treacy Ave.</i>
27	<i>Reikelmann</i> <i>Geo</i>	45	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo. 6245 Berlin Ave.</i>
28	<i>"</i> <i>Anna</i>	45	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i> <i>Alice</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
30	<i>Weiman</i> <i>Klas</i>	41	<i>m</i>		<i>1907</i>	<i>Supreme Est. Buffalo, N.Y. July 10th Buffalo, N.Y. 454 Breckon</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. *Thronspring Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 16th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 2, 1913*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Noan</i>	<i>Edith</i>	18	<i>m</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 475-5th Ave</i>
2	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>David</i>	46	<i>m</i>	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio</i>		<i>Denver, Col. 933 Pearl</i>
3	"	<i>Alma</i>	40	<i>f</i>	"		"
4	"	<i>David</i>	6	<i>m</i>	"		"
5	<i>Greene</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	50	<i>m</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill. Hotel Sherman</i>
6	<i>Goldmann</i>	<i>Carl</i>	47	<i>m</i>		<i>Dec. 21, 1894, Circuit Ct. of Cook County Ill. Chicago, Ill. 6008 Prairie Ave</i>	
7	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	54	<i>f</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. Ct. of Common Pleas June 2nd 1882 New York N.Y. 320 W. 87th St.</i>	
8	<i>Maier</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	54	<i>f</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>		"
9	<i>Taill</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	63	<i>f</i>	<i>Wheeling, Va.</i>		<i>Wheeling, W. Va. Hotel He</i>
10	<i>Hiller</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	50	<i>f</i>	"		"
11	<i>Goldenberg</i>	<i>Mary</i>	74	<i>f</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 1107 Lexington Ave.</i>
12	<i>Niemeyer</i>	<i>Linas</i>	37	<i>m</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>		<i>Los Angeles, Cal. 1165 E. 11th St.</i>
13	"	<i>Christa</i>	28	<i>f</i>	"		"
14	<i>Tiviken</i>	<i>William</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Canton, Ohio</i>
15	"	<i>Valerie</i>	14	<i>f</i>	"		"
16	<i>Bridges</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	56	<i>m</i>	"		<i>San Diego, Cal.</i>
17	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Prith</i>	18	<i>m</i>	<i>San Diego, Cal.</i>		"
18	<i>Friedenwald</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	72	<i>f</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>1867</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md. 1616 Linden Ave</i>
19	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>Ada</i>	35	<i>f</i>	"		"
20	<i>Hirk</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Cambridge, Mass. 116 Pratt</i>
21	<i>Hirtz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	71	<i>m</i>		<i>1867 Cook City Ct. Chicago, Ill. Aug 15th Los Angeles, Cal. 1801 Coler-</i>	
22	"	<i>Ida</i>	65	<i>f</i>		"	"
23	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	47	<i>m</i>		<i>1902 County Ct. Winston Mass. Jan 10. Baltimore, Md. 1012 North</i>	
24	"	<i>Mary</i>	37	<i>f</i>		"	"
25	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Geo</i>	57	<i>m</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 20th 55th St.</i>
26	"	<i>Bessie</i>	55	<i>f</i>	"		"
27	<i>Bairn</i>	<i>Asron</i>	49	<i>m</i>	<i>Hannover, N.Y.</i>		<i>77th Broadway New York, N.Y. Hotel Bellah</i>
28	<i>Lochte</i>	<i>Henricke</i>	58	<i>m</i>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>		<i>333 La New Orleans N.Y. 730 Garden</i>
29	"	"	19	<i>f</i>	"		"
30	"	<i>William</i>	18	<i>m</i>	"		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* Sept 16th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York September 23^d 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>42 1/2</i>		<i>Supreme Court, Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Yonkers, New York</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Paula H.</i>	<i>46 1/2</i>		<i>Court, January 20th 1872</i>	<i>169. Throum Terrace</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>61 1/2</i>		<i>Madison, Pa. Court House</i>	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>
4		<i>Annie</i>	<i>60 1/2</i>		<i>1870. Nov. 12th</i>	<i>110. Buffalo Street</i>
5		<i>Ray</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>Calumet, Mich.</i>		<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Drago</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>39 1/2</i>	<i>Toledo Ohio</i>		<i>Toledo Ohio 2304 Greenwood St.</i>
7	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>35 1/2</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 238 Decatur St.</i>
8		<i>John</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>			
9	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>31 1/2</i>		<i>Supreme Court, Madison, Wis.</i>	<i>Hotel Astor</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9 *Edgar* *1/23/13*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

SEP 20 1913, 19*13*

S. S. *Gronping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 16th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Friedenborg</i>	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>May 6th 1892</i>	<i>22 West 69 Street</i>
2						<i>U. S. C. Ct. New York N.Y.</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM ^{sailing. therewith do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"} swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Menena

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of Sept., 1913.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronspring Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*Sept 16th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shansky	Marie	31	f	m none	yes	yes	Austria	Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin	husband: Joseph Shansky, 9. 7. New York	100 E. 1st St., New York	NON	for
2	Wohlmann	Marie	30	f	m maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	employer: —	"	"	"
3	Laird	Annie	35	f	m teacher	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Ont	Toronto	residence: 157 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	Out Toronto	NON	for
4	Wintgen	Ludger	50	m	m Importer	"	"	Germany	German	N. Y.	New York	friend: Otto Rosenow, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	NON	for
5	"	Loise	45	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miller	Karl	22	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Höln	father: Georg Müller, Höln, Germ. Drachenfelsstr. 23	Cal. San Francisco	"	"
7	Schombing	Elise	45	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Mr. Spitzner, Rauten 9. 7. New York	"	"	"
8	Dessan	David	54	m	m merchant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	N. Y.	New York	brother: Mr. Benny Dessan, 9. 7. New York	"	"	"
9	"	Harriet	45	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Harid	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emid	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Inge	18	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dorothy	12	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Arnold	14	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Storberg	Karl	41	m	m engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: H. Hörberg, Stockholm	Germany	NON	for
16	Weinex	Christine	43	f	m maid	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	brother: John Werner, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	land	"
17	Breiter	Margarette	33	f	m housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: H. Grass, Kienbach, 9. 7. New York	"	"	"
18	"	Marion	11	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Grass, Kienbach, 9. 7. New York	"	"	"
19	Casini	Gutia	18	m	m artist	"	"	Russia	Prussian	Germany	Leipzig	father: Boris Casini, 9. 7. New York	Germany	NON	for
20	Bäinkmann	Emil	40	m	m engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
21	Wolf	Anna	32	f	m maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
22	Plaines	Marie	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Höchst	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
23	Wicander	Carl	19	m	m student	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	NON	for
24	Urban	Friedrich	34	m	m professor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Philadelphia	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
25	Taniguchi	Taiiv	34	m	m valet	"	"	Japan	Japanese	N. Y.	New York	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
26	Wierking	Paul	32	m	m banker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
27	Salomon	Gustav	50	m	m banker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
28	Schneider	Enrique	31	f	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"
29	Meyer	Josef	51	m	m merchant	"	"	British	English	N. Y.	New York	brother: H. Casini, 9. 7. New York	9. 7. New York	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain and Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrion, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do
(State whether surgeon, sailing herewith, or employed by owner, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. W. Perrion

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson* *Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

Sept 16th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Marg</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>son: H. Eppert, Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Wilmer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>sister: L. Eppert, Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father: H. Eppert, Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Cynthia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather: H. Eppert, Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

SEP 23 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1895 New York 1107 Lexington Ave.	residence: New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	5 14	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	"	1862 Los Angeles 226 West Adams St.	residence: Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Danzig
3	no	"	"	several times New York	residence: Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Bahama	Wesley
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black blue	"	Toronto	Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of SEP 23 1913
at SEP 23 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Southampton, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 23 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Willeman	William	32	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
2	Edwards	Edmund	28	Sept. 1, 1885	Philadelphia	
3	Willeman	Harriet	17	1881	Philadelphia	
4	Willeman	Henry	8	1881	Philadelphia	
5	Schaller	Edna	11	Oct. 17, 1881	Philadelphia	
6	Reid	Anna	16	Sept. 10, 1881	Philadelphia	
7	Thomson	Thomas	29	June 24, 1884	Philadelphia	
8	Willeman	Samuel	21	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
9	Reichardt	Joseph	18	June 10, 1881	Philadelphia	
10	Willeman	Henry	10	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
11	Willeman	Clara	10	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
12	Willeman	Clara	7	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
13	Willeman	Henry	21	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
14	Willeman	George	26	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
15	Willeman	Matilda	23	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
16	Willeman	William	25	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
17	Willeman	Henry	21	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
18	Willeman	Thomas	21	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
19	Willeman	Anna	20	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
20	Willeman	William	25	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
21	Willeman	Matilda	24	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
22	Willeman	William	25	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
23	Willeman	Thomas	22	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
24	Willeman	Paula	21	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
25	Willeman	Matilda	20	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	
26	Willeman	Adolph	34	Sept. 25, 1881	Philadelphia	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Lund 17 SEP 19 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barber, Rev. A. L.	38	✓	Apr 24, 1871 Chicago		Stuffed Hotel
2	Ball, Alice	41	✓	Dec 4, 1871 Cincinnati		Chicago
3	Barber, Susan	31	✓	Feb 27, 1882		1901 10th St
4	Barber, Charles E.	40	✓	Jan 23, 1873 New York		Cleveland
5	Barber, Beth M.	30	✓	Mar 20, 1883 Boston		137 N 31st St
6	Barber, Mrs. Francis	35	✓	Apr 2, 1878		New York
7	Barber, Barbara	17	✓	Apr 8, 1901 New York		
8	Barber, Prudence	16	✓	Jan 18, 1902		
9	Barber, Henry M.	30	✓	Jan 12, 1883 Baltimore		Baltimore
10	Sprague, Harriet E.	37	✓	Jan 7, 1876 N. New York		241 W. 5th Ave
11	Sprague, Robert C.	35	✓	May 8, 1880 New York		New York
12	Lewis, Anna T.	35	✓	Mar 2, 1878 Philadelphia		238 8th St
13	Shippen, George	40	✓	May 27, 1873 New York		Philadelphia
14	Shippen, Grace E.	39	✓	May 14, 1874 New York		New York
15	Shippen, Julia E.	27	✓	Oct 6, 1886 New York		Washington D.C.
16	Shippen, Samuel	34	✓	Jan 11, 1879 Philadelphia		Hotel Lincoln
17	Shippen, William	30	✓	Feb 17, 1883		Wood Street Philadelphia
18	Waldman, Joseph	30	✓	Jan 18, 1883 New York		Brooklyn
19	Waldman, Mary	28	✓	Oct 18, 1883 New York		16th Street Brooklyn
20	Waldman, Florence	26	✓	Mar 28, 1885		New York
21	Brooks, William	30	✓	Mar 28, 1883 Philadelphia		Edwards
22	Brooks, Albert	28	✓	Sept 20, 1881		Edwards
23	Brooks, Sarah E.	25	✓	Jan 10, 1887 Boston		Edwards
24	Brooks, Margaret	22	✓	Jan 24, 1892		Boston
25	Brooks, Caroline	18	✓	Oct 11, 1894 New York		
26	Brooks, Constance	17	✓	May 11, 1896 New York		Edwards
27	Brooks, Lawrence	15	✓	Mar 4, 1897		Brooklyn
28	Brooks, Alexander	13	✓	Jan 1, 1899		
29	Brooks, William	12	✓	May 22, 1901 New York		Edwards
30	Brooks, Edith	10	✓	Jan 18, 1903 Philadelphia		Philadelphia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrence, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1913 day of

19

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Southampton 17 SEP 1918 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carl Kronprinz	25	M	Student		German		Germany		
2	Augusta	25	F			German		Germany		
3	Hyamson	25	M			English		England		
4	Sara	25	F			English		England		
5	Wassch	25	M			English		England		
6	Thorn	37	M	Engineer		English		France		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 20 1913

19-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any ticket person, or any company, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						proceed to Macoma					5' 7" alt brown hair	none		January 1900
2						San Domingo					5' 8" fair hair			San Domingo
3						Casabian by ship					5' 7" dark hair			San Domingo
4						San Domingo					5' 8" brown hair			San Domingo
5						Grand St. Schermer					5' 9" fair hair			San Domingo
6						25 Whitaker St. New York					5' 10" brown hair			San Domingo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. T. Williams, Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Williams
Captain and Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of SEP, 1913, at New-York.

In Migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

Cheerbourg

Sept 17th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Trappes	Betha	50	f	U. S. C. by marriage	362 Riverside St. New York, N.Y.
2	Harvey	Judith	27	f	1896 Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 265 East 29th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Muller	Adolf	43	m		1203 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Maryland
4	Mitbridge	William	44	m		69 Sherman St. New Jersey, N.J.
5	Mehl	John	54	m		
6	Mehl	Maria	49	f		
7	Mehl	Hilda	19	f		
8	May	Charles	52	m		698 Marion Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	May	Roseline	38	f		
10	Gybenheim	Flora	50	f		310 West 80th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Bayman	George	30	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Bayman	Frieda	19	f	U. S. C. by marriage	
13	Bayman	Marley	6	f		
14	Lockwood	Anna	43	f		257 West 86th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Burton	John W.	30	m		Clarksdale Miss.
16	Burton	John C.	20	m		
17	Haddon	Eva	48	f		315 West 71st St. New York, N.Y.
18	Haddon	Anna	20	f		
19	Lehman	Hanette	18	f		483 Pearl St. Denver, Col.
20	Lehman	Carolyn	14	f		
21	Smith	Helen	47	f		Greensfordville, Indiana
22	Reed	Leta	37	f		Ill. Co., Indiana
23	Reed	Rosalie	32	f		Chicago, Ill. 125 Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
24	Anderson	Lawrence	23	m		
25	Davis	Rosalie	18	f		26 Broadway New York New York
26	Tinsley	Richard	46	m		
27	Tinsley	Louis	40	m		2815 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	Burke	Michael	30	m		
29	Burke	Nelly	30	f		
30	Hopkins	Joseph	57	m	U. S. C. by marriage	Chicago, Ill. Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

Charleston

Sept 17, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 20 1913

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Parker	John	47	man	Wallingford, Conn.	173 Bay View Road Boston, Mass.
2	Parker	Shirley	22	ms	Boston, Mass.	
3	Parker	Chamney	40	ms		
4	Adams	Shirley	44	f		Heath St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Adams	Mollie	13	f		
6	Lauer	William	48	man	Cincinnati, Ohio	37 East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
7	Lauer	Jennie	36	f		
8	Lauer	Mary	15	f	New York, N.Y.	
9	Seaygood	Ida	36	f	Cincinnati, Ohio	
10	Muyinger	Ida	35	f	New York, N.Y.	
11	Goodman	Benson	55	man	Albany, Ga.	391 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Goodman	Clara	53	f	New York, N.Y.	
13	Blair	Watson	59	man	Chicago, Ill.	720 Rush St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Blair Jr.	Watson	14	boy		
15	Blair	Watson	20	boy	Newport, Conn.	
16	Davysport	Frances	68	ms	Boston, Mass.	419 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
17	Eckstein	Jurhave	68	man		301 West 108th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Eckstein	Rosalee	60	f		
19	Woolley	Charles	50	man	Delroit, Mich.	816 Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Bramlett	George	49	man	Louisville, Ky.	607 Madison Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Bramlett	John	47	man	Cincinnati, Ohio	
22	Fairchild	Samuel	60	man	Madison, Ct.	1 East 60th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Harden	Alene	33	f	Waltham, Mass.	410 Ave. C Washington, D.C.
24	Harden	Maud	46	f	Chicago, Ill.	the Goldman Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Rinkrah	John	41	ms	Chilworth, Ohio	839 North Euter St. Baltimore
26	Goldman	Benson	55	man	Albany, Georgia	391 Sterling Place Brooklyn
27	Goldman	Clara	53	f	N.Y.	
28	Watkins	Mary	24	f	New York, N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera Lowell, Mass.
29	Ames	Bruce	42	man	Lowell, Mass.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

Charlbury

Sept 17 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Leicht	Angelica	45	✓	Chicago Ill.	2416 Lake View Ave Chicago, Ill.
2	Martens	Margaret	48	✓	U. S. C. by marriage 1880 Washington Co. Maine Circuit Court.	30 North Marshall St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Loeb	Stigo	53	✓		8821 Central Ave Cleveland, Ohio
4	Lovance	Allen	47	✓		40 Longview Co. New York, N. Y.
5	Ries	Ferdinand	32	✓		75 Broadway New York, N. Y.
6	Nye	Marre	50	✓		40 Lifford Co. Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
7	Morse	Tim Brock	40	✓		38 West 28th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Haas	Fredrick	46	✓		New York, N. Y.
9	Bement	Mary	44	✓		juvenile Court Co. New York, N. Y.
10	Diato	Trevor	23	✓		435 Portland St. Paul, Minn.
11	Hepfeld	Felix	61	✓	1898 Superior Court New York, N. Y.	40 Exchange Place New York, N. Y.
12	Hepfeld	Ida	57	✓		
13	Hepfeld	Diato	26	✓		
14	Hepfeld	Luey	23	✓		
15	Trison	Hermann	43	✓	Oct 1st 1892 Common Pleas New York, N. Y.	2345 Broadway New York, N. Y.
16	Trison	Golanda	26	✓		2 West 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
17	Howell	Harley	29	✓	Feb 7th 1885 Municipal Court Milwaukee, Wisc.	Woodstock Hotel New York, N. Y.
18	Winger	Fred	53	✓		37 West 86th St. New York, N. Y.
19	La Forge	Frank	35	✓		Grand Opera House Chicago, Ill.
20	Wilson	Mary	55	✓		
21	Fell	Winifred	35	✓		
22	Hamlin	George	44	✓		
23	Hamlin	Harveth	42	✓		
24	Hamlin	Anna	15	✓		
25	Hamlin	John	11	✓		
26	Levy	Dora	50	✓		2207 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Levy	David	17	✓		46 Hill St. Morristown, N. J.
28	Buckley	James	76	✓		
29	Buckley	Sarah	29	✓		336 West 45th St. New York, N. Y.
30	DeKorman	Mary	32	✓		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of J. A. D.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913, day of September
 at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Chebourg September 17th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Jory	Jean	26	journeymen	yes	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs. Fave, 1 rue de la Paix, Paris
2	Frensdadt	Olive	39	artist		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y. New York	husband: Oscar Frensdadt
3	Watkins	Mary	24						
4	Boudieu	Henri	20	maid	yes	French	France	New York	no body on life N.Y. New York
5	Weiger	Lina	25	maid		German	Germany	Bonn	father: Mr. H. Weiger, Bonn
6	Belana	Antonina	21	student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Mr. Belana, Warsaw
7	Costa	Josi	61	unemployed	yes	Spanish	Spain	San Francisco	brother: Mr. Costa, San Francisco
8	Rulli	Antoinette	25	maid		French	France	St. Chicago	brother: Mr. Rulli, St. Chicago
9	Galt Jasay	Made	30	maid		Haban	Haban	Paris	brother: Mr. Galt, Paris
10	Blackson	Ellen	26	maid		English	England	France	brother: Mr. Blackson, France
11	Evans	Margaret	23					Wassellon	brother: Mr. Evans, Wassellon
12	Hopman	Herman	40	unemployed		German	Germany	Germany	brother: Mr. Hopman, Germany
13	Tobler	Ernst	36	unemployed		Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	brother: Mr. Tobler, Switzerland
14	Tobler	Gertrud	21						
15	Zürcher	Alfred	24	merchant		Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	brother: Mr. Zürcher, Switzerland
16	Asch	Lophie	26	none		Prussian	Prussia	Wilna	brother: Mr. Asch, Wilna
17	Goldstein	Gale	38	maid		Yiddish	Yiddish	New York	brother: Mr. Goldstein, New York
18	Robich	Stephan	37	unemployed		Yiddish	Yiddish	Vienna	brother: Mr. Robich, Vienna
19	Thorn	Charles N.	37	unemployed		English	England	France	brother: Mr. Thorn, France
20	Leray	Ignaz	42	unemployed		Austrian	Austria	Austria	brother: Mr. Leray, Austria
21		Olga	28	maid					

19

11-1

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

SEP 22 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
IT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	1913	friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	blue	none	France	Paris
2	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	blue	none	France	Paris
4	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
5	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	black	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
7	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	grey	black	none	France	Paris
8	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	grey	none	Belgium	Brussels
9	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red	brown	none	New Zealand	Christchurch
10	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	England	London
11	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	blue	none	Germany	Munich
12	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	blue	none	Germany	Munich
13	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
14	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
15	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
16	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
17	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
18	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
19	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
20	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
21	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
22	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
23	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
24	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
25	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
26	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
27	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
28	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
29	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich
30	self	1913			friend: Knudsen, C. 556, 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. KRONPRINZ WILHELM
Captain in Charge

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1913 day of SEP
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 14th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913 19

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1		Mueller	Henry	59	m m	N. S. C.	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 5 th 1876
2		Gia	George	50	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa. Sept. 21 st 1891
3			Leona	51	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
4		Gutz	Daniel	44	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, Jersey City, N.J. April 15 th 1891
5		Maenier	Pichetko	42	f m	N. S. C. P. #1590	County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5 th 1912
6			Jacob	11 1/2	m s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Heingelmann	Georg	51	m m	N. S. C.	Grand Rapids, Mich. Aug. 12 th 1903
8		Hargis	Emil	33	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, May 1 st 1903 County Court of Oregon
9		Hay	Elise	50	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 23 rd 1888
10		Prohle	Frederick	62	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Aug. 12 th 1892
11		Kalle	Alfred Henry	24	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Aug. 12 th 1892
12		Wallick	Henry	68	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 9 th 1875
13		Giesel	Edward	51	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 5 th 1887
14			Minna	50	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, Philadelphia, Pa.
15		Graf	Emma	42	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 28 th 1898
16		Sheer	Jake	47	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 24 th 1908
17		Stettin	Jean	45	m m	Trans to sheet 13-3	County Court, New York, N.Y. June 15 th 1913
18			John	40	m s	Trans to sheet 13-4	County Court, New York, N.Y.
19		Lammert	Joseph	52	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 21 st 1884
20		Melzer	Alvin	45	m s	Trans to sheet 15-5	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 5 th 1909
21		Blanchard	Dora	50	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. March 21 st 1889
22		Nicklas	Henry	46	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
23		Leas	Max	47	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
24		Baiger	John	36	m m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
25			Clara	36	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
26			Helene	15	f s	Chicago, Ill.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
27		Harper	Hermann	55	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
28		Liberty	John	30	f m	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
29			Robert	6	m s	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892
30			Charlotte	3	f s	N. S. C.	County Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10 th 1892

27 14 H. E. Guider Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

SEP 23 1913, 19

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 14th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Jugram	Adam Joseph	50	m m	N. S. C.
2		Hans	15	m s	Baltimore, Md.
3	Kattermann	Paul	49	m s	N. S. C.
4	Maung	John	40	m m	N. S. C.
5		Bluthe	45	f m	N. S. C.
6	Knickerbock	August	49	m m	N. S. C.
7		Pandora	46	f m	N. S. C.
8	Grath	Ella	45	f m	N. S. C.
9	Boroff	Leah	43	f m	Davenport, Iowa
10	Schantz	Edwin	64	m m	N. S. C.
11	Terwillinger	Ralph	48	m m	New York, N.Y.
12		Luisa	45	f m	Chicago, Ill.
13		Frene	18	f s	N. S. C.
14		Luisa	19	f s	N. S. C.
15	Salomon	Lophie	48	f s	N. S. C.
16	Frank	Tillie	29	f m	New York, N.Y.
17	Hoelen	Henry	36	m m	N. S. C.
18		Mary	37	f m	N. S. C.
19		Harriet	3	m s	N. S. C.
20		Fredrick	11	m s	N. S. C.
21	Defarth	Henry	67	m s	N. S. C.
22	Bentz	John	47	m m	N. S. C.
23		Rosa	36	f m	N. S. C.
24	Knintzer	Hedwig	44	f m	N. S. C.
25	Krusch	Wilhelm	68	m m	N. S. C.
26		Regina	53	f m	N. S. C.
27	Hirshman	Carl	61	m m	N. S. C.
28	Harmens	Herbert	52	m m	N. S. C.
29		Mabel	46	f m	N. S. C.
30	Hatzgoff	August	43	m m	N. S. C.

New York, N.Y. April 15 th 1888 District Court.	Bronx, N.Y. 336 Alice St.
New Jersey, N.Y. June 28 th 1913 Harris County Court.	Dover, N.Y. 134 W. Lincoln St.
New York, N.Y. May 6 th 1897 County Court.	New York, N.Y. 315 W. 134 St.
Richmond, N.Y. May 5 th 1895 County Court.	Richmond, N.Y. 1824 N. 10th St.
St. Louis, Mo. June 23 rd 1888 County Court.	St. Louis, Mo. 488 E. 9 th St.
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 18 th 1892 County Court.	Davenport, Iowa 116 Bond St.
	Dallas, Texas 1400 Park Ave.
	Chicago, Ill. 1225 N. Ashland St.
New York, N.Y. Jan. 15 th 1899 Supreme Court.	Memphis, Tenn. 260 N. Main St.
	New York, N.Y. 242 E. 94 St.
New York, N.Y. Dec. 21 st 1891 Superior Court.	New York, N.Y. 41 - 1 St.
New York, N.Y. Dec. 26 th 1892 Superior Court.	New York, N.Y. 261 E. 57 St.
Decatur, Ga. Aug. 18 th 1887 County Court.	Philadelphia, Pa. 443 Hallen St.
	Decatur, Ga. 451 E. 2nd St.
Chicago, Ill. Dec. 13 th 1895 County Court.	Chicago, Ill. 644 E. 8 th St.
Georgetown, Tex. Dec. 2 nd 1901 County Court.	Fairfaxville, Tex.
	Bronx, N.Y.

H. E. Insler Inspector

H. E. Brider Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 14* 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Behling</i>	<i>Johann</i>	37	m	<i>Brooklyn, ny May 13th 1888</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal. 3455 Sacramento St.</i>
2	<i>Fuchs</i>	<i>Frank</i>	61	m	<i>New York, ny. Oct. 17th 1878</i>	<i>New York, ny. 551 Tenth St.</i>
3	—	<i>Elizabeth</i>	56	f		
4	<i>Hassan</i>	<i>Harry</i>	41	m	<i>Judicampalis, Ind. June 22nd 1908</i>	<i>New York, Ark. St.</i>
5	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>Emil</i>	38	m	<i>New York, ny. Sept. 2nd 1892</i>	<i>New York, ny. 601 Amsterdam Ave.</i>
6	<i>Gerechter</i>	<i>Lev</i>	46	m	<i>New York, ny. Aug. 9th 1891</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 422 Adams St.</i>
7	—	<i>Kather</i>	47	f	<i>New York, ny. June 27th 1912</i>	<i>New York, ny. 829 Washington St.</i>
8	<i>Munk</i>	<i>Charles</i>	43	m	<i>New York, ny. June 27th 1912</i>	<i>New York, ny. 829 Washington St.</i>
9	—	<i>Betty</i>	37	f		<i>Manassas, Va. 234th 9th St.</i>
10	<i>Jengah</i>	<i>Sally</i>	34	f	<i>New York, ny. June 27th 1912</i>	<i>New York, ny. 829 Washington St.</i>
11	<i>Birchhaw</i>	<i>Sally</i>	40	f		<i>New York, ny. 829 Washington St.</i>
12	—	<i>Margret</i>	4	f		
13	<i>Haltzmann</i>	<i>Louis</i>	44	m	<i>Piquette, Ohio Sept. 18th 1865</i>	<i>Manassas, Va. 417 Adams St.</i>
14	<i>Frische</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	67	m	<i>New York, ny. Oct. 23rd 1874</i>	<i>Pleasanton, Cal.</i>
15	—	<i>Emma</i>	64	f		
16	<i>Diray</i>	<i>Marion</i>	35	m	<i>New York, ny. Oct. 3rd 1891</i>	<i>New York, ny. 2051 9th St.</i>
17	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Ther</i>	33	m	<i>New York, ny. Oct. 3rd 1891</i>	<i>New York, ny. 444 W. 134 St.</i>
18	<i>Friedmann</i>	<i>Julius</i>	19	m	<i>Brooklyn, ny. Dec. 5th 1891</i>	<i>Brooklyn, ny. 203 8th St.</i>
19	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	43	m	<i>Chicago, Ill. March 8th 1896</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 4725 Division Ave.</i>
20	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	57	m		
21	—	<i>Marie</i>	63	f		
22	—	<i>Helmig</i>	15	f	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	
23	—	<i>Helena</i>	10	f		
24	<i>Orange</i>	<i>Charles</i>	31	m	<i>New York, ny. Aug. 19th 1891</i>	<i>New York, ny. 328 - 4 Ave</i>
25	—	<i>Amie</i>	47	f	<i>New York, ny. Aug. 22nd 1890</i>	<i>New York, ny. 1254 Amsterdam Ave.</i>
26	<i>Gills</i>	<i>Louis</i>	40	m	<i>New York, ny. May 12th 1913</i>	<i>New York, ny. 412 Adams St.</i>
27	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	39	m	<i>New York, ny. May 12th 1913</i>	<i>New York, ny. 412 Adams St.</i>
28	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	43	m	<i>New York, ny. May 12th 1913</i>	<i>New York, ny. 412 Adams St.</i>
29	—	<i>Chabel</i>	34	f		
30	<i>Drago</i>	<i>Charles</i>	39	m	<i>New York, ny. May 12th 1913</i>	<i>New York, ny. 412 Adams St.</i>

16

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 14th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Heller	Rosette	49	m	Jersey City, N.J. July 15 th 1893	Jersey City, N.J. 109 3rd St.
2	—	Mathilde	46	f	Jersey City, N.J.	
3	Linden	Charg	39	f	Husband born America Charleston	Charleston W. Va.
4	—	Hilda	11	f	San Francisco, Cal. July 23 rd 1905	San Francisco, Cal. 751 Market St.
5	Karaban	Leong	32	m	District Court	Davao, P.I.
6	Hallinger	Harry	24	m	District Court of the 4 Dist. of Chicago	Chicago, Ill.
7	Brimminger	Heimann	41	m	Illinois Dec 14 th 1900	Chicago, Ill.
8	Hausmann	Lam	44	m	County of Duane Dec 14 th 1900	New York, N.Y. 89 West St.
9	Wachtel	Barney	42	m	County of Duane Dec 14 th 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29 1/2 13 th St.
10	Horsman	Vilke	37	m	District Court of Southern District of New York July 25 th 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29 1/2 13 th St.
11	Hendler	Charles	48	m	Principal Court June 8 th 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29 1/2 13 th St.
12	Hegman	Annie	36	f	Husband born Bremen	Chicago, Ill. 325 1/2 La Salle St.

12

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

11-4713

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Panama* *September 13, 1913* Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Adickes</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Man</i>		<i>State and County of New York</i>	
2		<i>Lualia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wf</i>		<i>Supreme Court City of New York</i>	<i>Room 2419 - S. ex. New York City</i>
3		<i>Reinhard</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Inf.</i>			
4		<i>Ernst</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Inf.</i>			
5	<i>Vesclanyi</i>	<i>Kilaly</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Man</i>		<i>State of Pennsylvania County of Allegheny</i>	<i>Room 2419 - S. ex. New York City</i>
6	<i>Gilbermain</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Man</i>		<i>State of Pennsylvania County of Allegheny</i>	<i>Room 2419 - S. ex. New York City</i>
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Thompson Wilson* sailing from *Bremen* *September 16th*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York **SEP 23 1913**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Thas</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>State of Pennsylvania County of</i>	<i>son in law Henry Fried</i>	<i>647 Rye St. N. York, N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of _____, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Krupping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, September 14th, 1913

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 20 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	residence: 251 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			5' 8"	fair skin		Russia, Kiev			
2	yes	no	residence: 135 1/2 St. Williams Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark skin		Germany, Braubach			
3	self	no	residence: 184 Madison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark blue		Sweden, Lulea			
4	self	no	residence: 70 St. New York			5' 3"	dark skin		Poland, Hala-Hala			
5	self	no	residence: 100 St. New York			5' 6 1/2"	dark skin		Poland, Tser			
6	self	no	residence: 100 St. New York			5' 1 1/2"	dark skin		Germany, Lulea			
7	self	no	residence: 100 St. New York			5' 3"	dark skin		Poland, Begelinn			
8	self	no	residence: 370 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			5' 3"	dark skin		Poland, Chirsonopol			
9	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark grey		Germany, H. Lulea			
10	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 2"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
11	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 2"	dark skin		Germany, H. Lulea			
12	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 2"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
13	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 1"	dark skin		Germany, H. Lulea			
14	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 6"	dark skin		Poland, Biala			
15	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 2"	dark skin		Germany, H. Lulea			
16	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 6"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
17	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 3"	dark skin		Poland, Chirsonopol			
18	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 7"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
19	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 7"	dark skin		Russia, Wierchani			
20	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 6"	dark skin		Poland, Biala			
21	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
22	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 7"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
23	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
24	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 4 1/2"	dark skin		Russia, Moshan			
25	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 2"	grey grey		Germany, Döbeln			
26	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 8"	dark skin		Germany, Bernsdorf			
27	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 3"	dark skin		Poland, Biala			
28	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 7 1/2"	dark skin		Poland, Chirsonopol			
29	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 5"	dark skin		Russia, Vilson			
30	self	no	residence: 39 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.			5' 5"	dark skin		Germany, Leipzig			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wilhelm, master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Captain officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of 19,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of 19
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thrauping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 16th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hübner	Edmund	15	♂	domestic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: Fritz J. Hubner, Leichthelm, Prussia	Philadelph
2	Dederichs	Bernhard	32	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Dederichs, Leichthelm, Prussia	Philadelph
3		Elm	25	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: Johannes Schwaiger, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
4	Schwaiger	Frieda	25	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: Johannes Schwaiger, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
5	Biedner	Helmina	26	♀	children	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	mother: L. Biedner, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
6	Heiger	Elm	16	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	mother: M. Heiger, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
7	Wühringer	Michael	39	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Wühringer, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
8	Lugin	Anna	30	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Lugin, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
9	Falkin	Maria	24	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Falkin, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
10		Frankiska	15	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Falkin, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
11	Bickhardt	Johanna	38	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Bickhardt, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
12	Schöberlein	Ulla	21	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Schöberlein, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
13	Hüll	Anna	28	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Hüll, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
14	Kennaber	Maria	16	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Kennaber, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
15	Wronitzke	Jelly	23	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Wronitzke, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
16	Schramm	Ferdinand	37	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Schramm, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
17	Happel	Brusa	28	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Happel, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
18	Leggering	Hermann	25	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Leggering, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
19	Heinke	Bruna	28	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Heinke, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
20	Gavarkants	Lania	26	♀	housewife	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherbov	mother: Anna Gavarkants, Cherbov, Russia	NON IMMIG
21	Birnkow	Grina	16	♀	housewife	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lametz	mother: Grina Birnkow, Lametz, Austria	NON IMMIG
22	Vagel	Maria	26	♀	housewife	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lametz	mother: Maria Vagel, Lametz, Austria	NON IMMIG
23	Galt	Lara	22	♀	housewife	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lametz	mother: Lara Galt, Lametz, Austria	NON IMMIG
24	Wend	Robert	31	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Wend, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
25	Witte	Jules	25	♂	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Witte, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
26	Brieden	Sophie	33	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Brieden, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
27	Witte	Elisabeth	29	♀	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Witte, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG
28	Witte	Hermann	29	♂	machanic	Germany	German	Germany	Leichthelm	father: M. Witte, Leichthelm, Prussia	NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

SEP. 20 1913

Arriving at Port of New York. my

H. E. Lupton Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

SEP 20 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	See app. submitted	no	5'6"	fair	Hand blue	Germany, Leckbrück

J. E. Zander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of SEP, 1913,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence taken came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 16th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1	Lara ✓ Javier	25	m	clerk	yes	Mexico	Spanish	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
2	Jacoby ✓ Hans	34	m	engineer	yes	Germany	German	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
3	✓ Margaret	30	f	housewife						
4	Kreyenbring ✓ Karl	39	m	machanic		Germany	German	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
5	Lanali ✓ Karl	22	m	clerk		U.S.		New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
6	Tröhlich ✓ Elma	17	f	seamant		Austria	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
7	Cermakova ✓ Rosalie	40	f	seamant		Austria	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
8	Sedlak ✓ Anna	24	f	housewife						
9	✓ Miloslava	10	f	more	no					
10	Langsam ✓ Ler	22	m	butcher	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	U.S. Chicago	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
11	Abraes ✓ Elixe	39	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
12	Churzel ✓ Abraham	50	m	machanic		Russia	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
13	Feinberg ✓ Berta	22	f	seamant		Russia	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
14	Reichel ✓ Anna	24	f	seamant		German		U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
15	Seidler ✓ Louis	49	m	machanic		Hebrew	U.S. New York	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
16	Sentowitch ✓ Chagan	16	m	student		Polish	Russia	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
17	Haberl ✓ Anton	30	m	machanic		Austria	German	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
18	✓ Harold	30	f	housewife						
19	Gunkold ✓ Theresa	15	f	seamant		Hungary	Magyar	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
20	Magner ✓ Victoria	22	f	housewife						
21	Turek ✓ Judis	60	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
22	Shohan ✓ Maria	33	f	housewife		Magyar	U.S. New York	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
23	Jammy ✓ Louis	52	m	machanic		French	French	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
24	✓ Jeanne	16	f	more						
25	Rockman ✓ Jos	35	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. New York	Mexico, C. Cardo	my new york
26	✓ Jakob	11	m	more	yes					
27	✓ Chaville	8	f	more	no					
28	✓ Oryann	28	f	housewife						
29	✓ Elisabeth	22	f	more						
30	✓ Juan	22	m	more		Russia	Polish			

29

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 20 1913

1973

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1893	104 years old. Grace T. ...	...	...	5 6	fair	dark brown	Mexico	Peto City
2	no	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 6	...	...	Guinany	Orie
3	5 4	...	...	...	Caarel
4	yes	...	...	1903	...	...	...	5 6	...	...	...	Lupo
5	5 6	...	...	...	Chimchen
6	5 6	...	...	...	...
7	5 6	...	...	...	...
8	5 6	...	...	...	...
9	5 6	...	...	...	...
10	5 6	...	...	...	...
11	5 6	...	...	...	...
12	5 6	...	...	...	...
13	5 6	...	...	...	...
14	5 6	...	...	...	...
15	5 6	...	...	...	...
16	5 6	...	...	...	...
17	5 6	...	...	...	...
18	5 6	...	...	...	...
19	5 6	...	...	...	...
20	5 6	...	...	...	...
21	5 6	...	...	...	...
22	5 6	...	...	...	...
23	5 6	...	...	...	...
24	5 6	...	...	...	...
25	5 6	...	...	...	...
26	5 6	...	...	...	...
27	5 6	...	...	...	...
28	5 6	...	...	...	...
29	5 6	...	...	...	...
30	5 6	...	...	...	...

H. E. Miller Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Wilhelm Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1913 day of 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the RONPRINZ WILHELM ailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of 19,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thunpung Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 16th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Spahl</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Jasan</i>	<i>Johas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Wally</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lehach</i>	<i>Missie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Liedebach</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Hennemann</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Herse</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Weater</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Mendelsohn</i>	<i>Salde</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Blumenthal</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Weiner</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Unat</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>mother: Helene Spahl</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

SEP 23 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, for labor or service, or for other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	1894	residence: Melrose, Mass.						5' 4"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
2	yes		yes	1894	residence: 455 W. Broadway, New York						5' 8"	dark	grey		Austria	Vienna
3	yes	husb	yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
4	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
5	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
6	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
7	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
8	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
9	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
10	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
11	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
12	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof
13	yes		yes	1894	residence: 416 Madison Ave. New York						5' 7"	fair	dark grey		Prussia	Bahnhof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19,
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1913 day of _____, 19
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CAPIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *September 16th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Melinsky</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	35	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Borodino</i>	<i>father: Janke May Friedmann Borodino, Russia, Russia, Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Homalstry</i>	<i>Masha</i>	19	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Pravdinsk</i>	<i>father: Small Kymalotki Pravdinsk, Russia, Russia, Russia</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
3	<i>Daszwinski</i>	<i>Jacob Hirsch</i>	23	<i>m</i>	<i>garman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Marsan</i>	<i>mother: Recha Daszewski Marsan, Russia, Russia, Russia</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
4	<i>Ellenberg</i>	<i>Marie</i>	35	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>They Simbar</i>	<i>mother: Recha Beck They Simbar, Galicia, Galicia, Galicia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Glick</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	23	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: L. Glick Hungary, Hungary, Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Hadad</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	23	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Recha Hadad Hungary, Hungary, Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Bopar</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Recha Bopar Hungary, Hungary, Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Indor</i>	<i>Georg</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Indor Germany, Germany, Germany, Germany</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Carl</i>	38	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Herzog Germany, Germany, Germany, Germany</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Braude</i>	<i>Hittel</i>	21	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother: Recha Braude Warsaw, Russia, Russia, Russia</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

33

Arriving at Port of New York, ny.

SEP 23 1913, 1913

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Anna Melnikoff, 346 Graham St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	5' 2"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Bucarest																		
2	yes	father	no	no	father: Jakob Kavalok, 402 Wyck Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
3	no	brother	yes	no	brother: L. D. Benson, 1008 Harrison St. Boston, Mass	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
4	yes	self	no	no	husband: Jacob Chlenker, 207 Graham St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
5	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
6	yes	father	no	no	father: Jakob Kavalok, 402 Wyck Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
7	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
8	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
9	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
10	no	husband	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
11	no	father	no	no	father: Jakob Kavalok, 402 Wyck Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5' 8"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
12	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
13	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		
14	yes	self	no	no	husband: Dan Goodman, 1248-1 Ave. New York	no	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	no	no	Russia	Odessa																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of September, 1913
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of _____, 19
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neoprima Willam* sailing from *Bremen* *September 16th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	<i>Wickes</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Carl Beck</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2		<i>Edna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Carl Beck</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3		<i>Hermann</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Carl Beck</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4		<i>Ernst</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Carl Beck</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Pagels</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Carl Beck</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

12

35

Leo J. [illegible]

SEP 25 1913

19/3

11-7710			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																				
1	yes	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
2	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
3	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
4	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
5	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
6	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
7	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
8	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
9	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
10	no	self	1876	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wilhelm, master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Captain and officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of September, 1913
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenson, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of September, 1913
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *London* *September 16th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Franklin Fred	48	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
2	Borwicka Fred	48	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
3	Gaspar Ernest	38	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
4	Stummele Walter	26	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
5	Stummele Walter	4	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
6	Stummele Walter	26	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
7	Glick Julia	19	✓	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
8	Glick Julia	19	✓	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
9	Soltsky David	40	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
10	Soltsky David	18	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
11	Klass David	19	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
12	Stummele Walter	47	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
13	Stummele Walter	23	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
14	Stummele Walter	54	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
15	Stummele Walter	17	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
16	Stummele Walter	40	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
17	Stummele Walter	43	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
18	Stummele Walter	24	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
19	Stummele Walter	20	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
20	Stummele Walter	29	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
21	Stummele Walter	45	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
22	Stummele Walter	28	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
23	Stummele Walter	34	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
24	Stummele Walter	35	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
25	Stummele Walter	44	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
26	Stummele Walter	24	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
27	Stummele Walter	28	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
28	Stummele Walter	18	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
29	Stummele Walter	37	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
30	Stummele Walter	18	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 20 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 4	Dark brown	none	Bungay, Kaniara
3	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 1	Dark brown	none	Galsina
4	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	U.S. Pradick, Pa.
5	mother	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Kungay, Java
6	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	U.S. Pradick, Pa.
7	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Kungay, Java
8	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	U.S. Pradick, Pa.
9	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
10	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
11	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
12	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
13	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
14	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
15	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
16	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
17	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
18	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
19	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
20	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
21	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
22	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
23	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
24	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
25	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
26	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
27	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
28	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
29	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara
30	self	1896	under bond to father, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark brown	none	Galsina, Kaniara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of SEP, 19 1913,
at New-York.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of SEP, 19
at New York, New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 16, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kitchener, master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Minsh
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of

at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of _____, 19
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial Valley* sailing from *San Francisco* September 16th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wien</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
2	<i>Wien</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
3	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
4	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
5	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
6	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
7	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
8	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
9	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
10	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
11	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
12	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
13	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
14	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
15	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
16	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
17	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
18	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
19	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
20	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
21	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
22	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
23	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
24	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
25	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
26	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
27	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
28	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
29	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>
30	<i>Stellha</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>in independent</i>	<i>W.S.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 23 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey grey	none	Germany Quabuck
2	yes	self	yes	1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	52 16 Warner Street Bakoma Wash.	no	no	no	5 4	fair grey grey	none	Hungary Modor
3	yes	self	yes	1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	father: 22 72 State Street Bakoma Wash.	no	no	no	5 7	brown black	none	Austria Kleinschule
4	yes	self	yes	1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	friend: 22 72 State Street Bakoma Wash.	no	no	no	5 9	black	none	Hungary Kleinschule
5	no	self	yes	1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913	no	no	no	no				
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

H. E. Bricker Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of SEP, 1913,
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of SEP, 1913
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *London* *September 16th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2	<i>Reiser</i>	<i>Carl</i>	23	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
3	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	27	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	27	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	27	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6	<i>Wacker</i>	<i>Carl</i>	24	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7	<i>Wacker</i>	<i>Carl</i>	24	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8	<i>Wacker</i>	<i>Carl</i>	24	Male	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Langer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 22 1913, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of SEP, 1913,
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of _____, 19
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of
IMMIGRATION
Requ

S. S. *Karyakina Willem* sailing from *Braun*, *September 10th*, 19*13*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 20 1913, 1913

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Fair	None	Polina Pira			
2	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 9	Black	Blue	Russia, Pader			
3	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Gray		Russia, Pader			
4	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 3	Black		Russia, Pader			
5	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 7	Black		Russia, Pader			
6	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
7	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
8	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
9	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
10	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
11	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 10	Black		Russia, Pader			
12	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
13	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
14	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
15	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
16	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
17	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
18	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 10	Black		Russia, Pader			
19	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
20	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
21	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
22	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 10	Black		Russia, Pader			
23	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
24	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
25	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
26	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 10	Black		Russia, Pader			
27	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 8	Black		Russia, Pader			
28	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Black		Russia, Pader			
29	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 4	Black		Russia, Pader			
30	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 10	Black		Russia, Pader			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from Southampton, 17 SEP 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 2, 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wells	Walter	27	Mar 6 1886	Marathon, N.Y.	3905 2nd St. Denver, Colo.
2		Mary	26	Jan 25 1887	Hempstead, N.Y.	154 Barclay St. New York, N.Y.
3	Salomon	Joseph	37	Jan 7 1913	Washington, D.C.	Red Creek, N.Y.
4	George	Frank D.	25	Mar 25 1888	Hempstead, N.Y.	1111 1st St. New York, N.Y.
5	Davidson	Sidney W.	17	Dec 30 1895	Cincinnati, O.	1111 1st St. New York, N.Y.
6	Zunilar	Dan	47	Apr 21 1864	St. Louis, Mo.	531 W. Clinton St. New York, N.Y.
7	Richards	Robert	54	July 10 1857	Philadelphia, Pa.	1136 N. 2nd St. Camden, N.J.
8	Raney	Cecil	27	1887	Windsor, N.Y.	130 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y.
9	Dunn	Attie	30	Sept 25 1882	New Haven, Conn.	103 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.
10		Joseph	40	Aug 25 1873		103 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Zimmerman	Albert	34	Oct 4 1878	Buffalo, N.Y.	130 W. North St. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Davis	Wm. Hawley	37	June 5 1876	Orange, N.Y.	1111 1st St. New York, N.Y.
13		Caroline	31	Aug 15 1882	Cambridge, Mass.	416 N. 4th St. Syracuse, N.Y.
14	Glover	George	46	Jan 2 1867	Pennsylvania (Ind.)	610 Jackson St. Syracuse, N.Y.
15	Hauptman	Philip	28	July 1 1885	Syracuse, N.Y.	200 resident
16		Ada	27	Manchester, England	Married through marriage	100 Box 47, Bolton 83, 110th St. W. New York, N.Y.
17	Quintessy	Geo. Ed.	29	Aug 11 1884	Lexington, Va.	223 W. 167th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Rice	George S.	24	Feb 27 1889	Hempstead, N.Y.	
19	Gross	Sam.	63		Supreme Court, New York, 1894	
20	Brennan	Josef	27	June 13 1886	New York, N.Y.	

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 SEP 1913

10

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM"

sailing from Southampton

17 SEP 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Keriman Arnold	32	F	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	brother: Morris Keriman	
2	Weyfuss Margaret	21	F	student		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	mother: Ella Weyfuss	Australia
3	Kewis Albert	51	M	carpenter		Great Britain	English	Australia Sydney	wife: Emma Kewis	
4	Jefferies Herbert	29	M	chauffeur		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Jefferies	Canada
5	Druidley James H.	53	M	carpenter		England	British	Birmingham	brother: William Druidley	
6	Elizabeth	27	F	none		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Elizabeth	
7	French Kate	25	F	maid		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James French	
8	Weyd Louis	27	M	carpenter		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Weyd	
9	Amelia	22	F	none		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Amelia	
10	Long Jacques	29	M	carpenter		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Long	
11	Hutchinson Percy	29	M	chauffeur		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Hutchinson	
12	Ester	25	F	housewife		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Ester	
13	Margaret	26	F	child		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Margaret	
14	Naef Albert	22	M	carpenter		U.S.A.	American	Washington	brother: James Naef	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 22 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	40		32-11th St. New York			5 8	red brown hair		Russia Odessa			
2	40		Brooklyn College, Phila.			5 6	10 pale dk blue		Ukraine Malaya			
3	3500		150 Franklin St. New York			5 11	fair grey grey		England Bradford			
4	30		Washington employe of C. Hoffman			5 10	brown		Ukraine			
5	900		friend of father's			5 8	dk black brown		Ukraine			
6	191		523 Madison St. New York			5 8	fair fair blue		Ukraine			
7	191		Alma Apartment House, New York			5 10			Ukraine			
8	100		proceed directly to Canada			5 8	dk grey grey		Canada Bradford			
9	250		near Astor New York			5 8	fair brown		Holland Amsterdam			
10	90		Union Ambassador Mr. Bryce			5 6	black black blue		England London			
11	90		Roslyn Long Isl. N.Y.			5 6	fair		Ukraine			
12	90		friends of brother's			5 9	fair black grey		Ukraine			
13	200		31 Union Square New York						Ukraine			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of

at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

Charbourg

Sept 17th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lugwald	Karl	48	✓	m		Oct. 21 st 1904 County Clerk Cambridge	Genesee, Ill.
2		Magdalena	46	✓	f		Husband	
3		Lena	17	✓	f	Genesee, Ill.		
4		Ernst	14	✓	m			
5		Marie	8	✓	f			
6	Hammerstein	William	63	✓	m	St. Louis, Mo.		1901 South Campbell Ave St. Louis, Mo.
7		Louisa	59	✓	f	Memphis, Tenn.		
8	Wells	Elizabeth Jane	31	✓	f	Pleasant Hill, Ill.		Carlisle, Ark. 54 Riverside Place Belleville, N.J.
9	Coeyman	George	30	✓	m	New York, N.Y.		
10		Frida	29	✓	f		U.S.C. by marriage	
11		Hanley	6	✓	f	New York, N.Y.		
12	Pelonsky	Pauline	53	✓	f		U.S.C. by marriage July 2 nd 1900 Court of Sessions Chas. Manhattan N.Y.	200 West 111 th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Jaquemin	Theodor	58	✓	m		Husband	506 Hudson Ave West Hoboken, N.J.
14		Marguerite	45	✓	f			
15	Harro Jr.	Gustave	27	✓	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J. 137 West 112 th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Klein	Julia	52	✓	f		U.S.C. by marriage US District Court, N.Y.	141 Broadway, N.Y.
17	Wendel	Samuel	26	✓	m			

17

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perreiron, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from Cherbourg

September 17th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bickel Maurice	35	M	bandy		German	Hebrew	Cincinnati	father Mr. H. Bickel Germany, Berlin	Cincinnati, Ohio
2	Haller	31	M			American			father Mr. H. Haller Germany, Berlin	Cincinnati, Ohio
3	Bella		F			USCB				
4	Greenberg Golden	20	F			German		New York	father Mr. H. Greenberg Germany, Berlin	New York
5	Weber Joseph	36	M	porter		German		New York	father Mr. H. Weber Germany, Berlin	New York
6	Bitter Robert	37	M	joiner		American		New York	father Mr. H. Bitter Germany, Berlin	New York
7	Luscher Arthur	30	M	machanic		German		New York	father Mr. H. Luscher Germany, Berlin	New York
8	Dost Ernst	42	M			German		New York	father Mr. H. Dost Germany, Berlin	New York
9	Margold Ernest	36	M	chauffeur		German		New York	father Mr. H. Margold Germany, Berlin	New York
10	Raf Albert	22	M			German		New York	father Mr. H. Raf Germany, Berlin	New York
11	Belana Auselmo	23	M	student		German		New York	father Mr. H. Belana Germany, Berlin	New York
12	Eyrel Mr.	21	M			Egypt		New York	father Mr. H. Eyrel Egypt, Cairo	New York
13	Thorn Charles	37	M	merchant		English		New York	father Mr. H. Thorn England, London	New York
14	De la Torre Vicente	42	M	merchant		Spanish		New York	father Mr. H. De la Torre Spain, Madrid	New York
15	Kredok Terkeni	35	M	physician		Japanese		New York	father Mr. H. Kredok Japan, Yokohama	New York
16	Niffels George	32	M	merchant		Belgian		New York	father Mr. H. Niffels Belgium, Brussels	New York

51

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 23 1913

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, mutual aid, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes self	yes yes again terminal	since 1890 home: 4th Pike St Cincinnati Ohio	no no no good no	" " "	" " "	5 5	fair red blue	none	Germany Ingweiler
NT ALIEN 2	-	{ 500 born	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 5	dark black	"	this Cincinnati
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	self	from 1894 home: 246 East 120th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond grey	"	Germany Tuffenhausen
ANT ALIEN 6	no	100 from Mrs Green d. Mr Henry Clayoff Texas Ave 3837 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	Austria Koschitz
ANT ALIEN 7	no	100 from Mrs friend Mr J. S. Langer Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown brown	"	Netherlands Breme
8	yes	80 1912 New York friends: Brown & King Madate 260 West Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	black blue	"	Germany Linbach
NT ALIEN 9	120	from New York 477 Madison Ave New York for business	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Germany Einbergin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown green	"	Turkey Bogazkoy
11	# ye 37	ye 37 ye 37 ye 37 Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blue	none	Russia Buenos Aires
12	" 128	" 128 " 128 Hotel America New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	black black	"	Egypt Cairo
13	"	" 1395	" 1395 on visit	"	"	"	5 10	brown grey	"	Ireland Dublin
14	2nd do	Hotel America New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	black black	"	Lava Gama
15	\$ ye 10	ye 10 ye 10 ye 10 Currier's Hotel Willing M	"	"	"	"	5 6	yellow v	"	Japan Kumamoto
16	280	1905 1913 Chicago home: 2516 North Clark Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair brown	"	Belgium Coartreer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm master of the KRONPRINZ-WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of SEP, 19
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing there
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Berlin, and that I have had personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** ³⁻¹⁰ sailing from **Bremen** ¹⁻⁶ **September** ^{16th} **1913**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.							U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1913

[illegible]

Test
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Wilhelm*, of the *KRONPRINZ WILHELM*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *September*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

List of Crew
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *KRONPRINZ WILHELM* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Perrenon

Sworn to before me this *SEP 23 1913* day of *19*,
at *New-York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremerhaven, September 16th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grups	Arthur	15	m	steward	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Brother: Christian Grups Heimbachstr. 10 Lehe, Germany
2	Simon	Herbert	27	m	waiter					Leipzig	Sister: Elisabeth Bruchant Muehlenstr. 34 Leipzig Germany
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New-York

SEP 23 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		\$50		after 1880	Washington friend, Frank, Bremerhaven		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
2		\$25	yes	1911	Washington friend, Frank, Bremerhaven							5	6	black	brown			Bremerhaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Hein
Cap. Hein Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of 19
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Bosht of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Penenon, Surgeon of the St. Vincent's Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1912 day of September, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from

Bremen

September 16th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									Country.	City or Town.		
1								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
2								Gelt	Hersch	4		U. S. citizen		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kharkov	mother: J. Gelt	
3								Sucha	Anne	18		U. S. citizen		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kharkov	father: H. Sucha	
4								Kronprinz	Wladimir	19		U. S. citizen		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kharkov	mother: J. Kronprinz	
5								Leonty	Marjanna	18		U. S. citizen		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	father: J. Leonty	
6								Rejce	Anne	20		U. S. citizen		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Przemysl	father: J. Rejce	
7									Anne	9		U. S. citizen							
8								Kelchowsky	Jerie	17		U. S. citizen		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl	father: J. Kelchowsky	
9								Leonty	Anne	19		U. S. citizen							
10									Anne	18		U. S. citizen							
11								Davidovitch	Thaische	20		U. S. citizen		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl	mother: J. Davidovitch	
12								Helink	Stroim	19		U. S. citizen							
13								Bridik	Alvise	19		U. S. citizen							
14								Amment	Beile	22		U. S. citizen							
15								Philip	Rechel	21		U. S. citizen							
16									Rechel	15		U. S. citizen							
17								Kavojnick	Josef	17		U. S. citizen							
18								Rechel	Anne	18		U. S. citizen							
19								Rechel	Julia	19		U. S. citizen							
20								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
21								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
22								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
23								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
24								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
25								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
26								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
27								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
28								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
29								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							
30								Rechel	Rechel	19		U. S. citizen							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 23 1913, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Country.	City or Town.
1	La Villa de San Juan		father	Yes	father J. Galt	No	No	5 3	fair blond grey	none	Galicia	Topofone
2	Pittsburg		sister	No	sister E. Galt	No	No	5 2	brown brown	"	"	Oskow
3	Chicago		mother	No	mother J. Galt	No	No	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Galicia	Promislaw
4	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 3	black	"	Croatia	Prapanyek
5	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	4 6	"	"	"	"
6	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 3	brown	"	Russia	Lytovdy
7	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Lody
8	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	4 5	"	"	"	Skawa
9	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 2	brown	"	"	Skinsk
10	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 1	black	"	"	Opad
11	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	4 10	black	"	"	Skawa
12	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 2	brown	"	"	"
13	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 2	red	"	"	Skuskow
14	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 5	brown blue	"	"	Smolek
15	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	Trickaw
16	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 6	black	"	"	Kerezi
17	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 8	brown brown	"	"	Welli
18	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 2	black	"	"	Kowuo
19	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 7	blue	"	"	Gerbatun
20	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 3	"	"	Galicia	Ochotwica
21	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Komscotwa
22	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5	"	"	"	Zuraw
23	Ill. Chicago		brother	No	brother J. Galt	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	Nierodua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. Villalón, of the St. Thomas Villalón, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Villalón
Captain officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1913 day of September, 1913,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penon, Surgeon of the St. Marguerite Hospital, Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500-11
 Department of Commerce and Customs
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Transient	Resident								Country	City or Town	
1					Belko	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: V. Belko
2					Swirz	18	M	smith	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Swirz
3					Richardson	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: H. Richardson
4					Belko	20	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	friend: J. Belko
5					Wielecha	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Wielecha
6					Gruta	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: H. Gruta
7					Gierlach	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: V. Gierlach
8					Orzech	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother: H. Orzech
9					Rejzner	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Rejzner
10					Kobolec	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Kobolec
11					Stula	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Stula
12					Wassilak	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Wassilak
13					Helman	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Helman
14					Gruta	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Gruta
15					Paul	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Paul
16					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
17					Stefania	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Stefania
18					Greller	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Greller
19					Veloz	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Veloz
20					Janusz	17	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Janusz
21					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
22					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
23					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
24					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
25					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
26					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
27					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
28					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
29					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna
30					Anna	17	F	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Anna

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 23 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1	Pol. Chicago	S. brother	b.i.l.	10	Yes	brother J. Miller 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Nasice
2	"	S. sister	b.i.l.	10	Yes	sister M. Miller 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brn	"	"	"	Tarnow	
3	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond	brn	"	"	Rabawyzne	
4	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blue	"	"	"	
5	the party	S. sister	b.i.l.	10	Yes	sister J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brn	"	"	Tulkowice	
6	W. J. Kiching	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brn	brn	"	Radocina	
7	the party	S. husband	b.i.l.	10	Yes	husband J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Wroblewski	
8	W. J. Little	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	3	Grover	Sons	"	"	4 11	"	brn	blue	"	Robatyn	
9	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brn	blue	"	"	
10	the party	S. sister	b.i.l.	10	Yes	sister J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond	brn	"	Pooroznik	
11	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	"	"	Tylosz	
12	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Moravia	
13	the party	S. husband	b.i.l.	10	Yes	husband J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Vitkovice	
14	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary	
15	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Shangow	
16	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	Februce	
17	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	
18	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valpo	
19	the party	S. brother	b.i.l.	10	Yes	brother J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	
20	the party	S. sister	b.i.l.	10	Yes	sister J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	Liporo	
21	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	
22	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	the party	S. husband	b.i.l.	10	Yes	husband J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	the party	S. b.i.l.	10	10	Yes	b.i.l. J. Novak 1245 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Birth
Sept 16/1895
Borochin
Borochin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. B. Wilhelm, of the S. S. Hermann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1913 day of SEP, 1913.

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, Bremen, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1913 day of September, 19
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Thompson sailing from

Prussia

September 16th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Ex. & Class.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bedniewski Maryanna	44	F.	wife		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Bedniewski
2			Bedniewski Anton	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Bedniewski
3			Michalski Maria	44	F.	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father J. Michalski
4			Michalski Paul	44	M.	husband		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father J. Michalski
5			Michalski Gabriel	44	M.	husband		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father J. Michalski
6			Mogor Paul	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
7			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
8			Mogor Josef	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
9			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
10			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
11			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
12			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
13			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
14			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
15			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
16			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
17			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
18			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
19			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
20			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
21			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
22			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
23			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
24			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
25			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
26			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
27			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
28			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
29			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor
30			Mogor Michael	44	M.	husband		Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	father J. Mogor

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax

 * Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4833

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

SEP 20 1913

IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ch. Cleveland	Germany	husband	no	husband, H. McKean 1119 South Broadway St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Yaroslavl	
2			father		father														
3	G. Brooks	Germany	uncle	10	uncle, J. Brooks 215 Riverside Avenue						4	10					Hungary	Gyofok	
4	Reading	Germany	self	30	uncle, J. Brooks 215 Riverside Avenue						5	5		brown			Germany	Meersau	
5											4	10							
6	J. J. York	Germany		20	friend, J. J. York 8 N. 1st St. New York City						5	4		blond				Albans	
7	J. J. Buffel	Germany		20	uncle, J. J. York 215 Riverside Avenue						5	5		blue				Kottbus	
8	J. H. Hemington	Germany		20	uncle, J. J. York 215 Riverside Avenue						5	5		brown			Russia	St. Petersburg	
9	L. Eric	Germany		20	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	7					Germany	Koenigsberg	
10	H. Toledo	Germany		20	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	5						Posen	
11	J. J. York	Germany	son	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5			blond				Berlin	
12																			
13	L. Eric	Germany	son	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	8		fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Posen
14	J. J. York	Germany	son	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	8						Prussia	Neubrandenburg
15	J. J. York	Germany	father	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	6		blond	brown				Warsaw
16	H. Cleveland	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	3		brown	blue			Austria	Bukowina
17	W. H. York	Germany		10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	8		brown				Galicia	Lubomirsk
18	H. Cleveland	Germany	father	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	7		brown					Lubomirsk
19	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	7		brown					Prussia
20	J. J. York	Germany		10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	4		blond					Prussia
21	H. Cleveland	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	2		blue					Prussia
22	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	4		brown					Prussia
23	H. Cleveland	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	5		brown	blue				Prussia
24	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	7		blond					Prussia
25	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	4		brown				Austria	Prussia
26	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	9							Prussia
27	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	5						Galicia	Lubomirsk
28	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	3		brown					Prussia
29	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	3		blond				Austria	Lubomirsk
30	J. J. York	Germany	brother	10	brother, L. Eric 1119 South Broadway St.						5	5		black				Galicia	Lubomirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rept. P. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Hermann Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1913 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Thompson sailing from

Bremen

September 11th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Deposits.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Frederick</i>	27	4	Male	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polona</i>	<i>K. L. S. K. L. S. K. L. S.</i>
2					<i>Andrew</i>	14	4	Male	<i>none</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
3					<i>John</i>	11		Male	<i>2-4841656</i>							
4					<i>Josephine</i>	1		Female	<i>2-474556-9/24/36</i>							
5					<i>Paula</i>	28	4	Female	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
6					<i>Margaret</i>	21		Female	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Hungary</i>
7					<i>Emilia</i>	10		Female	<i>none</i>							
8					<i>Emilia</i>	10		Female	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
9					<i>Benedit</i>	24		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
10					<i>John</i>	4	4	Male	<i>none</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
11					<i>John</i>	2		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
12					<i>Joseph</i>	25		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
13					<i>John</i>	10		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
14					<i>John</i>	12		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
15					<i>John</i>	8		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
16					<i>John</i>	2		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
17					<i>John</i>	10		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
18					<i>John</i>	11		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
19					<i>John</i>	22		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
20					<i>John</i>	22		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
21					<i>John</i>	23		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
22					<i>John</i>	2		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
23					<i>John</i>	11		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
24					<i>John</i>	17		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
25					<i>John</i>	27		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
26					<i>John</i>	48		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
27					<i>John</i>	1		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
28					<i>John</i>	1		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
29					<i>John</i>	1		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>
30					<i>John</i>	1		Male	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Hungary</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

SEP 23 1913 101

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. P. Wilhelmsen, of the S. S. Thompsonville, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. H. H.
Captain

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1911 day of September, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher/ molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Penman, Surgeon of the German Hospital, Princeton, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of September, 19

at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Thompson* sailing from *Brunswick* 16th of September 1937

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident of U.S.	Child of U.S. Citizen.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U.S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1						5	Family Name.	Given Name.	43	Yrs. Mos.																				
1							Wagner	Heinrich	24	U.S.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
2							Kraus	Anna	21	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
3							Kraus	Anna	19	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
4							Kraus	Anna	17	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
5							Kraus	Anna	15	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
6							Kraus	Anna	13	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
7							Kraus	Anna	11	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
8							Kraus	Anna	9	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
9							Kraus	Anna	7	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
10							Kraus	Anna	5	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
11							Kraus	Anna	3	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
12							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
13							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
14							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
15							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
16							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
17							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
18							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
19							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
20							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
21							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
22							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
23							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
24							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
25							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
26							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
27							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
28							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
29							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									
30							Kraus	Anna	1	F.	single	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 23 1913

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any offense, or for any crime, or for any misdemeanor, or for any violation of any law, or for any breach of any contract, or for any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bavaria	Leitelshausen
2		N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		38		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 1		brown				
3		N.Y.	New York	no	self	5		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 2		black			Galicia	Podkowa
4		N.Y.	New York	no	uncle			brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 3		brown				
5		N.Y.	Chicago	no		18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.												
6		N.Y.	Chicago	yes	husband	no		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lviv
7		N.Y.	Chicago	no	father			brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.												
8		N.Y.	Chicago	no	brother	25		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 2		blue			Galicia	Podkowa
9		N.Y.	Chicago	no	self	24		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						4 10		brown	brown			
10		N.Y.	Chicago	no	self	24		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5		black	blue		Galicia	Podkowa
11		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 1						
12		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						4 10		brown	brown			
13		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black			Galicia	Podkowa
14		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
15		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
16		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
17		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
18		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
19		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
20		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
21		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
22		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
23		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
24		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
25		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
26		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
27		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
28		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
29		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				
30		N.Y.	Chicago	no	uncle	18		brother T. H. H. 845 1/2 St. 1st St.						5 6		black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyatt H. Williams, of the St. Thomas Villalba, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of September, 1913.

at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Penenon, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1911.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Wienprins* sailing from *Bremen* *September 24th*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Country.	City or Town.														
										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1										Kuntz	Josef	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
2										Kuntz	Andreas	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
3										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
4										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
5										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
6										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
7										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
8										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
9										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
10										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
11										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
12										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
13										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
14										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
15										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
16										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
17										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
18										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
19										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
20										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
21										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
22										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
23										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
24										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
25										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
26										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
27										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
28										Kuntz	Adolf	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
29										Kuntz	Anna	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			
30										Kuntz	Elisabeth	25	U. S.	U. S.	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. Wilhelm, of the St. Thomas Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1913.

at New York. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Conenon, Surgeon of the University of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

68

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Kronprinz Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 1911

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Stachura</i>	<i>Kelma</i>	19		<i>f.</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Wola</i>	<i>mother: Peter Stachura</i>
2					<i>Lazarowicz</i>	<i>Karya</i>	18		<i>f.</i>								<i>San Lazarowicz</i>
3					<i>Rucmierz</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	19		<i>f.</i>								<i>Wladyslaw Rucmierz</i>
4					<i>Jacek</i>	<i>Adene</i>	22		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>				<i>Wladyslaw Jacek</i>
5					<i>Reglin</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	29		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>				<i>Wladyslaw Reglin</i>
6					<i>Brzy</i>	<i>Krzysztof</i>	25		<i>m.</i>				<i>Ruthenian</i>				<i>Wladyslaw Brzy</i>
7					<i>Kapala</i>	<i>Karol</i>	26		<i>m.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>Károly Kapala</i>
8					<i>Gross</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	28		<i>m.</i>								<i>Hermann Gross</i>
9					<i>Szymkowiak</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	33		<i>m.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chemnitz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw Szymkowiak</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 23rd, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	0	Cleveland	self	No	brother-in-law: Slavonian	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair brown brown	none	Policia	Yugoslavia
2	2	Chicago		No	brother: Joseph Karowicz					5	5	black			
3				No	brother-in-law: Joseph Gajda					5	2				
4	4	Gary		No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5		black			Slovakia
5				No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5	7	black			
6	6	London		No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5	3	black blue			Pidunjevic
7	7	London		No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5	6	black			Hungary Győr
8				No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5	5				
9		Rochester		No	brother-in-law: Frank Gacik					5	10	black			Germany Schwarzenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. Wilhelm, of the Ss. Thompson, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Minchin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913.

New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 19 13.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Promer

September 16, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.											
1				Trandacka - Anastasia	38	✓	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andka	brother: Isidore, Lodovick
2				Katarynata	18	✓	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andka	brother: Isidore, Lodovick
3				Gibata - Leon	34	✓	farmlab	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Kakolowka	father: Josef, Gibata
4				Kolodziej - Tomasz	18	✓							father: Tomasz, Kolodziej
5				Soltica - Istvan	18	✓			Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Epus Kopp	father: Istvan, Soltica
6				Aras - Gustav	36	✓							mother: Maria, Aras
7				Mihalovsky - Janos	17	✓	P. mason						mother: Maria, Mihalovsky
8				Kuryla - Johann	40	✓	no farmlab						mother: Maria, Kuryla
9				Aras - Samuel	30	✓							mother: Maria, Aras
10				Erzig - Regina	18	✓	tailor		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kocher	father: Josef, Erzig
11				Schreier - "	19	✓							father: Josef, Schreier
12				Chelich - Ester	18	✓							mother: Maria, Chelich
13				Beck - Abram	19	✓	tailor						mother: Maria, Beck
14				Sobuch - Wasyl	30	✓	shoe maker						mother: Maria, Sobuch
15				Kaczan - Hectro	25	✓	farmlab						mother: Maria, Kaczan
16				Talsen - Anna	17	✓	P. servant		Germany	German	Germany	Keyer	father: Josef, Talsen
17													
18													
19				Wimmer - Josef	26	✓	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Walchburg	father: Josef, Wimmer
20				Hinterberger - Johann	25	✓	farmlab						father: Johann, Hinterberger
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4030

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York.

September 23rd, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyatt D. Villalini, of the U.S. Steamer Villalini, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Villalini
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hermann Wilhelm
S. S.

Bremer
sailing from

September 16
19

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23rd 1913

72

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1. <i>Leibel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Records 1881</i>	<i>Sub 4/06 S.D. N.Y. Dist Ct</i>	<i>home: Whitefield N.Y.</i>
2. <i>Leibel</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>X 263015</i>	<i>4112 17th St</i>
3. <i>Vagner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Apr 12, 1912 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Williamsbridge N.Y.</i>
4. <i>Vagner</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Nov 17, 1911</i>	<i>874 125th St</i>
5. <i>Vagner</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>June 22, 1911</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
6. <i>Cassia</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>15-1858</i>	<i>615 14th St</i>
7. <i>Leibel</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>S.D. N.Y. Dist Ct May 1/04</i>	<i>176 14th St</i>
8. <i>Leibel</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>sub. 1878-909 Circuit Court</i>	
9. <i>Leibel</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>of Madison Co., Maryland</i>	<i>425 or 6 demands office</i>
10. <i>Loewer</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Jan 1875</i>	<i>Aug 13th 1882 Ward St. Hartford Conn</i>
11. <i>Parsch</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			

1/22/07
11/10/07

For 2nd 1894 Circuit Court of Cook Co home Chicago, Ill.
Kymenlaake Town June 15th 1893 home Kinton Iowa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10. S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *September 16, 1912*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									10. Family Name, Given Name.											Claims to be G. S.
2									<i>Marionna Bury</i>	21	4	th	wife	pe	pe	Austria	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	mother: H. Giesdon
3									<i>Enrich</i>	7	1	th	none	pe	pe	Austria	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	father: J. Giesdon
4									<i>Horatio</i>	5	1	th	none	pe	pe	Austria	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	
5									<i>Wladyslaw</i>	2	1	th	none	pe	pe	Austria	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	
6									<i>Enrich</i>	20	4	th	wife	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: B. Horal
7									<i>Jan</i>	2	1	th	none	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. Horal
8									<i>Anna</i>	26	4	th	wife	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. Horal
9									<i>Anna</i>	8	1	th	none	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. Horal
10									<i>Josef</i>	4	1	th	none	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. Horal
11									<i>Helena</i>	2	1	th	none	pe	pe	Hungary	Belgian	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. Horal
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

74

Ver juh.

Sept 27th, 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	husband	Yes	husband John Doe	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Blue	Galicia, Poland
2			father	No	father	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Blue	Ill. Chicago
3				No		No	No	Good	No				
4				No		No	No	Good	No				
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	husband	Yes	husband John Doe	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Blue	Galicia, Poland
6			father	No	father	No	No	Good	No				Hungary, Szeged
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	husband	Yes	husband John Doe	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Light	Blue	U.S.A. Chicago
8			father	No	father	No	No	Good	No				Hungary, Szeged
9				No		No	No	Good	No				Pa. Chicago
10				No		No	No	Good	No				
11				No		No	No	Good	No				
12				No		No	No	Good	No				
13				No		No	No	Good	No				
14				No		No	No	Good	No				
15				No		No	No	Good	No				
16				No		No	No	Good	No				
17				No		No	No	Good	No				
18				No		No	No	Good	No				
19				No		No	No	Good	No				
20				No		No	No	Good	No				
21				No		No	No	Good	No				
22				No		No	No	Good	No				
23				No		No	No	Good	No				
24				No		No	No	Good	No				
25				No		No	No	Good	No				
26				No		No	No	Good	No				
27				No		No	No	Good	No				
28				No		No	No	Good	No				
29				No		No	No	Good	No				
30				No		No	No	Good	No				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ny. J. Villaloni, of the St. Thomas Villaloni, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Villaloni
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N8—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Perrenon, Surgeon of the 15. Noyen Hillen, Prenon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 19 13.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Transpore Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* September 18, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Antons</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Todor Flakore</i>
2			<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Todor Flakore</i>
3			<i>Kania</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>mother Marya Kania</i>
4			<i>Kanffheil</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>				<i>father Mendel Kanffheil</i>
5			<i>Tichmann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maker</i>						<i>father Samuel Tichmann</i>
6			<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
7			<i>Henger</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>				<i>father Mendel Henger</i>
8			<i>Garbache</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>father Mendel Garbache</i>
9			<i>Cheser</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maker</i>						<i>father</i>
10			<i>Rosbicht</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Jan Zabicki</i>
11			<i>Alexander</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none to to</i>						<i>father</i>
12			<i>Wrotnowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father Adam Wrotnowski</i>
13			<i>Golenic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father Peter Golenic</i>
14			<i>Ignatz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
15			<i>Blasnik</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>				<i>father</i>
16			<i>Boc</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
17			<i>Poserav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
18			<i>Berco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
19			<i>Wajdi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
20			<i>Kafre</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
21			<i>Tomicio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father</i>
22			<i>Ban</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
23			<i>Dobrynowski</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>				<i>father</i>
24			<i>Lochla</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father</i>
25			<i>Korn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>father</i>
26			<i>Kale</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none to to</i>						<i>father</i>
27			<i>Krebs</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Austria</i>				<i>father</i>
28			<i>Gaspar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father</i>
29			<i>Koch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father</i>
30			<i>Gal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>						<i>father</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 23rd 1913

76

No. or List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.												
1	Mich Detroit	go self	1907 Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair blond brown	none	Galicia	Germania	
2	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
3	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	4 11			San Antonio		
4	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
5	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
6	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
7	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
8	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
9	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
10	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
11	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
12	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
13	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
14	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
15	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
16	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
17	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
18	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
19	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
20	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
21	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
22	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
23	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
24	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
25	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
26	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
27	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
28	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
29	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		
30	Ill Chicago	go self	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black		San Antonio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred B. Wilhelm, of the U.S.S. Minnesota, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining-engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Pearson, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Providence sailing from *Waltham*

Bremen

September 16 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Karpowicz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
2			<i>Gaulina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
3			<i>Felix</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
4			<i>Orin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
5			<i>Stas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
6			<i>Jerzy</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
7			<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
8			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
9			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
10			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
11			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
12			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
13			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
14			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
15			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
16			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
17			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
18			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
19			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
20			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
21			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
22			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
23			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
24			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
25			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
26			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
27			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
28			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
29			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>
30			<i>Wlodek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with wife and children</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

78

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 23rd

1913

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether insane, idiotic or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Relative or friend, and his name and complete address?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Pa	Wanamie	self	10	1896	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Palawicz														
2			mother												5	2					Pa	Wanamie													
3			father			born	single								4	6		brown																	
4															4	4		blue																	
5																																			
6	Eng		self	10	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							4	11		brown			Hungary	Kissaross													
7			mother			born	single								4	9					Pa	Pittsburgh													
8															4	6					Hungary	Nagyaro													
9															4	4		blue				Kissaross													
10															4																				
11																	brown																		
12																	blue																		
13	Pa	Richmond	self	20	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							5	3		brown			Galicia	Strazow													
14			mother			born	single														Mass.	Fall River													
15	Oh	Barberton	self	10	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							5	1		brown			Hungary	Kissaross													
16			mother			born	single										blond				Oh	Barberton													
17	Pa	Richmond	self	10	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							5	1		brown			Croatia	Farmerville													
18			mother			born	single															Rebuck													
19																					Pa	Pittsburgh													
20	Ill	Chicago	self	20	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							5	4		brown			Galicia	Kobrin													
21			mother			born	single								4			blue			Ill	Chicago													
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27	Pa	Tamikoche	self	10	1894	born	brother James Karpenice	Pa							5	6		brown	none		Hungary	Kissaross													
28			mother			born	single								5	5		blue			Oh	Tamikoche													
29															5	4																			
30															4	10		brown																	

Number 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. Michelini, of the St. Vincent, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Michelini
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Greenman September 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 23rd, 1913

11-5-41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the Prussian Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of Sept, 1913.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Thompson sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 16 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Child in U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.								City or Town.																
1						Stoll	Karia	57	F	housewife	yes	yes	11-293135	2/20/41	Hungary	German	Hungary	Győr	son: Garry Stoll, Army															
2							Anna	17	F	maid	yes	yes	11-56961	6/5/36					brother															
3						Lakomecz	Peter	29	M	farmer						Hungary		Tisnadala	father: Istvan Lakomecz,															
4						Sajti	Eoster	21	M	maid								Tisnadala	father: János Sajti,															
5						Simon	Karia	26	F	housewife								Tisnadala	mother: Gal, Samuella,															
6							Miriam	4 1/2	F	none	no	no						Taklakenyer	father: János, Samuella,															
7							János	2	M																									
8						Seimsei	Karia	24	F	housewife	yes	yes						Tisnadala	father: Tamas, György,															
9							Eoster	3	F	none	no	no						Tisnadala	father: János,															
10						Schinger	Josef	17	M	shoe maker	yes	yes						Tisnadala	father: János Schinger,															
11						Kret	Josef	43	M	farmer								Tisnadala	mother: Katar, Kret,															
12						Falsa	Jure	42	M	lab								Tisnadala	father: János Falsa,															
13						Kinkura	Anna	25	F	maid	yes	yes	11-56961	6/5/36				Tisnadala	mother: Karia Kinkura,															
14						Keman	Kargik	17	M									Tisnadala	father: János Keman,															
15						Kasynski	Michal	48	M	stone cutter	no	no						Tisnadala	father: János Kasynski,															
16						Swistok	Rozalia	18	F	maid	yes	yes						Tisnadala	father: János Swistok,															
17						Lacor	Andreas	26	M	farmer								Tisnadala	father: János Lacor,															
18						Leaniak	Joan	18	F	maid								Tisnadala	father: János Leaniak,															
19						Kartymink	Kaska	21	F									Tisnadala	father: János Kartymink,															
20						Chaler	Alia	19	F									Tisnadala	father: János Chaler,															
21						Ladaj	Paul	19	M									Tisnadala	father: János Ladaj,															
22						Orlinoz	Georg	26	M	bricklayer								Tisnadala	father: János Orlinoz,															
23						Matuschmi	Johann	26	M	farmer								Tisnadala	father: János Matuschmi,															
24						Gorlinaki	Josef	23	M	farmer								Tisnadala	father: János Gorlinaki,															
25						Rawka	Anna	20	F	maid	yes	yes						Tisnadala	father: János Rawka,															
26						Garbo	Margdelena	18	F									Tisnadala	father: János Garbo,															
27						Galus	Franciszek	21	M	farmer								Tisnadala	father: János Galus,															
28						Rozak	Wacyszyn	32	M									Tisnadala	father: János Rozak,															
29						Biel	Maryanna	18	F	maid								Tisnadala	father: János Biel,															
30						Kozak	Kasuzynski	18	M									Tisnadala	father: János Kozak,															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

Sept 23rd 1913.

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wise.	Windsor	No	self	10	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petroz
2				mother										5	4		blond blue			Gravie
3	Ind.	East Chicago		self	10	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							4	10		brown brown			Tiszadada
4							cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2					Tiszadada
5	Ill.	East Chicago			10	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3		blond blue			Szabolcs
6				mother													brown brown			Szabolcs
7																				
8				self	55	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							4	10					Tiszadada
9				mother													blond blue			
10	Mich.	Detroit		self			cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	1		brown brown			Hemetseska
11	Pa.	Broad Fort			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3		blond blue			Hemetseska
12	Conn.	Painford			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4		brown			Hemetseska
13	N.Y.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2		blond			Hemetseska
14	N.J.	Newark			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2		brown brown			Hemetseska
15	N.Y.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8		grey blue			Hemetseska
16	N.Y.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							4	9		blond			Hemetseska
17	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4		brown			Hemetseska
18	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	1		black brown			Hemetseska
19	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4		blond			Hemetseska
20	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6		blue			Hemetseska
21	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6		brown			Hemetseska
22	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10		blue			Hemetseska
23	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	5		blond			Hemetseska
24	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2		brown brown			Hemetseska
25	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4		blond blue			Hemetseska
26	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							4	10					Hemetseska
27	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7		brown			Hemetseska
28	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6		brown blue			Hemetseska
29	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							4	8		blond blue			Hemetseska
30	Pa.	New York			20	1909	cons: Janos Kovari, 102 St. St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2					Hemetseska

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lt. B. Willelmi, of the U.S. Marine Corps, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Willelmi
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

I, H. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Sept. 16 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.								
1			Franciska	13	F	house		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
2			Franciszek	29	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
3			Katarzyna	18	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
4			Jan	34	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
5			Jozef	34	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
6			Johann	25	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
7			Prace	18	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
8			Prace	19	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
9			Prace	24	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
10			Prace	28	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
11			Michael	26	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
12			Ludwik	26	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
13			Marya	20	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
14			Lorant	25	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
15			Furtonia	17	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
16			Julia	17	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
17			Prace	18	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
18			Prace	26	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
19			Martin	17	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
20			Alis	31	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
21			Prace	19	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
22			Johann	40	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
23			Elisabeth	27	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
24			Stefan	26	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
25			Prace	34	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
26			Prace	6	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
27			Lapold	27	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
28			Lania	14	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
29			Jan	40	M	laborer		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska
30			Prace	26	F	maid		Polish-Galicia	Vienna	mother Jan Franciska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

ONLY. *Sept. 23rd*, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sept. 23. Wilhelm of the St. Thomas Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ponemon, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Kronprinz Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept 16 1916

16
S.S.

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.								
					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1					Knappek	Maria	22	f. 5. maid 20 1/2 yrs		Hungary Slovak Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Knappek
2						Sabin	16	m. 5. 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father
3					Dubovsky	Jan	32	m. 1/2 yrs farm laborer 10 yrs		Hungary Slovak Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Dubovsky
4					Beres	Alma	33	f. 1/2 yrs housewife		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Beres
5					Pasik	Josef	34	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Pasik
6					Geesee	Sandor	29			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Geesee
7					Baba	Danila	47			Romanian	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Baba
8					Muntean	Joan	45			Romanian	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Muntean
9					Solomon	Joan	47			Romanian	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Solomon
10					Sas	Vasile	48			Romanian	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Sas
11					Gavrilu	Maria	29	f. 1/2 yrs housewife 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Gavrilu
12					Fuga	Vasile	28	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Fuga
13					Marginean	George	31			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Marginean
14					Luciu	Florica	24	f. 1/2 yrs housewife		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Luciu
15						Lefoxa	3	f. 1/2 yrs housewife		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Lefoxa
16					Magyar	Trador	46	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Magyar
17					Breas	Nicolae	17	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary Romanian Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Breas
18					Stinea	Ambrozie	43	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Stinea
19					Meara	Stefan	43	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Meara
20					Horozan	Joan	43	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Horozan
21					Cimmar	Anna	27	f. 1/2 yrs housewife 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Cimmar
22					Sas	Jon	44	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Sas
23					Murka	Reha	44			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Murka
24					Sechely	Dusk	44			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Sechely
25					Garnatz	Jon	46			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Garnatz
26					Sperczuk	Joan	26	f. 1/2 yrs housewife 1/2 yrs		Russia Ruthenia Galicie	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Sperczuk
27					Andruszko	Josef	40	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Andruszko
28						Nacka	37	f. 1/2 yrs housewife 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	father Janos Nacka
29					Grab	Sebastian	39	m. 1/2 yrs 1/2 yrs		Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Grab
30					Jasch	Marcin	33			Hungary	Hagazymushellon	wife Anna Jasch

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.			
1	Pa. Naziona	Pa.	self	40 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	blue	Galicia Nazsiqui		
3	Pa. Naziona	Pa.	self	40 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	Galicia Nazsiqui		
4	Ch. Middleham	Ch.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	dark	brown		Hungary Szekesfeh		
5	Ind. South Bend	Ind.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5				Pali		
6	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		brown	blue			
7	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10		dark	blue	Szelistye		
8	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11				Harz		
9	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		brown				
10	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10		brown		Esello		
11	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		blue				
12	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		blue		Nagyszig		
13	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2		brown	brown	Nagyszig		
14	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No							
15	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No							
16	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No							
17	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Hungary Szekesfeh		
18	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		blue				
19	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9						
20	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6				Alastok		
21	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		black		Szekesfeh		
22	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		brown		Kemningfalva		
23	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		dark		Szekesfeh		
24	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		brown		Tulka		
25	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		gray		Szekesfeh		
26	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10		blue		Galicia Proasce		
27	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		brown	blue	Grodch		
28	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2		black	brown	Kubien		
29	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		brown	brown	Szekesfeh		
30	Pa. Erie	Pa.	self	35 th		bro. Pol. Bussard 207 th Naziona, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9				Wagbonn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Agostino Wilhelmi of the St. Thomas Wilhelmi, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agostino Wilhelmi
Captain

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,

at New York
Green
Immigration Officer.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Panama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Monrovia

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1917.
at New York. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sept 16 1911

DEPORTED
525
DEPORTED
526
DEPORTED
527
DEPORTED
528
DEPORTED
529

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 28th* 191*13*

Arriving at Port of												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Deerfield	self	25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Wigman	
2				44	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	2							
3	Pa.	Wheeling		30	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	7						Wagons	
4	N.Y.	Cowego		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	3	blond	brown				Garyes	
5	N.Y.	Utica		20	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	3		blue				Licrec	
6	Pa.	Klorna		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	6		brown	grey			Pikowoske	
7		Danora		6	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	3		blond	blue			Wign	
8	Pa.	Toledo		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	7		brown	brown			Porczyn	
9	Pa.	Ludlow		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						4	11		blond				Healazowice	
10				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	4			brown			Klycz	
11	N.Y.	New York		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	7			brown			San Bor	
12				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	2			blue			Heichalaska	
13				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	9			grey			Prossow	
14	Pa.	Berens		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	7			blue			Rycerka	
15	N.Y.	Ringwood		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	2			brown			Gukowina Samilla	
16	N.Y.	New York		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						4	8			black				
17				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	1			blond				
18				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	4			brown	blue		Rossia Tolomin	
19				20	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	10			blond			Hungary Land	
20	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	2			grey	grey			
21				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	6			brown	blue			
22				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	2			blond				
23				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	3			brown	grey		Pistork	
24				25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	6			grey	brown		Shoriceyfol	
25	Pa.	Ragland		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	6			brown				
26			husband				broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	7							
27			father				broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	3							
28							broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	4			blond			Hungary	
29			self				broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	4			blond			Wagons	
30	Ill.	Chicago		25	No		broth. John Runka, 1851 Superior Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						5	4			blond				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agst. P. Villalini, of the St. Vincent, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Villalini
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

18
S.S.

Thompson Wilhelmsen
sailing from

Bremer

September 16, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens	Exemptions	U.S. Citizens	Exemptions								Country	City or Town	
1					Miller August	18	M	Housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Delta	with Helen Miller
2					" " " "	26	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
3					Andas Maria	25	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Andas
4					" Anna	6	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
5					Stelka Emma	38	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with George Stelka
6					Promok " "	20	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Promok
7					Alexa Margit	20	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Alexa
8					Jennard Emma	33	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Jennard
9					Halavacs Maria	18	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Halavacs
10					Zwisch Mikaly	21	M	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Zwisch
11					Jarda Idem	33	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Jarda
12					Radok Stefan	40	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Radok
13					Bricato Filip	23	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Bricato
14					Veroschth Georg	40	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Veroschth
15					Horico Maria	23	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Horico
16					" Janos	24	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James "
17					Tenneth Anna	52	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Tenneth
18					Balog Valenty	41	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Balog
19					Borbely Teres	21	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Borbely
20					Bourachyph Anna	17	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Bourachyph
21					Tororolsky Maria	40	F	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Tororolsky
22					Graden Josef	20	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Graden
23					" Johann	24	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James "
24					Ross Gore	21	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Ross
25					Obren Alois	21	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Obren
26					Trunkely Jose	21	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Trunkely
27					Roncovic Kato	44	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Roncovic
28					Carlenic Kato	27	F	Housewife		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Carlenic
29					Turkovic Kato	43	M	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	with James Turkovic
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

ONLY.

Sept. 23rd

1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lt. B. Wilhelm, of the U.S. Marine Corps, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1923
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

23rd day of September, 1913.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Shipmaster *Wilhelms* sailing from *Muenchen*

Sept. 16th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Likica</i>	<i>Fran</i>	45		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Likica</i>
2					<i>Hadjaric</i>	<i>Chika</i>	25		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Hadjaric</i>
3					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Hariza</i>	23		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
4					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
5					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Lava</i>	44		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
6					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Gravica</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
7					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Ljuba</i>	17		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
8					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Yelena</i>	22		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
9					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Toka</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
10					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Studja</i>	23		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
11					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Gravan</i>	23		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
12					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Julija</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
13					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Ana</i>	20		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
14					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Michal</i>	31		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
15					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Jakim</i>	40		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
16					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
17					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Michajlo</i>	40		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
18					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Staslaya</i>	20		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
19					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	23		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
20					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Ana</i>	20		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
21					<i>Stjancic</i>		17		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
22					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Karya</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
23					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Ana</i>	19		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
24					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Fran</i>	40		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
25					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Wiktorja</i>	24		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
26					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Jadovica</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
27					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Franz</i>	31		M	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
28					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Staslaya</i>	17		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
29					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Karya</i>	18		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>
30					<i>Stjancic</i>	<i>Karya</i>	34		F	laborer			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Stjancic</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of New York September 23rd 1913.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability or disqualification from citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia			25		1904	brother Frank Dolenko 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Cepelovac	
2	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		brown			Zrenic	
3	Poland	Warsaw			30		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		blue			Nustar	
4	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		black brown			Cozarica	
5	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	8		brown blue			Trebnya	
6	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		black			Thrasee	
7	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		black			Tihokaj	
8	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		brown			Basie	
9	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	4						
10	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1						
11	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		blue			Takue	
12	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		brown			Sarnova	
13	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		brown blue		Galicja	Kewozyn	
14	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		brown			Bokowayny	
15	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	4	7		black blue			Bankowai	
16	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	4						
17	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	2					Cinkow	
18	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	6					Larachow	
19	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	4					Pazanyce	
20	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1						
21	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1						
22	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	1					Polanyce	
23	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	3						
24	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		brown			Lubien	
25	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		black			Kotaczyn	
26	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		brown brown				
27	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	6		blue			Alparow	
28	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	4	11		black brown			Cinkow	
29	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5			blue			Pazanyce	
30	Poland	Warsaw			25		1904	brother are 1107 1/2 St. 1st St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	9					Lagorczyko	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyatt B. Wilhelm, of the St. Thomas Villen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, Dr. Penenon, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Monprinz sailing from

Bremen

Sept 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Paraska	Paraska	16	F.	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tenka	mother: Anna Paraska
2					Wolniak	Antonina	18	F.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Wolniak
3					Pilinski	Wazyl	20	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Tenka Pilinski
4					Ciiniak	Syphola	21	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ciiniak
5					Wisak	Karya	19	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wisak
6					Rogowski	Emil	30	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rogowski
7					Jacich	Jan	34	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jacich
8					Dziak	Karya	27	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dziak
9					Latyk	Paraska	22	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Latyk
10					Kadej	Stanislaw	44	M.	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kadej
11					Lawowicz	Josef	38	M.	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lawowicz
12					Jaryna		28	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jaryna
13						Wladyslaw	11 1/2	M.	none			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wladyslaw
14					Pauch	Julia	17	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Pauch
15					Polak	Karya	23	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Polak
16					Wilk	Franciszek	23	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wilk
17					Rloc	Andrzej	25	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rloc
18					Kargul	Ladislau	17	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kargul
19					Parula	Josef	11	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Parula
20					Gerak	Wladyslaw	19	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gerak
21					Kiedonys	Josef	25	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kiedonys
22					Jedras	Jan	36	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jedras
23					Lek	Ignacy	27	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lek
24					Galdyn	Andrzej	30	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Galdyn
25					Kasian	Jan	35	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kasian
26					Zatowski	Baroniewicz	35	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zatowski
27					Marcela	Anna	20	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Marcela
28					Gryzka	Karolina	18	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gryzka
29					Dziak	Rozalia	20	F.	maid			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dziak
30					Sarak	Wojciech	25	M.	lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sarak

93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York.

Sept.

23rd

1913

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
	Ann. Armenia		S	self	201	no		Dr. J. L. Kates, Student, 93 Baranoff St. Bismarck, Minn.	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Penka															
2			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	3						Penkiwce															
3	Wartford		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	8	Red	Blue				Penkiwce															
4	St. Paul		S		200			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	6	Brown	Blue				Penkiwce															
5	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	7	Blue					Penkiwce															
6	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	6	Red	Brown				Penkiwce															
7	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					4	9	Blue					Penkiwce															
8			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	4						Penkiwce															
9			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	5	grey					Penkiwce															
10	Pittsburgh		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	7	Brown					Penkiwce															
11			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	5	Red	Brown				Penkiwce															
12			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					4	7						Penkiwce															
13			S	father	201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5		Blue					Penkiwce															
14	St. Paul		S	self	201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	1	Brown					Penkiwce															
15			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	6	Blue					Penkiwce															
16	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	5	Brown					Penkiwce															
17			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	6						Penkiwce															
18	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	8						Penkiwce															
19			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	10						Penkiwce															
20	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	6						Penkiwce															
21	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	9	Brown					Penkiwce															
22	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	3						Penkiwce															
23			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	8	Brown					Penkiwce															
24			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	8						Penkiwce															
25	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	7	Blue					Penkiwce															
26	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					4	11	Red	Brown				Penkiwce															
27	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	4	Brown					Penkiwce															
28	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	3	Blue					Penkiwce															
29	St. Paul		S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.					5	3	Brown					Penkiwce															
30			S		201			Uncle: Peter Wolinski, 17 Klatop, Armenia, Bism.												Penkiwce															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agostino Villaloni, of the St. Margaret, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Villaloni
Captain

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
E. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 19 13.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35

Kronprinz Wilhelm
sailing from

Pranien

Sept. 12, 1915

3.5. 1917. 1.														
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3549
John
57
Nos. 4, 5, 18, 20, 21, 24-30, by Schwarzenberg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 23rd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	50	1892	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Preba
2			husband	40		brother							5	5						
3			self	25		brother							5	4		brown	brown			Zatona
4						friend							5	9						Spytkowice
5						husband							5	8						
6						husband							5	5						Radice
7			mother													blond	blue			
8			self	25		common							5	6						Uzany
9						husband							5	7		brown	brown			Radice
10			mother										4			blond				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14			self	30		stepbrother							5	5		brown				Leszawski
15						husband							5	2		blond				Polakow
16			mother																	
17		Ludlow	self	25		common							5			brown				
18						sister							5	4		blond	blue			Konny
19		Lepuch				brother							5							Simbrat
20		Williamstown				sister							5	2						
21		N. J. Newark				common							5	8		black	brown			Spyzow
22		Pomona				common							5	2		brown				Golezow
23						mother							5	2						Radzow
24		N. Y. New York				common							5	6		blond				Kuta
25		La Lompne				common							5	7		brown	blue			Larzewce
26			father			friend							4	3						
27		N. Y. Poughkeepsie	self	35		friend							5	7		blond				Rycerka
28						common							5	6		brown	brown			Kiebschal
29						friend							5	4		blue				Rycerka
30		N. Y. Franklin Falls				brother							5	7		brown				Telestow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. B. Wilhelm, of the St. Morgan Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1917,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bonenon, Surgeon of the 15th Regiment Illinois, Prisoner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 19 13.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

22

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

22
S. S.

Thronpriser Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept 16 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Jugovic Joan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Toska</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2					<i>Marica</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Toska</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NON</i>
3					<i>Edimovic Anka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Toska</i>	<i>father, Blazej Edimovic</i>	<i>NON</i>
4					<i>Lackovic Evica</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Prestovac</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NON</i>

J. H. Hubbs
Master

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

97

New York.

September 23rd, 1913

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he possess or acknowledge, or claim any interest in, real estate, or other immovable property, except as tenant, in fee simple?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	T ALIEN	B.C. Greenwood	yes	self	\$8.00		Frank Thomas Box 21 Greenwood B.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Croatia Novska		
2	ANT ALIEN			husband				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"		
3	ANT ALIEN			self	\$5.00		same	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
4	NT ALIEN				\$6.00			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	Rapic Brodovac		
5								"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. J. Villaloni, of the St. Thomas Villaloni, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22

B. Villaloni
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1917,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ponemon, Surgeon of the Vi. Hermann Hillman Premium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1917, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

835

Kronprinz Wilhelm
Sailing from

Bremen

September 16th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.				Age.				Sex.				Calling or Occupation.				Able to—				Nationality.				Race or People				Last Permanent Residence.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	RESIDENT OF				FAMILY NAME.				GIVEN NAME.				Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single				Occupation.				Read.				Write.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.				City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	U. S. Citizens.	Disenfranchised.	Foreigners.	Others.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of

New York.

September 23rd, 1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship or to the right of naturalization by treaty or law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Can. Vandegrift	yes	self	20	no			friend. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Fuvaldnadana	
2	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1901	friend. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	friend. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	6	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1904	friend. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	Ills. Chicago	"	"	"	28	no		friend. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	2	"	"	"	Galicin	Stegie
6	N.H. Manchester	"	"	"	26	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	5	"	"	"	Pantolowice	
7	Mass. Quincy	"	"	"	30	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	4	"	blond blue	"	Polatowcy	
8	Ills. Chicago	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	7	"	brown	"	Talwarya	ez
9	"	"	"	"	24	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	"	"	blond blue	"	Olzowka	"
10	"	"	"	"	26	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	6	"	"	"	Toba wypan	
11	"	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	N.Y. Buffalo	"	"	"	27	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	4	"	brown	"	Pantolowice	"
13	Utica	"	"	"	24	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	2	"	brown	"	Pantolowice	"
14	Wisc.	"	"	"	20	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							4	11	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Abiawa
15	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							4	11	"	brown	"	"	
16	Mass. Ludlow	"	"	"	30	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	6	"	brown grey	"	Tlesia	Lobrowa
17	"	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	30	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	5	"	blue	"	"	ice
19	Ills. Chicago	"	"	"	30	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	2	"	"	"	Galicin	Skawice
20	"	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Can. Lumbard	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	5	"	"	"	Hanionka	
22	"	"	"	"	28	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	5	"	"	"	"	
23	Ills. Chicago	"	"	"	20	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	4	"	blond	"	Hungary	Lachodniky
24	Can. New Kensington	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	10	"	brown	"	Tosorfalva	ice
25	Harrisburg	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	9	"	brown blue	"	Szemlak	ice
26	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	11	"	"	"	"	ice
27	Ohio Youngstown	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	11	"	brown	"	"	ice
28	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	7	"	"	"	"	ice
29	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	30	"		brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							5	2	"	blond	"	"	ice
30	Can. Cottsville	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	brother. Val. Chudzi Box 302. Vandegrift, Ca.							4	11	"	brown blue	"	Hyrbotomy	ice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ny 10. Wilhelm, of the St. Thomas Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ny 10. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Senenon, Surgeon of the 15th New York Militia, Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

V. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 16th 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.					Calling or Occupation.					Able to—					Nationality.					Last Permanent Residence.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Married or Single.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 29th

1913

101

No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	W. Springfield	Ill.	self	28 no	brother, Josef Bytlik, Box 21 Springfield, Mo.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Slovakia	Columba	
2	"	"	"	28 "	brother, Josef Bytlik, Box 21 Springfield, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	28 "	brother, Josef Bytlik, Box 21 Springfield, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"	
4	Mr. Newark	N.J.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Trice	
5	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	
7	Mr. Pittsburgh	Pa.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	
8	Mr. Harvey	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Galicia	Lubomierz	
9	Mr. New York	N.Y.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	Moravia	Beno	
10	Mr. Chicago	Ill.	"	30 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	brown	none	Moravia	Radvice
11	Mr. Chicago	Ill.	self	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Chitoo	
12	Mr. Cleveland	Ohio	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Russia	Catrok	
13	Mr. Chicago	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	Hungary	Kagybice	
14	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mr. Bradock	Pa.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Bojanovice	
18	Mr. New York	N.Y.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Vizhanz	
19	Mr. New York	N.Y.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	Carniola	Pakistua	
20	Mr. Waukegan	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	
21	Mr. Lloydell	Pa.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond brown	"	"	"	
22	Mr. Little Falls	N.Y.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Carova Joz	
23	"	"	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
24	Mr. Calumwood	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Chowalicko	
25	Mr. Gowanda	Pa.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	
26	Mr. Johnstown	Pa.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bohemia	Tyn 7th	
27	Mr. Calumwood	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Hungary	Varzaur	
28	Mr. Chicago	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	
29	Mr. Calumwood	Ill.	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	
30	Mr. Dayton	Ohio	"	28 no	brother, Maria Rajzka, Camden St. 117 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nyctophilus Wilhelm, of the St. Thompson Ville, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

24

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Premont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Kronprinz Wilhelm
sailing from

Brumen

September 16, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Child.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					Slouka	Wladyslaw	18	M	laborer		Austria	Galicia Dobrynia	Father: Jan Slouka.	
2					Kauski	Yan	38	M	laborer		"	"	wife: W. Slouka.	
3					Smolucha	Marya	16	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Kauski.	
4					Hamusko	Lajos	24	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Smolucha.	
5					Lesniak	Franciszka	40	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Hamusko.	
6					Gurck	Wladyslaw	10	M	child		"	"	Father: Jan Lesniak.	
7					Krytynska	Carolina	33	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Gurck.	
8					Gap	Suna	19	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Krytynska.	
9					Dembska	Franciszka	20	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Gap.	
10					Drimban	Michal	18	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Dembska.	
11					Niemiec	Sutani	28	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Drimban.	
12					Gurck	Michal	29	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Niemiec.	
13					Paraska	Leonora	24	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Gurck.	
14					Lajdak	Maryanna	18	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Paraska.	
15					Micha	"	19	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Lajdak.	
16					Janik	Lofia	18	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Micha.	
17					Tedor	Suna	22	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Janik.	
18					Burdny	Maryanna	18	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Tedor.	
19					Lwowynska	Kamgundat	24	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Burdny.	
20					Gula	Franciszka	18	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Lwowynska.	
21					Bochenek	Marya	24	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Gula.	
22					Kwoonka	"	4	F	child		"	"	Father: Jan Bochenek.	
23					Fyncho	Suna	20	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Kwoonka.	
24					Bogya	Martan	16	F	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Fyncho.	
25					Stachodai	Marcin	33	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Bogya.	
26					Serapim	Yosif	25	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Stachodai.	
27					Angy	Pala	24	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Serapim.	
28							24	M	laborer		"	"	Father: Jan Angy.	
29											"	"	Father: Jan Pala.	
30											"	"	Father: Jan Angy.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 2nd 1917

1917

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Country.		City or Town.							
		Complexion.		Color of—		Height.		Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Final Destination.		No on List.	
		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other lodge, or of any other order, or of any other fraternity, or of any other organization															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hynd. P. Villalobos, of the S.S. Thompsonville, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Villalobos
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Perenon, Surgeon of the 1st Norwegian Regiment, Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

26

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 19 17
at New York City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding-officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

26

S.S.

Wagner Wilhelm sailing from

St. Paul

September 16th 1901

105

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town
	U.S. Citizen	Foreign								Country	City or Town		
1			Wronsona Teresa	11	F	seamstress	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Dobruja	mother: Anna Jela Dobruja, Galicia	Przyce
2			Zgumint Michael	31	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Uniska	wife: Anna Zgumint Uniska, Galicia	Przyce
3			Kanissen Wilhelmina	20	F	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Dobruja	father: Wojciech Kanissen Dobruja, Galicia	Przyce
4			Owad Waleryan	16	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Nowosilce	mother: Mary Owad Nowosilce, Galicia	Przyce
5			Kawa Jozef	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubowon	brother: Jan Kawa Lubowon, Galicia	Przyce
6			Rokor Franz	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Rokor	Przyce
7			Frank Stefan	21	M	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olsonjant	father: Paul Frank Olsonjant, Hungary	Przyce
8			Finke Karol	22	M	"	yes	Russia </td <td>Polish</td> <td>Russia</td> <td>Kalisch</td> <td>father: Karol Finke Kalisch, Russia</td> <td>Przyce</td>	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father: Karol Finke Kalisch, Russia	Przyce
9													
10													
11			Karpick Elena	21	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Karpick	Przyce
12			Karpick Maria	19	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Karpick	Przyce
13			Kondrakiewicz Marya	29	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Kondrakiewicz	Przyce
14			Kondrakiewicz Anna	11	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Kondrakiewicz	Przyce
15			Kondrakiewicz Marcin	8	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Kondrakiewicz	Przyce
16			Kondrakiewicz Jozef	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Kondrakiewicz	Przyce
17			Hodos Jozef	13	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Hodos	Przyce
18			Rehab Jozef	29	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Rehab	Przyce
19			Rehab Anna	8	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Rehab	Przyce
20			Rehab Stefan	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Rehab	Przyce
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 23rd*, 1913. 105

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	25	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	3	fair	brun	none	Galicia	Lobrynce
2	Ill	Urbana	"	25	yes	1901	United States, 1901-1902	No	No	no good	no	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Lucisko
3	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	3	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
4	Ill	Rockford	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
5	Ill	Rockford	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	4	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
6	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	2	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
7	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
8	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
9	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
10	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
11	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
12	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
13	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
14	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
15	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
16	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
17	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
18	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
19	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
20	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
21	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
22	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
23	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
24	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
25	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
26	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
27	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
28	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
29	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce
30	Ill	Chicago	"	24	no	no	United States, 1895-1905	No	No	no good	no	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Lobrynce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agst. B. Wilhelms of the S. S. Hermann Wilhelms, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York
E. J. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

27

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Kronprinz Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 16, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Patt - William	37	M	S. barber		German		U.S.A.	New York	John. Smith. Patk
2			Koch - Hermann	20	M	laborer		German		Germany	Hamburg	John. Smith. Patk
3			Dank - Adolf	20	M	laborer		German		Germany	Hamburg	John. Smith. Patk
4			Papadimitriou - Konstantin	32	M	laborer		Greek		Greece	Athens	John. Smith. Patk
5			Podak - Stanis	26	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
6			Podak - Jakob	22	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
7			Podak - Johann	26	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
8			Kieci - Josef	24	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
9			Gliwa - Tomasz	30	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
10			Gliwa - Helena	30	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
11			Lacz - Tomasz	25	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
12			Konarski - Jan	39	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
13			Pijas - Helena	24	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
14			Serepa - Janusz	11	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
15			Serepa - Kostant	19	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
16			Pyskary - Jan	22	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
17			Konarska - Michal	24	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
18			Konarska - Karys	27	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
19			Gadaj - Josef	30	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
20			Gadaj - Karys	26	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
21			Kalok -	21	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
22			Karwysa - Stanislaw	24	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
23			Kasrak - Antoni	20	M	laborer		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
24			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
25			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
26			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
27			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
28			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
29			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk
30			Kasrak - Karwysa	19	F	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	John. Smith. Patk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 24th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	self	50	1898	to St. Pauling	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair blond brown	none	Germany	Gumbinnen		
2	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" brown blue	"	Russia	Grandegon		
3	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond	"	"	"		
4	"	N.Y. New York	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	Greece	Kastoria		
5	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	La Chicago	self	50	1898	to St. Pauling	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Dirkepanon		
7	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown blue	"	"	Rapinsaypak		
8	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Galicia	Rzozow		
9	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kielkowie		
10	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ridziway		
11	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
12	"	N.Y. New York	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Linnikow		
13	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Papczyse		
14	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" blond	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
17	"	N.Y. New York	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	"	Polkowie		
18	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Krzecowice		
19	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
20	"	La Chicago	self	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Jadowniki		
21	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	self	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blond blue	"	Austria	Plawny		
24	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	Galicia	Parlojowice		
25	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	"	Laczianny		
26	"	N.Y. New York	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Trzenowka		
27	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
28	"	La Chicago	self	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown blue	"	Galicia	Trytki		
29	"	"	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Nimka		
30	"	La Chicago	"	50	1898	to St. Pauling	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blond	"	"	Lubetowa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Hy. J. Wilhelm, of the St. Vincent Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,
at New York
E. J. Sperry
Immigration Officer.

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 19 17.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

28

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

September 16, 1911

Thompson Wilhelmsen
sailing from *Bremen*

This space for use by Government officials.											To be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
September 16, 191																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1913.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5		fair	brown	none	Galicia	Tranovka
2	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2					Lubstowa
3	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	7					Laroccey
4	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	8					Poreby
5	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	1		blond			Fornica
6	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	5					Abchawa
7	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	4		brown	brown		
8	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	6		blond			Penkove
9	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	6					Laroccey
10	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	6					Craticia Lutoorine
11	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	4	4					Russia Pitnick
12	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	4					Polish
13	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2					
14	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	4	3					
15	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	4	1		brown			
16	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	5		blond	blue		Justowic
17	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	10		brown	brown		Rudogor
18	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	6					Galicia Trakow
19	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2		blond	blue		Kosluko
20	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2		brown			Furman
21	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	8		blue			Wulko
22	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	8		brown	brown		Korzyke
23	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2					Hungary nyziget
24	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	2					Tranovka
25	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	5					
26	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	8		blue			
27	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	6		blond			
28	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	3		brown	brown		
29	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	5		blue			
30	New York	self	25		depo Carlo Danca	No	No	No	good	5	9		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sept. B. Wilhelm, of the St. Thompson Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Perenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

29

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from

Bremen

Sept. 16th

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Exempt								Country	City or Town	
1					Michalecz Juro	24	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Kate Michalecz
2					Turjak Josef	44	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Kate Turjak
3					Zemanek Jan	26	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Eva Zemanek
4					Vido Gyrgy	19	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Vido
5					Janos	18	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Eva Janos
6					Zboncsak Pavel	27	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Zboncsak
7					Mark Pauletik	38	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Mark
8					Gyrase Maria	20	F.	maid ser.		Hungary				wife Marie Gyrase
9					Wolf Stefan	17	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Wolf
10					Waller Irene	20	F.	maid ser.		Hungary				wife Marie Waller
11					Kolci Anton	24	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Kolci
12					Orehove Josef	20	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Orehove
13					Jawien Jozef	24	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Jawien
14					Simagora Katerina	40	F.	maid ser.		Hungary				wife Marie Simagora
15					Jozef	10	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Jozef
16					Stepane	8	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Stepane
17					Frankuch	6	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Frankuch
18					Hamster	4	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Hamster
19					Figura Ondrej	20	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Figura
20					Sondar Anna	26	F.	maid ser.		Hungary				wife Marie Sondar
21					Jan	4	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Jan
22					Boleslav	11	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Boleslav
23					Kajfary Jozef	18	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Kajfary
24					Onka Alexander	17	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Onka
25					Stezowski Marcel	19	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Stezowski
26					Wladyslaw	19	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Wladyslaw
27					Studzinski Wladyslaw	23	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Studzinski
28					Wilozek Franciszek	25	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Wilozek
29					Krabal Jozef	24	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Krabal
30					Chwastowski Wladyslaw	31	M.	lab. ya		Hungary				wife Marie Chwastowski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 23rd, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa	Greenmills	self	25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Trancsenak	
2				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	3		blond	blue				
3	Erie			15	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	3			brown				
4	Arnold			25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	3			blue			Kiscota	
5	Trenton			25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			brown	brown			
6	Greenmills			25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			blue			Trancsenak	
7	N.Y.	N.Y.		20	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	5			blond	brown		Lombard	
8	Ph.	Phron		20	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4					Croatia	Lombard	
9	Ill.	Chicago		40	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			black			Ceraty	
10	N.Y.	N.Y.		20	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			brown	blue			
11	Ill.	Chicago		20	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	8				brown		Tokva	Pisno
12	Pa	Mon. Penn.		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	6					Austria	Bela	
13	N.Y.	Austin		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	5			blond	blue		Austria	Privoz
14				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	1			brown	brown			
15				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						4				blond				
16				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						4				brown				
17				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.														
18				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.														
19	Erie		self	32	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	3							
20	Ill.	Chicago		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			blond	blue		Galicin	Spytkowice
21				20	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.														
22				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.														
23			self	25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	4			brown				
24	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	2				brown			Sebowick
25	Ill.	Chicago		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	5				blue			Liedler
26				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.														
27	Ill.	Canter	self	25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tokva	
28	Pa	Mon. Penn.		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	3			blond			Galicin	Spytkowice
29	N.Y.	N.Y.		25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	2			brown				Samuelson
30				25	friend John Tush 135 7th Avenue N.Y.						5	8				blue			Saloyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. P. Villaloni, of the St. Margaret Villa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Villaloni
Captain

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913,
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1917,
at New York

Immigration Office

30

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

30
S. S.

Thompson
sailing from

Pravem

Sept. 1914

113

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.								Country.	City or Town.		
1								Mravnick - Eva	31	F	cook	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tucholka	Tucholka	Tolka
2								Zapotozmy - Michal	20	M	laborer	yes	Germany	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3								Plasch - Karl	28	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4								Hillert - Ida	26	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5								Kieser - Stefan	32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
6								Hubera - Stanislas	23	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7								Trabo - Landor	34	M	instructor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
8								Koral - Franz	42	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9								Kosoroka - Maria	21	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10								Smaham - Michal	24	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11								Travet - Mykita	44	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12								Valyrajka - Nikolaj	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
13								Zavolyak - Jereica	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
14								Huber - Anton	37	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15								Schombauer - Eva	30	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
16								Theris - Friedrich	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
17								Schuller -	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
18								Beres - Wojciech	41	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19								Kloc - Andorik	25	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20								Kotarski - Stanislas	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21								Beres - Ludvik	27	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22								Tomaka - Franciszek	30	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23								Kloc - Jan	35	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24								Lajdak - Katarzyna	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25								Kala - Josef	19	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26								Kakur - Jan	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27								Jodlovski -	26	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28								Mikosz - Anna	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29								Beres - Wojciech	33	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30																		

66

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 30

113

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 23rd 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Poland	Warsaw	self	3			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Galicia	Tucholka	
2	Poland	Warsaw	self	28			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	5	Dark	blue		Germany	Breslau	
3	Poland	Warsaw	self	50			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6				Russia	Kolome	
4	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6	Dark	brown				
5	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6	Dark	blue				
6	Poland	Warsaw	self	18			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6	Dark	brown		Hungary	Ujfeheto	
7	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6	Brown	blue		Russia	Kolome	
8	Poland	Warsaw	self	8			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	2		brown		Hungary	Ujfeheto	
9	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	7	Dark			Galicia	Pudlo	
10	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	8		brown		Hungary	Ujfeheto	
11	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6	Dark			Galicia	Pudlo	
12	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	0		blue		Hungary	Ujfeheto	
13	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	3				Galicia	Pudlo	
14	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6		brown		Hungary	Ujfeheto	
15	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5			grey		Austria	Wien	
16	Poland	Warsaw	self	10			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ujfeheto
17	Poland	Warsaw	self	25			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	2	Dark					
18	Poland	Warsaw	self	40			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	6		brown		Galicia	Pudlo	
19	Poland	Warsaw	self	40			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	3						
20	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	4						
21	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	3						
22	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	3						
23	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	5						
24	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	4						
25	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	4		brown			Libenitz	
26	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	3	Dark	blue			Galicia	
27	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	5		brown			Galicia	
28	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	9						
29	Poland	Warsaw	self	20			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	2	Dark	brown			Galicia	
30	Poland	Warsaw	self	25			Wife, Mrs. Thoma, 100 E. 12th St. Philadelphia						5	5		brown	blue		Galicia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred C. Villalini, of the St. Vincent, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred C. Villalini
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Penenon, Surgeon of the St. Vincent Hill, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

31

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31
S.S.

Thronpim Wilhel
sailing from

Bremer

September 16
191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Residence of U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bichon Jan	24	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lomowice	wife Kata Lichon
2			Regda Tomasz	25	F							wife Tomasz Regda
3			Abrahamski Piotr	39	M							wife Anna Abrahamski
4			Rusniarczyk Jurek	18	M	farmer						wife Jurek Rusniarczyk
5			Rusnak Frank	38	M	labourer						wife Anna Rusnak
6			Tomasik Filipina	20	F	maid						wife Filipina Tomasik
7			Wiatar Jakob	42	M	labourer						wife Jakob Wiatar
8			Zabanska Katarzyna	17	F	maid						wife Katarzyna Zabanska
9			Swowiec Wacly	19	M	labourer						wife Wacly Swowiec
10			Baran Jan	26	M							wife Jan Baran
11			Horzol Katarzyna	11	F	maid						wife Katarzyna Horzol
12			Trela	23	M							wife Trela
13			Wrosz Marta	21	F	housewife						wife Marta Wrosz
14			Wypalnikiewicz Zmislawa	10	F	maid						wife Zmislawa Wypalnikiewicz
15			Swanby Jacob	27	M	labourer						wife Jacob Swanby
16			Bodlaha Eleha	49	F							wife Eleha Bodlaha
17			Harpinch Stefan	25	M							wife Stefan Harpinch
18			Gosdals Katarzyna	24	F	maid						wife Katarzyna Gosdals
19			Gelb Sara	17	F	maid						wife Sara Gelb
20			Wurger	17	M							wife Wurger
21			Harmuter Feiga	17	F							wife Feiga Harmuter
22			Wachtel Simon	19	M	tailor						wife Simon Wachtel
23			Kilischek Joseph	49	M	farmer						wife Joseph Kilischek
24			Boa	40	F	housewife						wife Boa
25			Helena	9	F	maid						wife Helena
26			Edward	21	M	labourer						wife Edward
27			Teichmann Carline	22	F	maid						wife Carline Teichmann
28			Chaphe Luise	38	F	housewife						wife Luise Chaphe
29			Carline	34	F	maid						wife Carline
30			Gerio Wilan	18	M	labourer						wife Wilan Gerio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4030

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 23rd 1918

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	St. Wilhelmsberg	self	1895	brother Raphael 101 Wilhelmsberg	No	No	5 7	fair. blond blue	none	Galicia Homowice	
2	"	"	1905	brother Andrew Bankis 101 Wilhelmsberg	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	
3	St. Willoughby	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	Tschotniewa	
4	"	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 6	"	"	Tschotniewa	
5	"	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
6	St. Africa	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	4 11	"	"	Lubienko	
7	"	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 5	blue	"	Luciska	
8	St. Detroit	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 2	blond brown	"	Kawosielec	
9	St. Ludlow	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 3	brown blue	"	Wojkow	
10	St. Ford	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 11	blond brown	"	Grobisz	
11	St. Jersey City	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 1	brown	"	Plutty	
12	NT ALIEN	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 3	blue	"	"	
13	NT ALIEN	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5	blond brown	"	Pomorzany	
14	St. New York	father	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	
15	St. Rochs	self	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 3	"	"	Germichow	
16	St. Kansas	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 7	blue	"	Polednow	
17	St. St. Louis	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	Lubliniec	
18	St. Africa	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 2	blond brown	"	Luciska	
19	St. New York	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	4 11	brown	"	Piska Gortice	
20	St. Newark	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 1	blond blue	"	Lagorzany	
21	St. Hartford	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 2	brown brown	"	Pzyplicina	
22	"	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	"	
23	St. Brooklyn	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 4	"	"	Russia Alexandrowka	
24	"	husb	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
25	"	father	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	St. Webster	self	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 9	brown	"	Landof	
27	St. St. Joseph	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 4	brown	"	Lutskowich	
28	"	"	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 2	blond blue	"	"	
29	"	mother	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	
30	St. Columbus	self	1905	brother John Bankis 101 Willoughby	"	"	5 5	"	"	Austria Bratislava	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyatt H. Wilhelms, of the St. Thompson Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wilhelms
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Perenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 19 13
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

32

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Thompson sailing from *Promer* Sept 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. Hubbard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

117

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 23rd, 1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa.	Baltimore	self	no	no		Uncle Raymond, 100 River St. New York, N.Y.	no					5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Leinchen	
2				no	no		Julius Schmitt, 479 Elm St. New York.						5	4		brown			Russia	Margaretka	
3	Ill.	Chicago		no	no		John Martin, 614 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	5		blond				Waukegan	
4	Pa.	Trenton		no	no		James Salska, 4081 Hammansville, Trenton, N.J.						5	6					Hungary	Kispet	
5		Trenton		no	no		Michael Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	2		brown	brown		Galicia	Lubogor	
6	N.Y.	New York		no	no		John Salska, 20 1/2 1st St. New York.						5				blue		Hungary	Szulin	
7	Pa.	Trenton		no	no		Michael Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	6					Galicia	Czysycki	
8	Mo.	St. Louis		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Loce	
9	Pa.	Lehigh Rocks	self	no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Loce
10	N.J.	Parsippany		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	14.7.	3				4	9		brown	brown			Ukraine	
11				no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	6			blue				
12				no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	1			blue				
13	N.Y.	New York		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	4		brown	brown			Ukraine	
14	Ill.	Joliet		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	4		blond	blue			Tatortzenhinkel	
15	Pa.	Phila		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	5			brown			Loce	
16	Mo.	St. Louis		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	7			blue			Scherkengalen	
17	N.Y.	New York		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	5		black	brown		Russia	Wasschen	
18	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Blasno
19			husband				John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						4	10			blond				
20			self	no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						4	10			brown		Galicia	Tarnow	
21	Pa.	Trenton		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	3						Abanyker	
22	Ill.	Chicago		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	4			blue		Hungary	Rozsnyo	
23	N.Y.	Railway		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	2		brown	brown			Alszlatina	
24	Pa.	Scranton		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.						5	3			blond			Rozsnyo	
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.														
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.														
27	Pa.	Scranton		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.														
28	Pa.	Scranton	self	no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Alszlatina
29	Pa.	Scranton		no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.														
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	no	no		John Salska, 372 1/2 1st St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyatt B. Wilhelm, of the St. Marguerite Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilhelm
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1912,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perron, Surgeon of the SS. Koning Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

118

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

33

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Bremen

September 16th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
										Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1			Kopacz Anna	35	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszeben	father Janos Kopacz				
2			Dutko Anna	35	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszeben	father Janos Kopacz				
3			Kocak Anna	37	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Loce	father Jozsef Kocak				
4			Resetar Zsuzsanna	20	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Resetar				
5			Turpak Anna	21	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Turpak				
6			Gyorgy Anna	25	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Gyorgy				
7			Olekyz Anna	24	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Olekyz				
8			Mihaly Anna	17	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Mihaly				
9			Papp Krisztina	28	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Papp				
10			Mania Anna	9	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Mania				
11			Ivan Anna	4	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Ivan				
12			Dezjan Jeno	42	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Dezjan				
13			Tur Andras	42	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Tur				
14			Bencze Andras	44	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Bencze				
15			Szurdukan Lujia	34	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Szurdukan				
16			Wartin Albert	23	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Wartin				
17			Danko Zsuzsanna	16	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Danko				
18			Zahora Gabriella	27	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Zahora				
19			Bertalan Anna	4 1/2	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Bertalan				
20			Maria Anna	3	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Maria				
21			Tahaco Anna	19	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Tahaco				
22			Szinczka Franka	20	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Szinczka				
23			Chmielewicz Jozef	20	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Chmielewicz				
24			Ziemba Jan	25	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Ziemba				
25			Kosiba Michalina	20	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Kosiba				
26			Sczepauska Amela	21	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Sczepauska				
27			Koshnowska Anna	17	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Koshnowska				
28			Bis Anna	30	f	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Bis				
29			Kluk Adam	34	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Kluk				
30			Kazian Franciszek	25	m	S. maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekeshaza	father Jozsef Kazian				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 23rd, 1913

119

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or shipboard, or other institution, or whether incarcerated for any crime, or whether deported by authority of any government?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a member of any other, secret, or subver- sive organization, or whether a member of any other, secret, or subversive organization, or whether a member of any other, secret, or subversive organization.</small>	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year of entry. Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.						Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
2	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
3	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
4	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
5	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
6	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
7	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
8	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
9	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
10	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
11	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
12	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
13	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
14	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
15	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
16	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
17	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
18	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
19	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
20	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
21	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
22	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
23	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
24	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
25	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
26	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
27	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
28	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
29	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok
30	Pa. Philadelphia	self	20	no	no	1897	uncle Miklosy Alk. 101 City St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair blond blue	none		Hungary	Kagyszerok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm master, of the SS. Empress Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilhelm
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrenon, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

120

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1913 day of September, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34
S. S. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Thronfina Wilhelm
sailing from

Bremen

September 16
191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption								Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Baria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
2			<i>Toban</i>	<i>Toban</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
3			<i>Eagos</i>	<i>Eagos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
4			<i>Fedala</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
5			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
6			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
7			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
8			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	
9			<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>Wiegas</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>with Janina Wiegas</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

ONLY.
Sept. 23rd, 1913

121

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, master of the S.S. Empress Wilhelm, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Captain

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **35**
122

S. S. **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** sailing from **Chester** **Sept. 17, 1913**, Arriving at Port of New York **Sept. 23rd, 1913**.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Saladi	Mykel	33	m	in			1400 Federal Court
2	Elstein	Solomon	45	m	m			Brooklyn N.Y.
3								St. 26 Washington St.
4								New York N.Y.
5								County of Cook Chicago Ill. March 27th 1903.
6								1255 North Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.

Edgar 9/10/13
16

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, D. Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS. Troupring Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Office.

actual
805
28
833 Tot
451
474
925

Revised
763
28
791 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from *Cherbourg*

September 17th 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Lysal</i>	<i>Zakleh</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Hanna Andreas</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Lysal</i>	<i>Zakleh</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Hanna Andreas</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 36.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1943

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wilhelm, master, of the ship Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wilhelm
Captain

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (No. Ger-Loyd) arrived Sept. 24, 1913. 191 M. from 17 17 No. 125

Intr No	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No			DEF-EXCL		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
15m	1	Gruss, Arthur	crew	1	1	LPC 1050	Book																		
48m	2	Podok, Stefan	18	23	1	" 1100	Dyoko																		
24m	3	Hrabal, Josef	29	29	1	" Cert. 100	Forster																		
16m	4	Olynuk, Hawrylo	3	18	1	" " 1200	Forster																		
21f	5	PHylina, Rachel	1	15/6	2	" under 16 1200	Mann																		
15f		Csize																							
16f	6	Kopasz, Anna	33	1	1	under 16 1040	Conner																		
19m	7	Piawarski, Karol (Hold)	1	21	1	LPC 1010 Cert.	Mann																		
16m	8	Kanski, Josef	25	3	1	" 1040	Zamosh																		
10f	9	Belogah Szparkiewicz, Marva	32	20	1	Under 16. 1115	Wubb.																		
45m	10	Aniet, Franciszek	3	26	1	LPC-Cert. 1200	O'Neill.																		
19m	11	Sorocks, Antoni	5	29	1	" " 1110	Fitz.																		
23m	12	Unterweiser, Samuel	32	18/9	2	" 1200	Forster																		
22f		Helena																							
35m	13	Dudzic, Michal	21	25/6	2	" Sec 11. 946	Schwartz																		
11m		Borik, Jan (ward)																							
21f	14	Krajnyall, Margaretha	4	6/8	3	" " under 16 1115	Donovan																		
8/12f		Emilia																							
10f		Purajtar " (niece)																							
14f	15	Pifar, Helena	27	14	1	" 1120	Book																		
24m	16	Serafin, Josef	25	29	1	" 945	Zamosh																		
40m	17	Krawczuk, Mychajla	19	17/7	2	under 16-sec 11 1000	Forster																		
14m		Tymkow, Josef (ward)																							
25m	18	Macpaczka, Lorenz	15	24	1	CL 945	Fitz.																		
25m	19	Podolski, Teodor	15	19	1	C of C 1100	Forster																		
26m	20	Dobzel, Josef	6	15	1	LPC 1000	Bauer																		
24m	21	Wagner, Heinrich	5	1	1	" 1110 Cert.	Fitz.																		
17f	22	Kaminska, Antonina	15	15	1	" 1120	Fitz.																		
15m	23	Frydryk, Piotr	15	7	1	" 1115 Cert.	"																		
24		Dowak, Jan	17	9	1	" 1110 "	Book																		

H. 9/24

125

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CTB S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (No-Cert-Lloyd)

arrived Sept. 24, 1913.

191

M.

from

No.

126

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
31m	25	Quiniak, Nykola	20	4	1	LPC Cert. 1253	MacInt.																				
17m	26	Nawzyniak, Josef	1	17	1	LPC Cert. Cabin	Pier 10																				
27m	27	Andrews, Josef	36	2	1	" 400	Healy																				
44m	28	Voglein, Wikolaus	17	25/9	5	" Cert.	Book																				
42f		Barbara																									
14m		Michael																									
11m		Janos																									
55m		Valentin																									
18m	29	Lind, Moses	13	30	LPC	12	Murphy																				
40f	30	Turck, Juditha	9	21	LPC	12	Sunder																				
44m	31	Tamie, Josef	11	21	Phd. cert. from Hosp	9/27/13	Raggin																				
25f	32	Narotzki, Beile	3	6	LPC track	" 9/29/13	Book																				
4f	33	Narotzki, Reizi	5	7/8	LPC ST	9/29/13	Murphy																				
3f		" Hene																									
40f	34	Gzobriez, Teres	13	4/12	LPC ST	9/29/13	Book																				
14f		" Anna																									
15m		" Jose																									
7m		" Letran																									
6f		" Ottilia																									
6/2f		" Erzibet																									
34m	35	Wolyina, Jozef	15	5	Feeble minded evst	10/1/13	Book																				
32f	36	Jendrol, Anna	18	8	LPC ST	10/4/13	Schwartz																				
17f	37	Szula, Nasta	1	6	LPC Cert. (In Book)		Doran																				

Handwritten note: 10m 9/24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRITZ WILHELM F.G.L.

arrived SEPT 24, 1913

19

M.

from

127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Beck, Abram	8	13	1		To brother	10: Br Aaron 38 Columbus St New York A 24 30 - 1 -						
2	Wolyna, Jozef	15	5	1		med exam	SS						
3	Kaufheil, Mirsch	11	4	1		friend	Stanford C. Beh 1 42 7 8 7						
4	Baroszewicz, Alexander	2	26	1		father	Can. John Caplan, 13 March B 25 15 1 2 1						
5	Zajvoinow, Szubomir	4	20	1		tel	Father, Karol Baroszewicz 144 Ames St Montello Mass a 27 11 3 3 3						
6	Szerapa, Mostanty	27	16	1		tel	RRW Bro George 680 Franklin Detroit Mich J 26 4 2 2 2						
7	Lisowsk, Rezzo	32	15	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
8	Gzolin, Jurko	3	16	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
9	Dawidowitsch, Moische	1	11	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
10	Trunkely, Jose	18	21	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
11	Schreiber, Regina	8	11	1		uncle	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
12	Guttman, Ester	5	3	1		b-1-1	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
13	Druck, Clara	17	17	1		uncle	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
14	Gelb, Hersch	1	1	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
15	Bednest, Maryanna & oh	3	1	1	1	tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
16	Kaczynska, Bronislawa	5	16	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
17	Gluski, Michal	6	9	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
18	Joskow, Carenia	3	20	1		brother tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
19	Bogoczaito, Barbara	1	25	1		tel	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
20	Havel, Antonin	24	18	1		sister	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
21	Luering, Marie	5	24	1		aunt	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
22	Ewig, Riwe	3	10	1		cousin	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
23	Hitner, Freidel	5	4	1		uncle	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
24	Ehrlich, Ester	8	12	1		cousin	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
25	Greif, Jetti	17	16	1		uncle	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
26	Hrycenik, Katarzyna	32	6	1		sister	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
27	Vislocky, Maria & nephew						RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
28	Penio, Mihaly	4	14	2		sister	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
29	Muller, Irene	29	10	1		German Society	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
	Eyncko, Anna	25	26	1		cousin	RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						
30	KRONP WILHELM						RRW Bro August 286 Prospect Holyoke Mass J 26 20 2 3 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Vira, Maria	4	16	1		to brother	11: Bro Johan 38 Wash St Dye Chicago Ill		26	4	2	2	2
32	Palas, Viktoria	2	4	1		tel	RRW West Mrs Emanuel Zimble 1759 W 22		26	4	2	2	2
33	Sadorska, Pelagia	2	30	1		tel	RRW East Mrs Victoria Drogosz 38 Stockport Ct New York		27	11:00	3	3	3
34	Groschl, Emma	6	14	1		aunt	Aunt Mrs Sam'l J. Jodits 3032 Belmont St Chicago		24	3	-	-	-
35	Mielecka, Amalia	2	5	1		tel	Lin Julia 11 Caroline, Derby		25	10:00	1	1	1
36	Danielozukowa, Julia	1	19	1		tel	Husb Alex, 111 Hudson St. Wausau, Wis.		6	31	13	12	
37	Savicka, Alexandra	1	20	1		tel	RRW Bro Emanuel D. 3710 E 69 Cleveland O		26	4	2	2	2
38	Russ, Katerina & 4 ch	6	3	1	4	tel	Husb, father, father-in-law, 4 grandfathers Salomon Ross 6 Pine Island		26	10:05	8	8	8
39	Temino, Anastasia	19	23	1		friend	Lin Kata 66 Canastota		25	10:00	1	2	1
40	Maksynowicz, Anastasia	19	18	1		friend	Lin Kata 66 Canastota		25	10:00	1	2	1
41	Pavlanis, Anna	1	18	1		tel	RRW Uncle Jacob Drogosz 127 Grand Ave Chicago		25	4	1	2	1
42	Stomiska, Marya	19	29	1		brother	Lin Francis Mazurek 109 E 8 St P		24	1	2	1	
43	Panasink, Anna	19	21	1		brother	Bro Sam P 351-1 St Hoboken N J		24	3:00	-	-	-
44	Szeglin, Paula & 3 ch	4	1	4		husband	Husb John 200 E 88 St Dye		24	3:00	-	-	-
45	Belke, Bertha	32	3	1		tel	RRW Father Martin 641 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		30	3	6	7	6
46	Guzek, Michal	25	14	1		med exam	RRW East Chicago Ill		30	9:00	6	6	6
47	Denkowiak, Stefan	6	11	1		tel	RRW Uncle Marya Hnatucka 9329 Greenview Ave		27	11:00	3	3	3
48	Kroll, Julius	32	2	1		b-1-1	Bro John 479 A 252		25	2	1	2	1
49	Hoczman, Verona	4	17	1		aunt	Lin Marya 17 Sch		11:00	1	1	1	
50	Beidik, Chave	1	13	1		uncle	Husb Chaim Rosenbaum 264 Chgo St		24	3:00	-	-	-
51	Michelska, Marya	3	28	1		uncle	Husb Jacob 222 Belmont St Chicago		24	3:00	-	-	-
52	Lesniak, Franciszka & ch	25	6	1	1	husband	RRW Husb Thomas Ross 72 Defries Ave		30	3	6	6	6
53	Uryasko, Katarzyna	28	7	1		mother	Mrs. Marya 11 Orchard P		25	10:00	1	1	1
54	Dosbioka, Boleslaw & ch	11	10	1	1	tel	RRW Husb Alex 118 Effingham Ave Buffalo N Y		27	3:00	3	4	3
55	Gold, Rachel	17	18	1		father	Jacob Ben 261 E 2 St Dye		24	3:00	-	-	-
56	Unger, Sara	31	20	1		sister	Lin Mrs Emma Brady 86 Elm St		24	3:00	-	-	-
57	Gelb, Sara	31	19	1	2	sister	Lin Schenck 85 Lewis St Dye		24	3:00	-	-	-
58	Narbut, Franc	2	29	1		tel	RRW Mrs Jan Kowalewska 634 North Dearfield		27	11:00	3	3	3
59	Vrablicz, Suzanna	25	14	1		mother	Mrs Anna M 311 E 69 St		25	11:00	1	1	1
60	Moravus, Alsbeta	23	15	1		aunt	Lin Eliza 74 B 251		25	11:00	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

arrived

19

M.

from

129

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Belko, Aniela	2	1	1		to tel	11:20 RRW Godon B 1720 W 17 Chicago Ill	J	26	no	2	2	2
62	Dimant, Beile	1	14	1		tel	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
63	Kuszel, Anna	32	12	1		friend	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
64	Gavron, Veron	32	11	1		b-1-1	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
65	Fischmann, Rosa	52	20	1		cousin	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
66	Melnik, Froim	1	12	1		father	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
67	Platakaite, Kostantina	2	28	1		tel	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
68	Kosiba, Michelina &						RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
69	Szozepanska, Aniela	33	25	2		sister	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
70	Szymozak, Frania	33	22	1		cousin	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
71	Mros, Marta & niece						RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
72	Anyskiewicz, Domicela	31	13	2		husband	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
73	Mawyniate, Josef	1	17	1		tel	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
74	Eksza, Marianna	5	10	1		tel	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
75	Benkowski, Marjan Cabin	9	4	1		father	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
76	Roohman, Ides & 2 ch Cabin	-	0	3		husband	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
77	Kwozka, Marya	25	25	1		sister	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
78	Harotsky, Beisel & sis	5	1	2		mother in hosp	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
79	Hossowska, Marya	30	10	1		verify address	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
80	Jendrol, Anna	18	8	1		med exam	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
81	Rynoko, Anna	25	26	1		cousin	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
82	Cyrbuaz, Izzy & 5 ch	12	6	6		ch in hosp	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
83	Cyrbuaz, Ilona	-	-	1		2 from hosp 9/24/13 3:45	RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
84	Kukara, Anna	14	13	1			RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
85							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
86							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
87							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
88							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
89							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3
90							RRW Hub Israel 3803 E 38 Cleveland O	J	27	11:40	3	3	3

97 103.97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, John Lee Hall, Surgeon of the "MADDALENA", employed by owner
(State whether Surgeon, acting thereunder, or employed by on certificate, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Lee Hall

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

April

191

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* 4-9 sailing from *Trinidad* 5-9, Sept 9th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Alston</i>	<i>Louis G.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad Port of Spain</i>	<i>W. H. White Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad Port of Spain</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Watson* Master of the "MAGDALENA" from *Trinidad* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 191*3*

at

[Signature]
Notary Public

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, *J. Lees Hall*, Surgeon of the "*MARBLENA*" *employed by owners*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

191

at

[Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Savanna 6-7* 12 Sept 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Camona Christina</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Coffee Planter</i>		<i>Colombia</i>		<i>Sta. Rosa</i>	<i>Sta. Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

133

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson, of the "MAGDALENA", from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911

at

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Savilla*, *12/9/*, *1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept. 24th*, *1913*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 7 Aug 1856</i>	<i>Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>Hotel Belmont N.Y.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/24/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, *J. Lees Hall*, Surgeon of the "*MAGDALENA*", *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

April

191

at

London

J. Lees Hall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Colon 7-14* , *Sept. 16th* , 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heron Daisy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Stamper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Panama Colon</i>	<i>Mr. Rosa Heron</i>	<i>Va. Hare Valley</i>
2	<i>Zweiger Leopold</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Commis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA Philadelphia</i>	<i>Mr. M. Zweiger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Chicca Ambrosio D.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pera Luzco</i>	<i>Mr. Rosa Sonelline</i>	<i>Italy Rocca</i>
4	<i>Joe D.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>NON IMM</i>
5	<i>Carlos D.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>NON IMM</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 24th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year, or period of Years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Australia</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson ^{Master}, of the "MAQUENA", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5** 137

S. S. Magdalena sailing from Colon, 16 Sept, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.		
1	Davis	Flouruette	39	✓	5 25 Aug 1874 Baltimore Md.	✓
2	Tower	W. L.	41	8 M	22 Dec. 1872 Halifax Mass.	✓
3	Hirsch	Ralph T.	27	6	17 May 1886 N. York City	✓
4	Ribie	Joe Robert	28	✓	10 Nov 1885 Portsmouth N.H.	✓
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4

41

1219 Linden St. Washington D.C.

Chicago Ill.

161 W 76 New York City

Wallingford Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/24/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Lees Hall*, Surgeon of the "**MAGDALENA**" *employed by owner, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

24

191

at

My

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Kingston 5 Feb* , *Sept 17th* , 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Soltan	George R	17	5	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. W. S. Latta	114 Barry St. Kingston	Barbados	Montserrat
2	Bowen	Georgina	32	1	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Mr. Scott	6 Ravensworth Tce Newcastle Eng.	Newcastle	Newcastle
3	Smith	Edward	54	1	M	Magistrate	Yes	Yes	London	London	London	London	Mr. S. Smith	33, Beacon Place London	London	London
4	Harrison	Fredricka	53	1	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	London	London	London	London	Mr. S. Smith	33, Beacon Place London	London	London

139

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in previous immigration, or institution for care and treatment, or in any other place, or in any other way, been subject to any of the following disabilities? <small>(Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a person of any race, or of any religion, or of any color, or of any sex, or of any age, or of any condition, or of any other disability.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Colour of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Father	No	No	in transit	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	England
2	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Golden	hazel	England
3	Yes	self	✓	1873	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Grey	Brown	London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	Barbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. M. Watson Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from *Kings*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 191*3*

Master Officer

Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frange" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Pyench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prench" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Lees Hall*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. P. Magdalena*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *3.11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Officer

Sept 24/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Magdalena" sailing from Antilla, Cuba Sept 20th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Quintana	Fidel	16		M. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Quintana (Father) Santa Fe, Santiago	NY New York
ADMITTED	Quintana	Mariano	12		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Duarte	Joseph P.	9		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Brown	Aida	48		F. Nurse	do	do	England	English	do	do	do
5	Bayston	Charles	44		M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Baney	do	do
6	Pimentel	Alfred	22		M. Student	do	do	Cuba	Spanish	Manzanillo	do	do
7	Picazo	Joaquin	22		M. do	do	do	do	Cuban	Palma Sonora	do	do
8	Suarez	Eva	27		F. M. Housewife	do	do	do	Spanish	Santiago	do	do
9	Suarez	Ignacio	37		M. M. Student	do	do	do	Cuban	do	do	do
10	Rodriguez	Alfred	39		M. Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Guantanamo	do	do
11	Brooks	Angelica A.	30		F. M. Housewife	do	do	England	English	Santiago	do	do
12	Brooks	Douglas	37		M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Boech	Joseph M.	16		M. Student	do	do	Cuba	Spanish	do	do	do
14	Veloso	Manuel	19		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Veloso	Alberto	14		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Middleton	Landley George	30		M. Traveller	do	do	England	Windsor	Santa Cruz	do	do
17	do	Ruth Georgine	22		F. M. Housewife	do	do	do	English	do	do	do
18	do	George	17		M. do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Freida	2		F. do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
20	Brown	Louise	22		F. do	Yes	Yes	do	African	Jamaica St. Catharine	do	do
21	Minciotti	Maria	34		F. do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	do	do
22	Gutierrez	Juan	17		M. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Camaguey	do	do
23	De Lande	Anita	26		F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	African	Santiago	do	do
24	do	Thelma	1		F. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Cecil	2		M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	New York	Good	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	Cuba Santiago
2	do	Father	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do Black	none	do do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	none	do do
4	do	his Quany	do	1912	New York	do	5 3	Fair Light Blue	none	England Ramsey
5	do	Self	do	do	do	do	5 10	Brown Brown	none	do York
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark Black Brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	none	do Palma Soriano
8	do	do	do	1913	New York	do	5 6	Fair Fair	none	Spain Barcelona
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	none	Cuba Havana
10	do	do	do	1912	do	do	5 2	Fair do do	none	Spain Barcelona
11	do	do	do	1910	do	do	5 10	do do do	none	Cuba Santiago
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark do Brown	none	do do
13	do	do	do	1912	do	do	5 11	Fair do do	none	do do
14	do	Father	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	none	do do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark Black Grey	none	Jamaica Buff Bay
16	do	do	do	1912	New York	do	5 6	Fair Blonder Blue	none	USA Chicago
17	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	none	Cuba Preston
18	do	Father	do	do	do	do	3 2	do Dark Grey	none	do Banes
19	do	do	do	1912	New York	do	5 2	Brown Black do	none	Jamaica St. Catherine
20	do	his wife	do	do	do	do	5 7	Pale do Black	none	Cuba Santiago
21	do	Self	do	1912	New York	do	5 11	Dark do Brown	none	do Camaguey
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark do Black	none	do Santiago
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	none	do do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	none	do do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	none	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson Master of the "MARDALENA" from Antella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

191

at

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. (The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Hungton Jca.* *Sept. 29th*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 24th*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Leidemann	Hjalmar	46	U. S.	New Orleans, Feby. 1892.	69 Third Place, Brooklyn.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

177
178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. *Maldalen* sailing from *Antilla* *Sept 30th* 1913 Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 2nd* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MO.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Dickinson	Walter R.	30	M	Amherst, Mass.	1883	Boston, Mass.
2	Dickinson	Helen A.	28	F	Quincy, Mass.	1885	do
3	Sprou	Delos M.	36	M	Savannah, Ga.	1877	Washington, D.C.
4	Sprou	Katie R.	33	F	Darien, Ga.	1880	do
5	Sprou	Katherine	18	F	Savannah, Ga.	1905	do
6	Seeger	William J.	34	M	New York City, N.Y.	1874	East Rutherford, N.J.
7	Duany	Andrew	48	M	New York	1888 (approx.)	Hotel Savoy, New York City
8	Duany	Carmen	38	F	By marriage		do
9	Duany	Carmen	3	F	New York City, N.Y.	1911	do
10	McCracken	Joseph	31	M	Kansas, Mo.	1882	Sp. Lawrence, Sp. Island, Indiana

143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

100
7/2/13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* 4-9 sailing from *Colon* 7-14, *Sep 16th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Donald</i>	39		M	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Maraflores</i>	<i>Mr. S. Hughes</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	16		S	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Sp. Amer.</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Mr. Ray</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
3	<i>Villain</i>	<i>Percy</i>	19		M	<i>Black</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Bl. Black</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. H. Nurse</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	33		M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. J. Smith</i>	<i>Panama del Toro</i>	<i>✓</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lees Hall, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

191

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

J. Lees Hall

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mor.
Croatian.	P.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	Waniak).
Finnish.	(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
Ge.	ak:
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

145

Sept. 24th, 1913

Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	\$5	1909	(Wife) Mrs D Ford 311 W 28 St. N York	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair Black Gray	St. Lucia Georgetown
2	✓	Mother	75	No	(Friend) Mrs J Dawson 1901 3rd St Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	Black Brown	Panama Colon
3	✓	Self	252	✓	Harvard University Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	Black	Trinidad San Fernando
4	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	✓	Grenada St Patrick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson Master, of the "MARDALENA", from Bolon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April 1919

at

Immigration Officer

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 That portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided, with the year shall be the last permanent residence in. The entries in column 10 should show the intended residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race, of the United States and are returning from tests as United States for country of last

Column 11 (Address of nearest relative or friend in country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, then the address of friend. The entry in column 11 should show the address of the nearest relative or friend in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the final destination of the alien, whether in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the final destination of the alien, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Definitely by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States.

Column 14 (Money shown).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown by the alien, whether in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown by the alien, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 15 (The several members of the family).—The entry in column 15 should show the names of the several members of the family, whether in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 15 should show the names of the several members of the family, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 16 (The entries in columns 17 and 18).—The entry in column 16 should show the entries in columns 17 and 18, whether in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 16 should show the entries in columns 17 and 18, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 17 (The entries in columns 18 and 19).—The entry in column 17 should show the entries in columns 18 and 19, whether in the United States or outside the United States. The entry in column 17 should show the entries in columns 18 and 19, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4713

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Augusta Ga* *19/9/* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept. 24th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Ellis</i>					
2	<i>Ruth E.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Augusta Ga</i>	<i>Aug 4, 1909</i>	<i>1124 Marlborough St</i>
3	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Augusta Ga</i>	<i>Sept 1911</i>	<i>Augusta Ga</i>
4	<i>James B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Augusta Ga</i>	<i>June 4, 1912</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10/11/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, J. Lees Hall, Surgeon of the "MARDALENA", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Kingston* *5 Jan* *Sept 19th 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Farguharson	Susan W	27	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Jamaica	Af. Black	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mrs. H. Farguharson P.O. Box 100	Baron. Newhaven	NON IMMIG
2	Brown	Lilian	18	F	S	Head Washer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. T. E. Brown Clarendon, Jca	Canada Toronto	NON IMMIG
3	✓	Egleh	18	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. J. A. Brown St Ann, Jca	✓	✓
4	Evans	Egbert H	23	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. J. Evans Half Way tree, Jca	D.C. Washington	✓
5	Dyken	Cyril	20	M	S	Coach Builder	✓	✓	W. Indian	✓	✓	Mrs. H. Dyken Kingston, Jca	N.Y. New York	✓
6	Thompson	Constance	47	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Af. Black	✓	✓	Mrs. E. Thompson Half Way tree, Jca	✓	✓
7	✓	Chris	11	F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Parchment	Annette	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	W. Indian	✓	✓	Mrs. S. Parchment St Elizabeth, Jca	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
9	Hinds	Albert W	18	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Af. Black	✓	✓	Mrs. H. Hinds 154 King St. Kingston	Canada Ottawa	NON IMMIG
10	Moss	Adella S	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. W. Moss 214 Chambers Lane, Kingston	U.S. Brooklyn	✓
11	Bernard	Edith	20	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. R. Bernard Montpelier, P.O. Jca	Canada Ottawa	NON IMMIG
12	Taffer	Charlotte H	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. E. Taffer 30 George St. Kingston	Montreal	NON IMMIG
13	Sailman	Charles C	18	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	W. Indian	✓	✓	Mrs. M. Sailman Malvern, Jca	Ottawa	NON IMMIG
14	Beluavio	Beatrice M	19	F	S	Scamstress	✓	✓	Af. Black	✓	✓	Mrs. M. Beluavio Brownstown, Jca	U.S. New York	NON IMMIG
15	de Lissie	Fredrick S	43	M	S	Minister	✓	✓	W. Indian	✓	✓	Mrs. A. de Lissie Brownstown, Jca	U.S. Augusta	NON IMMIG
16	Ellis	Jas. Stephen	34	M	S	Minister	✓	✓	Af. Black	✓	✓	Mrs. A. Ellis Home, Augusta Ga	U.S. Augusta	NON IMMIG
17	✓	Eleanor M	32	F	S	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. H. Ruggles Burlington, U.S.	Canada Vannoy	NON IMMIG
18	Ruggles	Haris	37	M	S	Sailor	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 24th 1913*

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. Coote	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Black	Black	Jamaica	Phantellan
2	No	self	30	No	—	—	230 Porters St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Black	Black	Clarendon	
3	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Cousin) Mrs. M. C. Pugh	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Black	Black	St. Ann	
4	No	self	30	No	—	—	183 McLeod St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Black	Black	Kingston	
5	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. Dodson	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
6	No	self	30	No	—	—	1901 3 rd St. NW Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
7	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mr. R. White	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
8	No	self	30	No	—	—	330 W 53 rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
9	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
10	No	self	30	No	—	—	210 W 104 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
11	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
12	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
13	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
14	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
15	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
16	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
17	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
18	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
19	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
20	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
21	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
22	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
23	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
24	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
25	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
26	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
27	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
28	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	
29	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	St. Ann	
30	No	self	30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs. M. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Kingston	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Watson ^{Master} of the "MARDALENA" from Houston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

24 day of

191

at

Immigration Officer

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes (can read and write)), "No" (No (can neither read nor write)), or "Yes" (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lees Hall, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" ^{employed by owner, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

191

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

(5)

149

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S.S. *Magdalena*

sailing from *Antilla Cuba*

Sept 20th 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Year	Month				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Rois</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	38		M		<i>Dental Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Mrs. Rois</i> <i>Apurimayo 58, Santiago</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Alises</i>	19		M									<i>Mrs. Felix</i> <i>Guantanamo, Santiago</i>		
3	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>Victor</i>	23		M								<i>Antilla</i>	<i>Mrs. M. Zuledon</i> <i>Antilla</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Montano</i>	<i>Jose</i>	25		M								<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Mrs. H. Ories</i> <i>Alto, Santiago</i>	<i>De</i>	<i>Washington</i>
5	<i>Aguilera</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	20		M								<i>Holguin</i>	<i>Mrs. F. Macabrita</i> <i>Holguin</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
6	<i>Dominas</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	21		M									<i>Mrs. C. Dominas</i> <i>Holguin</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Louisville</i>
7	<i>Aguilera</i>	<i>Delfin</i>	23		M									<i>Mrs. Aguilera</i> <i>Holguin</i>		
8	<i>Puero</i>	<i>Jose F.</i>	21		M								<i>Antilla</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Puero</i> <i>Santiago</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Richard C.</i>	60		M		<i>Fruit Grower</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Holguin</i>	<i>Mrs. Martin</i> <i>Holguin</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Haber</i>	<i>Juan</i>	32		M		<i>Dr. Goods Merchant</i>			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>		<i>Puerto del Rio</i>	<i>Mrs. Haber</i> <i>Apurimayo 33, Puerto del Rio</i>		<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Mancebo</i>	<i>Juan M.</i>	19		M		<i>Student</i>			<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>		<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Mrs. Mancebo</i> <i>P.O. Box 44, Santiago</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
12	<i>Puente</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	20		M									<i>Mrs. Puente</i> <i>6 Kelly Lane, Santiago</i>	<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
13	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	21		M								<i>Holguin</i>	<i>Mrs. Gomez</i> <i>Holguin</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Louisville</i>

(13) *[Signature]*

13
Ant

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

150

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson Master, of the "MARDALENA", from Antella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

1913

at

My

J. M. Watson
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

151

Sub.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Magdalena* sailing from *Antilla* *25/9/* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 24th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Roig</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>	<i>Feb 5 1896</i>	<i>5019 Woodland av. Phil.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

802
9/14/13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Magdalena (R.M.S.P.) arrived Sept 25, 1913, M., from

No. _____

152

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DEFER.	SUPP.
9m	1 Duarte Joseph	13	3	Under 16	10 am	Detwiler									9/25/13	B. 4/13							
16m	2 Quintana Fidel	13	1-2	IPC	10 am	"									9/25/13	B. 4/13							
12m	" Mariano																						
287	3 Camona Christine	2	1	IPC S.I.	9/25/13 8:50	Bellet	9/26/13	Num															

"(1/12) and 15/13 123

Magdalena 9/25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Magdalena* *RMS* arrived *Sept 25, 1912*, 19*12*, M., from *153*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Camona Christina</i>		21			<i>Is brother</i>	<i>Head P.T.</i>		<i>19 25 12</i>		<i>1</i>		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, W. H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 3 1913

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Limon Costa Rica

SEP 15 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Chayna Antonio	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spain	San Jose	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lise

155

NEW YORK.

SEP 23 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Farnsworth Hark, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 day of 1913 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from *New York*, *Aug 30*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 23 1913*, 19*13*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Blake	Jenna E.	67	Westbury, Mass. 1845		216 Pearl St. Arlington, Mass.
2	"	Kathe	45	Newbury Port, Mass.		Westboro, Mass.
3	Whitney	Alpa	65	Montpelier, Vermont		74 Waban Park, Newton, Mass.
4	"	Philipp R.	35	Council Bluffs, Iowa		Moylan, Penn.
5	Michael	Bertha	35	Newburgh, N.Y. July 15		70 Park Place, Newark, N.J.
6	Michael	Jenna	30	April 27		
7	Briggs	Priscilla	18	Boston, Mass. Nov 20, 1895		359 Tappan St. Brookline, Mass.
8	Kennedy	Mildred	36	Aug 2, 1877		Readville, Mass.
9	Kumblston	Charles F.	41	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19, 1871		8610 - 21st Ave. Brooklyn.
10	Fritz	Francis	49	Washington, D.C. Aug 24, 1864		59 Danforth Ave. Long City.
11	Moynahan	Thomas	33	Cambridge, Mass. May 7		201 Norfolk St. Cambridge
12	"	Terence	63	Massachusetts. April 8		309 Broadway. Cambridge
13	"	Mary E.	35	Cambridge, Mass. April 30		"
14	"	Edith Alice	36	June 2		"
15	"	Mary J.	70	July 10		"
16	Mullen Henman	John H.	17	Boston, Mass. Nov 16		401 Norfolk St. Cambridge
17	Teague	Charles	44		San Francisco, Cal.	112 Oakley Road, Brookline
18	"	Marguerite B.	28	San Francisco, Cal.		Fresno, Cal.

1871

1871

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Gunn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from New York August 30th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Tilbury, Charles Edw	24	m	deck	yes	British	Irish	1 York St. Tilbury	Larg more manor who left
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

NEW YORK

SEP 23 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																												
No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, association, com- munity, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.															Country.	City or Town.										
	1	by New York	yes	self	yes	1913 N York	Mr. C. L. Wilbur, Roch Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	4 or black hair	none	England	Waltham									
	2	by New York	yes	self	yes	1913 N York	Mr. C. L. Wilbur, Roch Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	4 or black hair	none	England	Waltham									
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tamm, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1913 day of SEP, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ann in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1913 day of SEP, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from Colon 7-14

SEP 16 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.								
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mon.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.
1			Latranconi	Dandi	36	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italy
2			Latranconi	Andreas	44	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italy
3			Villacorta	Fidel	30	m	telegraphist		San Salvador	American
4			Escobar	Victor M	27	m			"	Indian
5			Hedalgo	Apotean	18	m	student		"	"
6			Villamiera	Fernon	20	m			Chile	pan
7			Hernandez	Hermann	24	m	middle		Panama	Panama
8			Schradler	Leopold	24	m	in transit		German	German
9			Fidanguer	Jos B.	23	m	agent		Panama	pan
10			Torres	Luis	30	m	in transit		Panama	Panama
11			Gith R	Hernan	29	m	in transit		German	German
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEP 3 1913

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Italy Milan	self	yes	no	Mr. D. L. Liradom, Milano	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond dark	none	Italy Milan				
2	Denmark Copenhagen	self	yes	yes	Hotel Danmar, Copenhagen	no	no	good	no	5	grey blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen				
3	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	Consul of San Salvador, New York	no	no	good	no	5	black black	none	San Salvador San Miguel				
4	"	self	yes	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	"				
5	"	self	yes	no	Consul of Chile, New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	Chile Antofagasta				
6	"	self	yes	no	Hotel Danmar, New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	Panama Panama				
7	"	self	yes	no	Hotel Danmar, New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	Germany Berlin				
8	Italy Palermo	self	yes	no	Mr. L. Liradom, Palermo	no	no	good	no	6	"	none	Panama Panama				
9	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	Hotel Danmar, New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	"				
10	"	self	yes	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	none	"				
11	Germany Hamburg	self	yes	no	Hotel Danmar, New York	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Frankfurt				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Sullivan, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 3 1913

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend now residing abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hgan, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

SEP 23 1913

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from Kingston 9

SEP 18 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					Melhado	Gerald	23	M	Student	yes	Portug	Jamaica	Jamaica	Old Harbor	Mr. G. Melhado	Old Harbor
2					Mugent		28	M	Planter			Engl	P. Maria	Mr. G. Mugent	P. Maria	
3					Vinnicombe	Robert	11	M						Mr. C. Vinnicombe		

K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 23 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interpreted future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent, paid for by any other person, or by his own efforts. If by his own efforts, state source of funds, if not, state source of funds.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Canada Montreal	no	self	yes	yes 1911	New York	Mc Gill University	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10 1/2	dark black	dark	none	Jamaica Plain London
2	England Manchester	no	-	yes	no	-	77	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10 1/2	dark black	dark	none	England London
3	Folk. some	no	-	yes	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10 1/2	dark black	dark	none	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Canoso Master of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK:

SEP 23 1913

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what party passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, Swedish Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 3 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from *Santiago 6-9*

SEP 19 1913

191

S. S.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Thorough and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.											
1						Liesen	Eduardo	14	m	student	yes	yes	Cuban	Span	Cuba	Santiago	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
2						Manuel	Marcos	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
3						Lara	Eduardo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
4						Lara	Emilio	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
5						Corona	Wimando	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
6						Fajardo	Wimando	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
7							Wimando	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
8						Buch	Roberto	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
9						Quay	Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
10						Casa	Luis Fernandez	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
11						Lora	Benigno	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
12							Antonio	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
13						Feyoo		21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
14						Portuando	Albino	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
15						Buch	Roberto	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
16						Luis	Angel M.	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
17						Lara	Luis	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
18							Luis	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
19						Mestre	José Paul	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
20						Lora	Mariano	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
21						Brandara	Pedro C.	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
22						Fernandez	Edmundo	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
23							Maria	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
24						Lara	Eduardo	12	m	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					
25						Roth	Enrique	19	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. E. Liesen, Santiago 24					

List *L*

164

SEP 23 1913

Arriving at Port of

191

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Iowa Philadelphia N.Y. New York	yes father	yes 1901-13 Phila	Medico College Philadelphia	no no no no good	no	4 6	tan black	none	Cuba Santiago
2	" "	"	"	University of Penn Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	"	"	Jefferson Medical School Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y. Syracuse	"	1908 Syracuse	Syracuse University Syracuse	"	"	4 6	"	"	Spain Victoria
5	Iowa Philadelphia	mother	no	Harrison Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Santiago
6	Mad Baltimore	father	yes 1908 Baltimore	Abraham Lincoln 217 N. Calumet Baltimore	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
7	Iowa South Baltimore	"	1909 N York	Lehigh University South Baltimore	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
8	Iowa Jacksonville	"	1909 "	Wright Field School Jacksonville	"	"	4 4	"	"	"
9	Virg Manassas	"	1911 Virginia	Eastern College Manassas	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio Jefferson	self	no	Jefferson College Jefferson Ohio	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
11	N.Y. New York	father	yes 1912 N York	Finn School New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mad Baltimore	self	1908	University of Maryland Baltimore	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	"	mother	1911	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
14	"	self	1912 Baltimore	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
15	"	"	1906	Washington College Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no	University of Maryland Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes 1912 France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y. New York	"	yes 1911 N York	Harvard 129 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	no	do	"	"	4	"	"	"
20	Iowa Worcester	"	no	State Normal School Worcester	"	"	5	"	"	Havana
21	N.Y. Peekskill	"	yes 1912 N York	Pekskill Military Academy Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	"
22	N.Y. New York	self	yes 1905	Hotel Monaco New York	"	"	5	"	"	"
23	Cuba Santiago	"	yes 1905	Kinderhook Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y. New York	father	no	do	"	"	4	"	"	"
25	Virg Manassas	"	no	Eastern College Manassas	"	"	5	tan	"	Spain Barcelona
26	Iowa South Baltimore	yes	yes 1912 Baltimore	Baltimore Prep School Baltimore	"	"	5	black	"	Cuba Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the PRINZ JOACHIM

Number

M

I, *C. J. Quinn*, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each alien arriving at Port of New York, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 23 1913

165

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

*111 W 111 St. N. York City
Post Jefferson 4 y*

SEP 23 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

M

S. S.

PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Santiago

SEP 19 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913

19

165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gardner	William G	26	✓ m	N. York, May 18 1887		14 W III Str N York city
2	Brayles	Edward	39	✓ m	Port Jefferson, Jan 25 1874		Port Jefferson N.Y.
3		Mary	30	✓ f	Lansdale, Pa, June 7 1883		
4		Hehan	1	✓ m	Port Jefferson, June 6 1912		

4

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from

Colon

SEP 16 1913

19, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 23 1913

19 186

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Convers	Harry E.	50	m	Malden, Mass. May 7 th	Maryon, Mass.
2	Lee	Isabel	24	m	Halburne, Iowa	
3	Convers	Elisabeth	19	m	Malden, Mass.	
4	Carrington	George E.	23	m	Charleston, S.C. 1891	Charleston, S.C.
5	Brandon	Stanley	24	m	N.Y. City, March 29, 1889	59-17 94 th St New York
6	Ruh	William D.	38	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct 19 th 1875	1635 Grandville Ave
7	Cornell jr.	William	29	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 11, 1884	Philadelphia, Pa. 1418 Allegh.
8		Gertrude	27	f	Dec 30 th 1885	
9	Briggs	Priscilla	18	f	Boston, Mass. Nov 20 th 1895	1-7 Tappan St. Brooklyn
10	Kennedy	Mildred	36	f	Aug 21, 1877	Readville, Mass.
11	Nife	William	37	m	Baltimore, Md. March 20, 1876	1220 E 56 th St Chicago Ill
12		Carl	32	m	May 30, 1881	Roland Park, Baltimore Md.
13	Jordan	James F.	30	m	Reidsburg, Cal. Oct 22 nd 1882	14-1 st St. No. San Francisco, Cal.
14	Geiler	Hermann	28	m	New York, N.Y. Sept 12, 1885	420 E 89 th St N.Y. City
15	Dall	Edmund	20	m	Oakland, Cal. May 22, 1893	597-21 st Oakland, Cal.
16		Thomas M.	68	m	Boston, Mass. Feb 6, 1845	do
17	Goldiey	Clarence	33	m	Philadelphia, Pa. April 5	3227 Oxford St Philadelphia
18	Cullen	Charles P.	22	m	Boston, Mass. Jan 5, 1891	76 Newman St. S Boston

16

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Pelham

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

S/S *J. H. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ JOACHIM*, *Swedish Mail Steamer*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 24* 1913 day of *Sept*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

Sept 24 - 13

20
1
44 17 61 - 11
7 23 30 - 6

41 20 61
23 7 30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from *Fortune Island 5-9*

SEP 20 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	Wn.
			<i>Maura</i>	<i>Fox</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>steamship agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British american</i>	<i>Bahama Islands</i>	<i>Fortune Islands</i>	<i>M. Fox</i>	<i>Maura Fortune Island</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4634

168

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

SEP 23 1913

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Tabor Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Fortune Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 23 1913

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

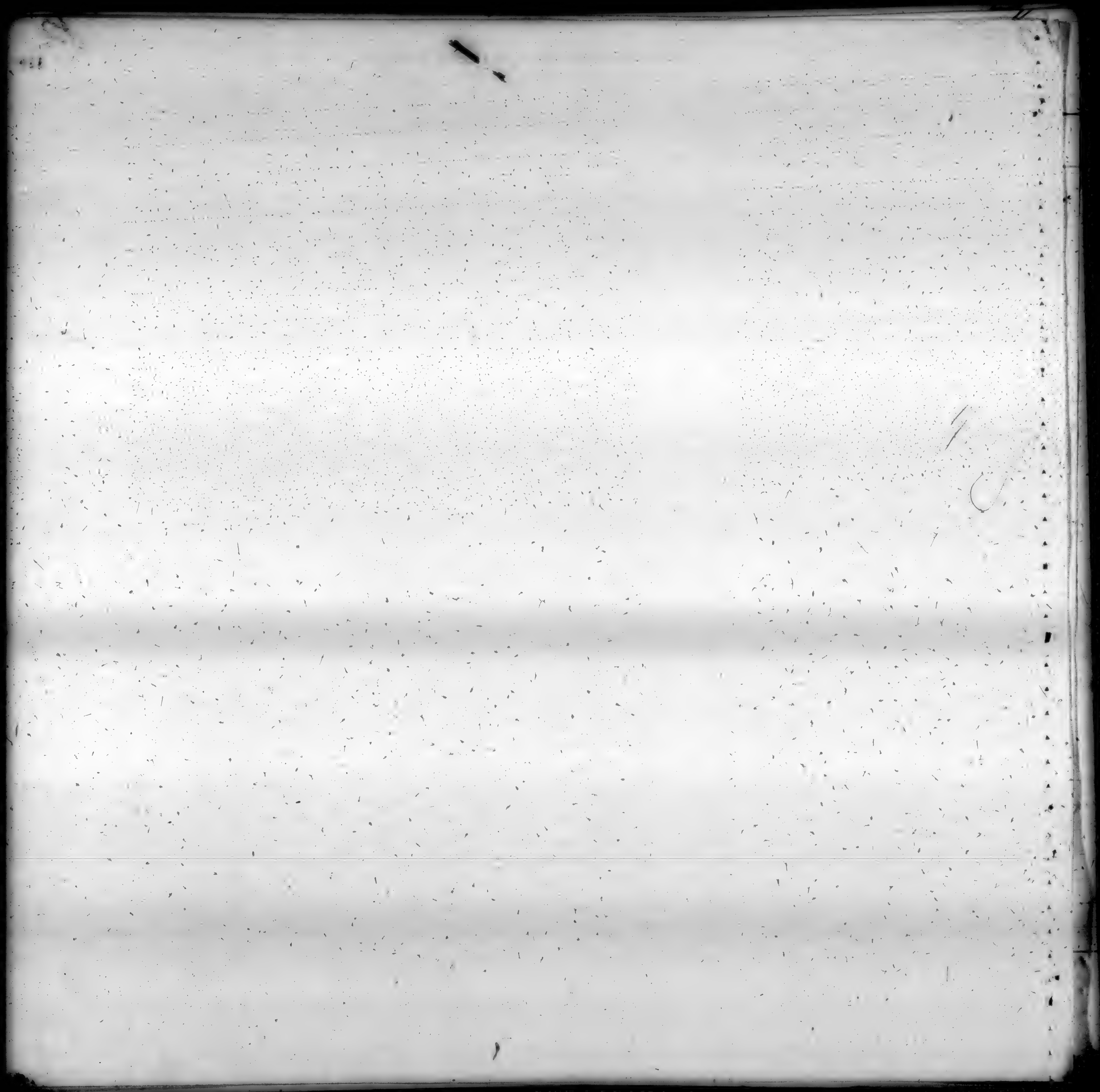
sailing from *Paul Lagan*, *Sept 17th* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 21st* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brockton, Mass., 1889, Oct. 16th</i>		<i>Baltimore, Maryland, Charles St.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

S. S.

FRANZ JOACHIM

sailing from

Port of Spain

Sept 15th

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 22nd

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sharp	George	30	M	Sept 1 st 1883 - San Antonio, Texas		121, Hayes St. San Antonio, Tex.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10

Form 80 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

sailing from

Kingston

Sept 18th

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

September 29th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>King Cyril</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>New York, N. York, 27 W. 44 St.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Feb 10

172

11-6712

sailing from

Colon

Sept 16th

1943, Arriving at Port of New York

Sept: 23rd

1918

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME:

GIVEN NAME _____

Yms. Mos.

~~MAINTAINED OR~~

Sieber

Frank

26

1886, Oct. 10th - St. Paul. Minn.

201 1/2 Mc Bond St. St. Paul

Maya

David

18

1895 April 16th - New York 2 y

2085 5th Ave New York City

Roach

John R.

34 ✓ ✓ ✓

Philadelphia, Pa

3215 - 6 St. Philadelphien. 9.

Thiercy

Leroy

30 ✓ m a

Qued. Rio Pa. Novem 21^o

Birdsboro Pa.

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Y. C. Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EDWARD, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1913

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon 7-14, Sept 16th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	James	14	m	Student	yes	Venezuela	Spanish Panama	Father Julio Rodriguez	Kent Barboursville
2	Campbell	Evaniza	20	m	Shipkeeper	yes	British	Panama	was Panama Railroad employee	Mass Springfield
3	Tobias	George	25	m	clerk	yes	"	West Indian Colon	McLure Construction Co.	NY New York Brooklyn
4	Leros	Evangelos	21	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece Panama	Pedro Miguel Locks	Mass Boston
5	Vasilio	John	22	m	1-167073	yes	"	"	do	NY New York
6	Nicolas	Giorgio	30	m	no	no	"	"	do	"
7	Truche	Benjamin	21	m	merchant	yes	Colombia	Span. Cartagena Colombia	Father Dr. Benj. Truche	Mass Boston
8	Vasilios	Filipo	23	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece Panama	Pedro Miguel Locks	"
9	Jordan	Bravoville	21	m	laborer	yes	Panama	Panama Panama	father Abraham	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	father \$28	no		Union College, Barboursville, West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	no	self \$50	no		Wife: Mrs. Mary Barton, 158 Walnut St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Jamaica	New Montserrat
3	yes	self \$50	no		consort: Mr. George Grant, 327 Tholing Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	Granada	Grandville
4	yes	" \$10	no		Mrs. Kalipeti, 87 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	black	black	Greece	Rhodes
5	yes	" \$10	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	" \$10	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	" \$10	yes	1913 New York	Emiliano Camacho, 452 W. 23. St. New York	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	black	black	Colombia	Cartagena
8	yes	" \$10	no		Mrs. Kalipeti, 87 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes
9	yes	" \$15	no		Friend: J. Hill, 123 Myrtle St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Panama	Colon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Lauer Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1913,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo. Sauermeister, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo. Sauermeister
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1913,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

(6)

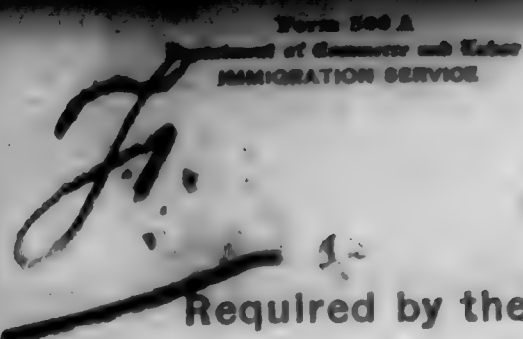
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913
at New York City, by J. H. Flynn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston 5-4 Sept. 18th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Philo	Frank	26	✓	laborer	yes		English	W. Ind	Kingston	Kingston	E. A. Hopkins, Kingston Jn.	Canada Toronto	NON IMMIG	
2	Phillipots	Isabel	26	✓	laborer	yes						J. A. Peters, Kingston Jn.	Canada Montreal		
3	A. Aguilar	Jos	17	✓	laborer	yes						J. A. Baile, Kingston Jn.	Canada Windsor		
4	Leone	Mary	62	✓	laborer	yes						E. Simon, Kingston Jn.	Canada Windsor		
5	Brown	Alexander	25	✓	laborer	yes						J. Simon, Kingston Jn.	Canada Montreal		
6	Hirson	Ronald	23	✓	laborer	yes						J. Simon, Kingston Jn.	Canada Montreal	NON IMMIG	
7	Henry	Robert	31	✓	laborer	yes						E. Gracey, Kingston Jn.	N.Y. New York		
8	Henry	Ewaldolin	5	✓	laborer	yes						E. Gracey, Kingston Jn.	N.Y. New York		
9	Henry	Horis	3	✓	laborer	yes						E. Gracey, Kingston Jn.	N.Y. New York		
10	Johnson	Charlotte	22	✓	laborer	yes						G. Baile, Kingston Jn.	Mass. Boston		
11	Hirson	Ida	23	✓	laborer	yes						D. Rodriguez, Kingston Jn.	N.Y. New York		
12	Grant	Mabel	24	✓	laborer	yes						Mrs. A. Graham, Kingston Jn.	Mass. Boston		
13	Laguyers	Isabel	35	✓	laborer	yes						M. S. Robinson, Kingston Jn.	N.Y. New York		
14	DevKins	John	28	✓	laborer	yes						H. Robinson, Kingston Jn.	Mass. Boston		
15	Jordan	Granville	21	✓	laborer	yes						M. Nathan Cheveron	Mass. any		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 23rd, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	no	self \$35-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	none	Samoa	St. Elizabeth		
2	no	self \$80-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
3	yes	brother \$25-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
4	yes	self \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair grey grey	none	none	Falmouth	Falmouth		
5	no	self \$110-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	6 0	color black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
ALIEN 6	no	self \$47-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	6 3	color black dark	none	none	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth		
7	no	husband \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
8	no	father -	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	3	fair black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
9	no	father -	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	2 8	fair black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
10	no	brother \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 5	color black dark	none	none	Manchester	Manchester		
11	no	cousin \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5	color black dark	none	none	Isleway	Isleway		
12	no	plate \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 2	color black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
13	no	plate \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	6	color black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
14	no	self \$30-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 11	color black dark	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		
15	no	self \$75-	no	no	brother: Louis Niles, 14 West 11th St. Toronto, Can.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair " "	none	none	Kingston	Kingston		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tauscher, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1913,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4964

Sept 24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 17 1944.....
Date

Thomas F. Sweeney
Camera Operator

Volume #4965

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 24 to September 25, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 24	Oceanic	Cherbourg, S'ampton, etc.	49
	Havana	Havana	10
	Christopher	Barbados, Para, Manaus	9
25	Oceania	Palermo, Patras, Trieste	44

4965

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4965

Sept. 24-25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

SE 17

19

Arriving at Port of New York

SE

2

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seaman Emily - C	35	F	S Brooklyn New York Mar 5 1878		511 West 42nd St. New York City
2	Morse Charles E	57	M	Waterloo New York Dec 10 1858		60 West 42nd St. New York City
3	Thorne Elizabeth	25	F	M Yokohama Japan Dec 10 1884		Atlantic Ave. New York City
4	Rieh Hudson J	50	M	Philadelphia Pa July 3rd 1863		1820 Locust Ave. Philadelphia
5	Spencer Anne E	19	F	Philadelphia Dec 14 1891		Philadelphia
6	Foster Frank B	39	M	Middletown Pa 3/7/1874		Philadelphia
7	Foster Andrew B	19	M	Philadelphia Pa 1/3/1904		Philadelphia
8	Service Charles E Jr	31	M	- do - 1894		Philadelphia
9	Jenks Arthur W	50	M	S Concord N.H. Dec 1871		Philadelphia
10	Cazalet Louis L	40	M	Macon Ga Mar 15 1877		Philadelphia
11	Levy Holland Lud	34	M	- do -	Holder Passport 70769 no other information given	2901
12	Willis Walter J	37	M	Horsick Falls N.Y. Aug 24 1876		2901
13	Philips Louis	35	M	S Elmira New York 7/1/88		2901
14	McElroy William	40	M	Syracuse N.Y. June 13 1858		2901
15	Hamlin Henry	41	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec 1877		2901
16	McElroy Henry	43	M	Philadelphia Pa July 1870		2901
17	Belinfante R E Elizabeth	32	F	S New York City 1870		2901
18	Holywase Charles	43	M	- do -	held in by marriage	2901
19	Fitz-Simon William	46	M	- do -	Elkton, Maryland, abt. 1770	2901
20	Fitz-Simon Ursula	39	F	- do -	do do	2901
21	Goodbody Hannah Frances	32	F	- do -	naturalized American before became citizen	2901
22	Goodbody Isabella Sophia	40	F	- do -	do do	2901
23	Karl Thase M	34	M	- do -	do do	2901
24	Davenport Charlotte C	60	F	S Philadelphia Pa 1853	King's County Court in New York City	2901
25	Worthington Louisa	50	F	S Buffalo N.Y. Jan 2nd 1862		2901
26	Potter Eva S	50	F	- do - Nov 5th 1862		2901
27	Smith Lucile Gertrude	22	F	S Grayville Ills. March 5th 1891	Grayville	2901
28	McGuire Samuel F	49	M	S Illinois Trenton Aug 8 1864		2901
29	McGuire Grace M	29	F	S New York Clayton Mar 23rd		2901
30	Pugh James A	55	M	S Columbus Ohio (1857 Dec)		2901

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from

Southampton

17th Sept.

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

24th September

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Smith	Hiram Champion	64	M	Manitowoc, Wis., November 29 th , 1849.	Metropolitan Club, N. Y.
2	Martin	Townsend	17	M	New York 20 th December, 1893	15 Edward's Place, Princeton N.J.
3	Smucker	Edwin Melick	49	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 18 th February, 1864	5937 Overbrook Ave. Overbrook Pa.
4	Smucker	Emma	48	F		5937 Overbrook Ave Overbrook Pa.
5	Williams	Georgie O.	45	F	St. Louis Mo.	9 Washington Terrace, St. Louis
6	Williams	Eugene F.	30	M	St. Louis Mo. 1893	4 Washington Terrace St. Louis
7	Williams	John Gates	16	M	St. Louis Mo. 1897	5 Washington Terrace, St. Louis
8	White	Grace Bell	42	F	San Francisco April 1st 1870	1117 Westminster Place
9	White	Grace Roberta	18	F		
10	White	Charles Pearce	12	M		
11	Grunden	Walter Morgan	26	M	St. Louis Mo June 18 1897	
12	Grunden	Alice Tweedy	20	F	Wife of above	
13	Finney	May L.	40	F	New Orleans La 1899	
14	Finney	Etta D.	30	F	do 1897	
15	Viller	Mary L.	18	F	New Orleans Louisiana 1898	
16	Thomas	Maudie	20	F	Youngstown Ohio April 26 th 1883	
17	Roberts	Miriam W.	25	F	Bala Pa. August 6 th 1885	
18	Hubbard	Anne M.	47	F	Rhode Island September 26, 1866	
19	Baker	Rachel C.	22	F	Philadelphia, October 23 rd , 1891	
20	Baker	Lina W.	20	F	do. July 24 th 1893	
21	Wead	Charles	15	M	New York City 1898 August 12	
22	La Hanna	Frank	18	M	New York City June 1898	
23	Bronson	J. Hobart	71	M	San Francisco April 30 1892	
24	Bronson	M. Hobart	68	F	Wife of above	
25	Bronson	E. B.	27	M		
26	Bronson	Isobel		F		
27	Butler	L. R.		M		
28	Borgmeyer	Charles	54	M	New York 1889 Nov. 13	
29	do.	Lillian	18	F	Wife of above	
30	Haight	Medie		F		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Louthampton* 17th September, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 24th September, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Wright</i>					
2	<i>Boys</i>					
3	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Amie</i>	70	F M		
4	<i>Hirst</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>		F S		
5	<i>Jones</i>			F M		
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	12	M S		
7	<i>Whitwell</i>	<i>Annie M.</i>	48	F S	<i>New Bedford Mass May 11th 1875</i>	
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Elsie V.</i>	44	F S	<i>do do 12/19</i>	
9	<i>Randall</i>	<i>Edward</i>	45	F M	<i>Charleston Tenn 1878</i>	
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Edwina</i>	11	M S	<i>do 1891</i>	
11	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>W. B.</i>		F M		
12	<i>Comstock</i>	<i>Alice A.</i>	44	F M	<i>New Haven Conn Sept 3rd 1869</i>	
13	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George Pennell</i>	55	M M	<i>McLure Mass 10th 1871</i>	
14	<i>Longcope</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	38	M M	<i>Baltimore Md 1871</i>	
15	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Frank B.</i>	39	M M		
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Andrew B.</i>	9	M S		
17	<i>Sever</i>	<i>Charles</i>				
18	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>		M M		
19	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	43	M M	<i>Eastern N.Y. Nov 1871</i>	
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Marj</i>	40	F M	<i>Long o. above</i>	
21	<i>Harahan</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	46	M M	<i>Nashville Tenn Dec 27</i>	
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Lusnah</i>	44	F M	<i>do Jan 1879</i>	
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	27	F S	<i>Shiloh Ohio Dec 1871</i>	
24	<i>do</i>	<i>James T.</i>	21	M S	<i>Hanksville Ill June 70</i>	
25	<i>Conte</i>			F M		
26	<i>Lucey</i>	<i>J. T.</i>	35	F M	<i>Andover Mass 1871</i>	
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Alva</i>		F S	<i>Child of above</i>	
28	<i>Bell</i>	<i>James</i>	21	M S	<i>Windsor Dec 1871</i>	
29	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Frank Edward</i>			<i>Windsor Dec 22</i>	
30	<i>Sandrine</i>	<i>John Stanley</i>				

Husband Naturalized about 7 years Jan Feb 1913

111 West 57th St New York
106 Riverside Drive N.Y.C
Waterford Ireland
111 Madison St New York

Eastern N.Y. Nov 1871
41st East 1st Street N.Y.
100 W 13th St N.Y.C
Pembroke Avenue New York
do
do
do

111 West 57th St New York
do Church St N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. *C. C. C. C.*

sailing from *Charleston* *Sept 11*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Ways Sherman</i>	47	M	<i>Grant Miss. 1866</i>		<i>S. Pasadena - Cal.</i>
2	<i>do Julia Sherman</i>	20	F	<i>Child of Above</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>do Ruth Hamilton</i>	7	F			
4	<i>do (mailed) Annie</i>		F			
5	<i>Stevens Shepherd</i>	33	M	<i>Elizabeth N. H. J. - 1/13 June 27</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
6	<i>Welch Curtis</i>	22	M	<i>Howard A. N. H. J. - 1/13 June 27</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
7	<i>do Brian Kemmick</i>	20	M			<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
8	<i>Brand Henry W. (Judge)</i>	65	M	<i>Tennessee 1848 Jan. 27</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
9	<i>do do</i>	59	F	<i>Wife of Above</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
10	<i>Remmer Drvin R.</i>	41	M	<i>Springfield C. - Summit Co. 1872</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
11	<i>Tang Adolph Frank</i>	33	M	<i>Denver Col. 1890 - March</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
12	<i>Kau Eugene A.</i>	65	M	<i>Bethlehem Penn. 1847 July 22</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
13	<i>do do</i>	59	F	<i>Wife of Above</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
14	<i>Edler Ann</i>	46	F	<i>Wis. 1847 Nov. 30</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
15	<i>Mills Mountford</i>	39	M	<i>Boston 1874 Dec. 27</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
16	<i>do do</i>	31	F	<i>Wife of Above</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
17	<i>Moore Dorothea May</i>	19	F	<i>Wisconsin 1894 May 13</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
18	<i>Daxson male</i>	22	M	<i>Hennrich Texas 1891 Oct 21</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
19	<i>Hamington Nellie Elizabeth</i>	32	F	<i>Cambridge Mass 1881 Nov 22</i>		<i>125 - Madison St. New York</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Riversdale French*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic Sailing Messengers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Sept

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cocaine* sailing from *Cherbourg* September 17th 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>American</i>			
3	<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Saladrigas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
5	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nicaragua</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Managua</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Nicaragua</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						
7	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
8	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
9	<i>Yznaga</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
11	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
13	<i>Kunst</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>

List A

190

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas of the Scania from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Sept

190

at My

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kiversdale French*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic Salvage Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Danville*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Sept 14 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Robbins	Thomas Ellis	28	M	Pringle Sect	Yes	British	American	England	Robbins, Nelson Street, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Horwit	Arthur	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horwit, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Goyle	Elizabeth Jane	48	F	None	Yes	England	English	England	Goyle, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4	Hilton	Irma Irene	29	F	None	Yes	England	English	England	Hilton, Bentley College, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5	Lakawar	Baker	24	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	America	Lakawar, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	Pim	Harold	46	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Pim, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
7	Garrard	William	42	M	Managing Director	Yes	England	English	England	Garrard, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8	Book	Ernest James	38	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Australia	Book, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
9	Book	Herman H.	42	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Book, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10	Holder	Harry	38	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	England	Holder, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	Burke	Henry Ulick	39	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	British	England	Burke, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12	Hignett	Edward C.	18	M	Student	Yes	England	English	England	Hignett, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13	Churchman	Arthur Charles	45	M	Director	Yes	England	English	England	Churchman, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
14	Seracen	Lera	26	F	None	Yes	Scandinavian	Norwegian	America	Seracen, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
15	Goss	Fredrick L.	30	M	Manufacturer	Yes	America	American	America	Goss, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16	Dismore	Violet Blanche	36	F	School Teacher	Yes	England	English	England	Dismore, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	Glorney	Ethel Mary	30	F	Teacher	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glorney, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18	Warren	Agnes Emily	48	F	None	Yes	England	English	America	Warren, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19	Walt	Henry Charles	41	M	None	Yes	England	English	England	Walt, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20	Woodie	James Thomas Melville	34	M	Brother	Yes	British	Canadian	Alberta	Woodie, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
21	Pim	Sadie Myers	39	F	None	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Pim, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22	Phillips	Gary	44	M	None	Yes	England	English	England	Phillips, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
23	Washington	Louise	60	F	None	Yes	England	English	England	Washington, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
24	Reynard	Charles Robert	24	M	Student	Yes	England	English	England	Reynard, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
25	Reynard	Henry William	21	M	Rancher	Yes	England	English	England	Reynard, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
26	Aikins	H. B.	53	M	Physician	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Aikins, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27	Aikins	W. H. B.	41	M	None	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Aikins, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28	Proudfoot	Isobel Still	26	F	None	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Proudfoot, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29	Proudfoot	William J.	24	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Proudfoot, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
30	Butler	Harold R.	23	M	Student	Yes	England	English	England	Butler, 15 E. 46 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		The Players Club 16 Gramercy Park New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	U.S.America Philadelphia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 th		No	No	Good	No	5	10 Light Blonde	Blue	None	Germany Berlin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 th	Refugee Lane Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark Grey	Brown	None	England Cornwall
4	No	Self	Yes	No	W. J. Wright First Avenue East Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Dark Brown	Brown	None	England London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Family 334 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Dark Brown	Brown	None	Japan Tokyo
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	Business Office in New York Rt 1 Lindholm & Co 80 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	6	3 Dark Grey	Grey	None	Ireland Dublin
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913		No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark Black	Blue	None	England London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	J. S. W. Club Sydney Australia	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2 Blonde	Brown Blue	None	Australia Melbourne
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Toronto Home Residence	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Irish		None	Canada Toronto
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Travelling 200 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair	Grey	Small hole tip of left ear	England Worcester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	G. G. Allen 200 Fifth Avenue New York City	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	India Lahore
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Hotel in New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Dark Dark Brown	Brown	None	England Liverpool
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Miss J. Bernard 102 St W 5th Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Ipswich
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Clear	Brown Grey	None	England Gramscot
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Blonde	Blonde Blue	None	Ireland Blackrock
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fresh	Grey Grey	None	England Shipton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None	Canada Dundas
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2 Dark Brown	Grey	None	America New York
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None	Intermittent
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark Green	Pale on Right Arm	England
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark		England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Acme, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1915
at My Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barns Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUL HAMPTON. SEP 17 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Denny, Leon Stevens	37	M	Ret. mil. officer	yes	British	English	England London	Lelia Lady Samuelson	NY New York
2	Schunke, Helene E.	30	F	W. M. lady	yes	German	German	England London	George F. Schunke	NY New York
3	Cattanach, Andrew Petrie	57	M	Stationer	yes	Scottish	English	England London	Mrs. Margaret Cattanach	NY New York
4	Ward, Charles	33	M	Journalist	yes	English	English	England London	Father 12, Gray's Inn	NY New York
5	Bauld, Robert	44	M	Merchant	yes	British	British	England London	Mrs. Bauld, 22, Clareville	NY New York
6	Maitland, Claude	47	M	Engineer	yes	British	British	England London	Mrs. Maitland, 22, Clareville	NY New York
7	Campbell, Kenneth Rankin	45	M	Publican	yes	British	British	England London	Life 40, Queens Gate Terrace	Ont. St. Catharines
8	Inguire, Samuel F.	49	M	Banker	yes					
9	Inguire, Grace M.	29	F		yes					
10	Hoppe-Helson, Hugh	27	M	S. Gentleman	yes	English	English	England London	Father 1, Curzon St. London	Mo. St. Louis
11	Hoppe-Helson, James	30	M	do	yes	English	English	England London	Father 1, Curzon St. London	Mo. St. Louis
12	Price, Bernard	25	M	Vallet	yes	English	English	England London	Mother 1, Curzon St. London	Mo. St. Louis
13	Coates, John	68	M	Engineer	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Ottawa	Edmund Coates	Mo. St. Louis
14	Becker, Gustav Adolph E.	40	M	Merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	19, Kiehlstr. Düsseldorf	NY New York
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 24 1913

19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6 1/4	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton		
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 1/4	dark brown	dark	none	Germany	Berlin		
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 5/8	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Perth		
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark grey	nothing special	England	Leamington		
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6 1/4	red	none brown	none	England	Coventry		
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 8	fair	grey hazel	none	England	Coventry		
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 7	reddish	dark brown	none	England	Leamington		
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	England	Leamington		
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 4	black	grey	none	England	Leamington		
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6	dark	grey brown	none	England	Leamington		
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6	dark	grey brown	none	England	Leamington		
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6	dark	grey brown	none	England	Leamington		
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6	dark	grey brown	none	England	Leamington		
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	6	dark	grey brown	none	England	Leamington		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, of the canoe, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907
at My City
Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the sex, as follows:

One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

12

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Snowdon Leda	28	F	✓	Brownsville Pa September 6 1890		530 5th St Potomac Pa
2	" Mary	18	F	✓	do Jan 21 1885		do
3	Camp Carl V	32	M	✓	Indianapolis Indiana Aug 23 1880		Long Hotel New York
4	Barnham Elizabeth	73	F	✓	Cady Ohio 1850		Cady Ohio
5	Wolokhachev Anna	48	F	✓			
6	" Elsie	44	F	✓			
7	Jobotka Gustave	68	M	✓		Hammonton Co Penn Feb 1897	10 W 30th St New York
8	Hendrick James B	40	M	✓	New York Oct 2nd 1870		Glencore Long Island
9	Dell Burnham North	24	M	✓	Palm Beach Florida 1889		Broadway & 106 St New York
10	" Stanley	20	M	✓	Jacksonville Florida 1893		do
11	Hunt Wm Livingston	45	M	✓	New York May 22 1868		1709 Rhode Island St Washington D.C.
12	" Livingston J	19	M	✓	do do		do
13	Brown George	35	M	✓	Worcester Vermont 1874 July 15		do
14	Hoffman	48	M	✓			do
15	Laura	46	F	✓			do
16	Helley Emma	28	F	✓	New York City		Home States New York
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Wm Livingston
Is - J. H. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SINGLE			
1	Hammond	Nancy	55	F	Cady Ohio Sept 19 th 1913	6801 Union Ave Chicago
2	Barricklow	Aliee	57	F	Wicksville Ohio Oct 9 th 1887	431 St Catherine St Ohio
3	Hewin	Hugo	49	M	—	203 Smithfield St Pittsburg
4	Wade	Henry	46	M	—	462 West End Avenue
5	Mitchell	Julian	45	M	Flat Rock North Carolina Nov 11 1867	173 Broad Street Charleston S.C.
6	—	Belle	37	F	Wife of above	do
7	Jensen	Ajalmar	49	M	—	do
8	Meyerstein	Edythe	31	F	San Francisco Cal 1881	1 Prince of Wales St Kensington London
9	Smith	M ^{rs} Ellen	64	F	Boston Mass Nov 6 1848	or come to on Savannah Geo
10	Seilon	Lawrence	54	M	Cleveland Ohio July 26 1889	2514 Octavia St San Francisco
11	Lehman	Samuel	59	M	—	Pembroke Avenue Norfolk Va
12	—	Almeda	20	F	—	34 Pine St N.Y.C.
13	Ashley	Elizabeth	55	F	Boston Mass 1859	Wife 425 York Road Phila
14	Salfo	Fortune	35	M	—	do
15	Cowan	Liebert	36	M	Louisville Ky 1876	1132 E. 17 New York C
16	—	Mary Emily	32	F	Wife of above	York Hotel New York
17	—	Gilbert Sedgewick	9	M	Child of above	431 W. Main St Louisville
18	Decharle	Margaret	34	F	Mother N ^o 19 Bradford Pa 27/12/89	do
19	—	Mary	50	F	Bradford Pa April 12 1863	do
20	Overholt	Helen	23	F	Leokdale Pa Aug 26 1870	317 Pittsburg St Leokdale Pa
21	—	Mildred	17	F	Feb 10 1896	do
22	Heil	Isaac	60	M	—	do
23	Heil	William D	30	M	—	1312 Stevens St Minneapolis
24	—	M ^{rs} Rachael	55	F	—	do
25	—	Miss Caroline	23	F	—	do
26	Carroll	Julia	17	F	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 3 rd 1866	do
27	Maguire	Julia	18	F	—	170 Morninggate Drive N.Y.C.
28	Carroll	Joseph	21	F	New York Jan 1 st 1895	do
29	—	Agnes	47	F	Brooklyn N.Y. June 27 1866	90 Morninggate Drive N.Y.C.
30	Gilpin	Arthington	27	M	Philadelphia Aug 4 th 1886	2729 Bedford St Brooklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NO. OF LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Rogers	Francis	42	M	Rosburg Mass. April 14 1876	51 Park Ave. NYC
2	"	Cornelia	37	F	Wife of above	"
3	Mr. Cure	Mr. Raymond	33	M	Leicester New Mass. May 13 1890	2807 Belmont Blvd. Nashville Tenn
4	Houston	Daniel	39	M	Rosburg Ten March 30 1894	"
5	"	Elyaketh	39	F	Wife of above	"
6	Park	Ellen Stanley	32	F	Boston Mass May 6 1881	23 East 38th St NYC
7	Ames	Charles Wesley	29	M	St Paul Min June 29 1884	501 Grand St. St Paul
8	Burley	Edmond Joseph	31	M	Boston Mass Sept 17 1882	547 5th Ave NYC
9	Simmonds	Frank Ronald	28	M	Providence R.I. May 16 1885	3 Rue du Carivet Paris France
10	Van Wyck	William	30	M	Terre Haute Ind May 10 1883	11 Morgan & Co Hall St NYC
11	"	Alie	45	F	Wife of above	"
12	Seligman	Alfred	42	M	Louisville Ken June 12 1871	1465 West St Louisville Ken
13	Hickey	Marie Cook	32	F	New York 1881	828 Park Ave Richmond Va
14	Tolson	John R	56	M	Pensacola Florida Nov 1 1886	47 W 54th St NYC
15	"	William John	50	M	Wife of above	"
16	Doyle (baler)	Daniel	39	M	"	558 West 53rd St NYC
17	Stephens	Franklin	52	M	Bentleyville Washington Co Pa	19 West 54th St NYC
18	White	Lillian	14	F	"	Englewood N.Y.
19	"	Margaret	13	F	"	"
20	Mayer	Francis	32	M	Philadelphia Pa 1881 July 7	New York Yacht Club
21	Margaret	Roy C	36	M	Scranton Pa March 14 1897	56 West 58th St NYC
22	"	Mr. Mary	30	F	Wife of above	"
23	Parnish	Isabel	65	F	Phila Pa 1885	Phila Pa
24	Barnes	J Sanford	43	M	Elizabeth N.J. Feb 5 1890	10 East 79th St NYC
25	Martin	E Howard	51	M	Milledgeville Ga Georgia 1871	10 W 59th St NYC
26	"	Bessie	50	F	Wife of above	"
27	"	Bessie	20	F	Child of above	"
28	Lind	Richard	49	M	"	"
29	Brady	Julian	36	M	St Joseph Mo 1876 Dec 29	237 Lenox Ave NYC
30	Lanshill	Robert Hudson	20	M	School Mich about 1 1893	514 Ellington Ave St Albans Vt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ronald French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1913 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 24 - 13

1913
88

1913 24 - 52
88 229 317 - 39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *San Francisco*

Sept 17th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)	Remarks
1	<i>Sanborn</i> John Buckley P	32	M		Merchant	Yes	British	English	England London	Wife 351 Queen Victoria St London	Chile Valparaiso	
2	<i>Brydges</i> John	37	M		"	"	Canadian	"	Canada Westminister B.C.	Wife new Westminister B.C.	new Westminister B.C.	
3	<i>Takamine</i> John Katsuki	24	M		Student	"	Japanese	Japanese	New York New York	Home 351 Riverside Ave. New York City	New York	
4	<i>Brando</i> Frederick	44	M		Engineer	"	German	German	Germany Essen	Wife 21 R. 10th St. Essen	San Francisco	
5	<i>Lee</i> Robert	31	M		Maritime Traveller	"	British	English	England Birmingham	Wife 21 R. 10th St. Birmingham	Mexico Mexico City	NOS IMM
6	<i>Maxwell</i> Malcolm Theodore	25	M		Secretary	"	"	"	London	Parents 39 Kensington Gardens City London	London	
7	<i>Borsay</i> John Lawrence	31	M		Housewife	"	"	"	London	Wife 11 R. 10th St. London	New York	
8	<i>Grisewood</i> Herman F	33	M		Gentleman	"	"	"	France	Wife 11 R. 10th St. France	"	
9	<i>Harrison</i> Alfred Herbert	36	M		S. Army	"	"	"	London	Wife 11 R. 10th St. London	"	
10	<i>Edwards</i> Arthur C	44	M		Engineer	"	"	"	France Lille	Wife 11 R. 10th St. France	Toronto	
11	<i>Sanchez</i> Jose A	23	M		Merchant	"	Columbian	Spanish American	France Paris	Wife 11 R. 10th St. France	Columbia City Indiana	
12	<i>Maria</i>	20	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>Forer</i> John Horacio	51	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Louisa</i>	54	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Goldstein</i> John Isaac	30	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Barard</i> William	52	M		Merchant	"	British	English	England London	Wife 11 R. 10th St. England	Chicago	
17	<i>Mauder</i> Edith	41	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	<i>Bertrand</i> John George	44	M		Housewife	"	French	French	France Paris	Wife 11 R. 10th St. France	Philadelphia	
19	<i>Schank</i> Helena	44	F		Housewife	"	German	German	England London	Wife 11 R. 10th St. England	New York	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24. 11

.1973

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through (Friend) Santiago de Chile	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
2	"	"	"	"	Wife 31 Calicut St. New Westminster B.C.	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
3	"	"	"	"	234 University Place 334 Riverside Drive New York City	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama
4	"	"	"	"	Friend Gerhard Kohnen 344 Bush Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Passing through (Friend) 217 Irving Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	England	Manchester
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Passing through (Friend) 1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	Several Times (Husband) 14 Wall Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	Home Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	"	"	"	George Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	England	Bristol
10	No	"	No	"	Home 1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Columbia	Portuguese
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	Passing through (Friend) 1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	No	"	Heiten Schwartz 1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	Ukraine	Kiev
16	"	"	No	"	1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	London
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
18	"	"	No	"	Miss Remond (Friend) 102 South 25th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Mr. Silberman (Employer) 1000 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mink of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1910,
at My City
Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

Cearne

sailing from *Southampton* *Sept 17* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *September* 19

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Thomas J.</i>	44	M	<i>Ill. 1879</i>	<i>507 Ave. Bldg. Broadway New York</i>
	<i>Matilda</i>		43	F		
2	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Edward Harper</i>	44	M	<i>May 16th 1849</i>	<i>Wardmore Pa.</i>
3	<i>Faulhaber</i>	<i>John Martin</i>	23	M	<i>December 24th 1890</i>	<i>75 Northern Avenue New York City</i>
4	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Gertman</i>	23	M	<i>June 22 1891</i>	
5	<i>Grauer</i>	<i>George H.</i>	30	M	<i>Chicago Ill. 15 October 1887</i>	<i>2130 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.</i>
6	<i>Jehon</i>	<i>Martin C.</i>	49	M	<i>Wilmington Co. Iowa. 11 May 1864</i>	<i>Alameda Co. Dakota</i>
7	<i>Kritzer</i>	<i>Herman</i>	53	M		<i>Home</i>
8	<i>Gren</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	34	M		<i>King County, Supreme Court June 17th 1913. 230 Suffolk St. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Goldestein</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	24	M		
10	<i>Samuel</i>		2	M	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>46 Sugal Street Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Hammond</i>		25	F		
12	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	26	M		<i>W. H. Thomas Brownell W. Va.</i>
13	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Herschel H. H. H.</i>	25	M	<i>Lebanon Ind. Jan 16th 1888</i>	<i>105 E. 22nd St New York</i>
14	<i>Roster</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	58	F	<i>W. Va.</i>	<i>Arch W. H. H. H. New York</i>
15	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
16	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
17	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
18	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
19	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
20	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
21	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
22	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
23	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
24	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
25	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
26	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
27	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
28	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
29	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	
30	<i>Statter</i>		29	F	<i>W. Va. April 20th 1884</i>	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
18

"Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

Sept 15, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

September

NAME IN FULL

16

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	✓	Saunders	Mabel Isabel	30	✓	M	S		New York 1905 Supreme Court	146 W 104 St New York City
2	✓	Shirley	Thuth	50	✓	F	S		Husband, Citizen 2 years	346 W 56 St New York
3	✓	do	Harold	44	✓	M	S	New York 1899 Oct 29		do
4	✓	Treloar	Loma May	29	✓	F	M	Born Colo Victor Sept 27		
5	✓	do	Loma May	1	✓	F	S	do Oct 8		
6	✓	Nellis	Frank	32	✓	M	M			
7	✓	Wabe	Mabel	31	✓	F	M		New York August 1913	Newlett Long Island
8	✓	do	Eric Carl	2	✓	M	M		Husband Naturalized 9 years ago	11 Gleason Buffalo N.Y.
9	✓	Amone	John B	36	✓	M	M		Buffalo	
10	✓	do	Samuel	35	✓	F	M		Boston Mass	102 Hook Ave Roxbury Mass
11	✓	Gregory	William King	39	✓	M	M	May 19 1896 New York		
12	✓	Stoff	Mabel	25	✓	F	S	New York March 24 1899		Sherman Square to Broadway NY
13	✓	do	Florence	20	✓	F	S	do July 28 1893		Westwood New York
14	✓	Johnson	Henry		✓	M	M			do
15	✓	Spaulding	Albert		✓	F	M			
16	✓	Thorne	Edith		✓	F	S			
17	✓	Backus	John E	74	✓	M	S	Long Island City June 20 1848		
18	✓	Lambert	John Henry		✓	M	M			Voluntary Conn
19	✓	Jewell	Mabelle	33	✓	F	M	Kansas Oct 31 1880		Des Moines Iowa
20	✓	Thomas	William		✓	M	M			
21	✓	do			✓	F	M			
22	✓	Twine	Sinclair	38	✓	M	M			
23	✓	Carlson	Carl	55	✓	M	S		Detroit Michigan	46 Melba Ave Detroit Mich
24	✓	Thurston	Margaret		✓	F	M		Chicago Super Court Cook Co 9 Sept 1895	1526 N Oakley Blvd Chicago Ill
25	✓	do	Viola		✓	F	S			
26	✓	do	Helen		✓	F	S			
27	✓	Londahl	Emil	29	✓	M	S		Des Moines Iowa 1910	Des Moines Iowa 411 East Lausht
28	✓	McGowan	Michael	30	✓	M	S		Riverside 1802	4th St New York City
29	✓	Patterson	May Ju	7	✓	F	M	Adrian Mich 1870		Victoria Hotel New York
30	✓	do	Willis	1	✓	F	S	Child of above		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. D. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

September 17th, 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		18	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.	
U. S. Citizen.	Disfranchisement.	Foreigner.	Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
				Brett	Ada H.	42	F M	yes yes	yes yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Nelson	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Constance	22	F S	yes yes	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Grace	11	F S	yes yes	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	James	73	M M	Druggist	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	John Henry	25	M S	Lecturer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Walter Noel	40	M M	Mtl	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Violet Winifred	32	F M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Stephen Cornell	24	M M	Booker	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Norah May	19	F S	Mtl	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Philip Blane	13	M S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Francis Herbert	26	M S	Salesman	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Theodore Ethel	36	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Burgess	57	M M	Mechanic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Joe R	40	M S	Inspector	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Joe	48	M S	Salesman	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Detrol	39	F M	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Violet Margaret	59	F S	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Margaret Violet	20	F S	Draper	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Hilda	18	F S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Osborne	26	M S	Draper	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Reginald Alfred	25	M S	Draper	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Ermy	24	F M	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Same	2	F S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Eliza	38	F S	Nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	William	65	M M	Tradesman	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Catherine	62	F M	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	do	44	F M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	Leila	50	F M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM
				do	do	76	F S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Harold Brett 1011 Kingston, The Westhollow. Nelson	NON IM

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York.

September

1913

20

List

A large, stylized, high-contrast black and white image of the letter 'S'. The letter is formed by thick, dark, irregular strokes, giving it a hand-drawn or stencil-like appearance. The background is white, and the letter itself is filled with a dark, textured material. The overall effect is graphic and minimalist.

1913																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	NT ALIEN, B.C. Nelson	Self	yes	yes	Hubbard, Nelson B.C.	No	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	England Plymouth														
2	do do	Mother	yes	yes	Barker do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn Grey	Canada Vancouver														
3	do do	do	yes	yes	167 John Park Ave. Winnipeg	No	No	4	10	Fair	do Grey	do Nelson														
4	Man. Winnipeg	Self	yes	yes	203 Confederation St. Winnipeg	No	No	5	6	Fair	do	do														
5	NT ALIEN Ont. Toronto	Self	yes	No	Home, 208 George St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	England Eton														
6	Canada Quebec	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Dark Brown	do London														
7	do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	1 1/4	Brown	Brown Grey	do Hadlow														
8	Man Winnipeg	do	yes	In Transit	do	No	No	6	2	Fair	Fair Blue	do Sunderland														
9	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	4	11	Fair	Fair Blue	do do														
10	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	6	0	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
11	NT ALIEN Ont. Toronto	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
12	NT ALIEN Ont. Brandon	Self	yes	No	Home, 297 Sandbrook St. Brandon	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
13	NT ALIEN Man. Winnipeg	Self	yes	No	Home, 141 St. Regis	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
14	NT ALIEN New York New York	Self	yes	No	do	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
15	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
16	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
17	Man. Duluth	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
18	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
19	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
20	NT ALIEN Working Bramwell	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
21	Pa. Philadelphia	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	9	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
22	NT ALIEN N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
23	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
24	NT ALIEN N.Y. Rochester	Self	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
25	O. Cleveland	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
26	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
27	NT ALIEN N.Y. Newark	Self	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
28	do do	do	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														
29	NT ALIEN N.Y. Newark	Self	yes	No	do	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913,

at New York.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

September 17, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	19	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1				Allen	James Thomas	33	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	South Devon	Father J. Allen
2				"	Mary Hannah	24	F	W. H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother J. Allen
3				Do	Viola	6	F	Child			do	do	do	do	do
4				Arnold	Archibald	20	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	South Africa	Queenstown	Uncle C. R. Arnold
5				Bergman	William	28	M	M. M. M. M.	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Boulder	Uncle W. Bergman
6				Bowden	Lily	28	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Hayes	Mother J. Bowden
7				Craske	Leonard	31	M	M. Actor	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Craske
8				Bethell	Edwards Walker	21	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	Bermuda	Prophet	Mother J. Bethell
9				Hode	Charlotte	26	F	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Hode
10				Hoakes	John James	25	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Mother J. Hoakes
11				Coombes	Anna	22	F	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Coombes
12				Hutton John	John	28	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Colombus Ohio	Mother J. Hutton
13				Doone	Alexander Byron	40	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Mother J. Doone
14				Daniels	Constance	33	F	M. H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Mother J. Daniels
15				Davis	Leonard Joseph	22	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Stove	Mother J. Davis
16				Eddy	Richard	26	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Stove	Mother J. Eddy
17				Ellis	John Martin	22	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother J. Ellis
18				Eddy	Ellen	26	F	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Eddy
19				Elliott	Clara Mary	21	F	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Elliott
20				Flores	Elizabeth Ann	32	F	M. H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Flores
21				Flores	David	6	M	Child			do	do	England	London	Mother J. Flores
22				Do	Mary	6	F	Child			do	do	England	London	Mother J. Do
23				Do	Mary	30	F	M. H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother J. Do
24				Evans	Phoebe Gertrude	26	F	M. H. wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Evans
25				Evans	Charles David Spencer	11	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Evans
26				Fardon	Owen Edgar	22	M	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Fardon
27				Farrell	Nellie	31	F	M. H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Farrell
28				Do	Flayds	10	F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Do
29				Do	Flayds	11	F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Do
30				Do	Freddie	9	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	England	Newbridge	Mother J. Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September

1913

22

No. on List	Final Destination (Dutchess future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 9"	Med	Grey	Blue	England Northfleet
2											
3	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7"				
4	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	6' 2 1/2"	fair	dk br	Grey	S. Africa Durban
5	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	brown	brown	England York
6	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	black	blue	England Wash
7	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark	brown	Grey	England London
8	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	brown	blue	England London
9	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2"	Med	brown	blue	England London
10	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2"	dk	dk br	Grey	England London
11	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	brown	Grey	England London
12	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brown	blue	England London
13	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	dark	Grey	England London
14	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 9"	fair	fair	Grey	England London
15	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	6' 0"	dark	black	brown	England London
16	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	Grey	England London
17	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	fair	blue	England London
18	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	black	brown	England London
19	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	brown	blue	England London
20	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
21	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
22	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
23	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
24	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
25	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
26	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
27	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
28	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
29	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London
30	NT ALIEN	Self	yes	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	blue	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBANS.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. B.Ch.B.A.C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 17, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to--															
Nationality.															
Race or People															
Last Permanent Residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Family Name.															
Given Name.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Married or Single															
Read. Write.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
U.S. Citizen.															
Diplomat.															
Tourist.															
Canada.															
Cuba.															
Mexico.															
Special Inquiry.															
In Transit.															
Claims to be U.S. Citizen.															
20															
1 Fay - Robert															
2 Hocking - Ethel															
3 Heam - Mary Godwin															
4 Heam - Albert															
5 Heron - George Buchanan															
6 Hobson - Violet															
7 Macman - Anne Jane															
8 Heam - Alice															
9 Hullen - Joseph Frank															
10 Hullen - Mary															
11 Hullen - Marian															
12 Napier - Eve Russell															
13 Mitchell - Grace Ethel															
14 Heam - Emily End															
15 Heam - Paul Clyde															
16 Phely - James															
17 Hiddell - Annie															
18 Lerry - Hugh															
19 Lumiton - Nellie															
20 Richards - John															
21 Richards - Morley															
22 Ruden - George Henry															
23 Richards - 46 Arthur															
24 Schwarzy - Fred. Ed. Fily															
25 Heam - Mary															
26 Sandy - Walter William															
27 Heam - Jane															
28 Heam - Harry Walter															
29 Heam - Phillis															
30 Saunders - Maud Violet															

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 24, 1913

List

5

24

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	1908, 1909	110 Schuly West Hoboken	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Cologne
2	Mich	Regansee	Self	Yes	No		131 Palisade Av. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Cologne
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No	3 yrs	110 E. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	England	West Quay
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No		J. Heenan (uncle) 50 E. Huron St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Highlycombe
5	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No		North Michigan University Dental School Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Highlycombe
6	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No		8 Washington Square N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Norway	Bergen
7	N.Y.	Baker	Self	Yes	No		Husband 110 E. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Dartford
8	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1905	110 E. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Dartford
9	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1905	110 E. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Dartford
10								no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Dartford
11								no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Dartford
12	Pa	Baynmaur	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Baynmaur The Home Supply, Baynmaur Pa	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
13	Mich	Regansee	Self	Yes	No		444 Regansee - Husband 10 E. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
14								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
15								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
16	Cal	Boulder	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
18	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
19	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
20	N.Y.	Camden	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
22	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
23	Pa	Scranton	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
24	Pa	Scranton	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
25								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
27								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
28								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
29								no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
30	N.Y.	Long Island	Self	Yes	No		Houghton 100 E. 1st St. Boulder	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1913
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

500 A.
PROPERTY and Labor
IN SERVICE

5

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"
Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

September 27th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1146

List

268

New York

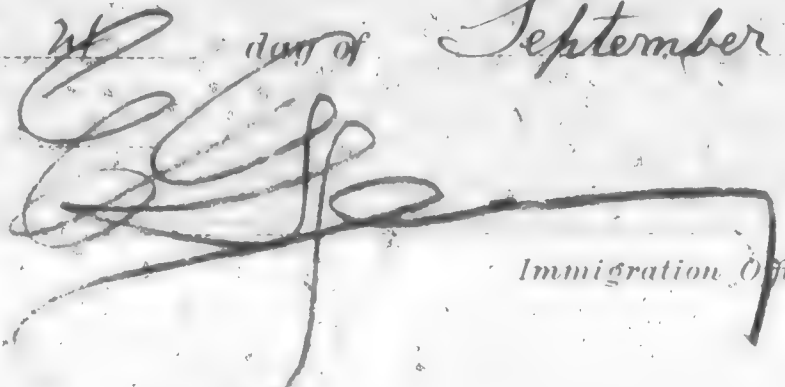
September 24, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of date of filing application, subject of same has been convicted of any crime punishable by imprisonment in the United States.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	out Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Engaged by Dr J J Schwarz	no	no	no	Good.	no	5 7	tale dark hazel	none	England	Arheptow
2	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs.	New York	129 E 70 St New York	no	no	no	good.	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland	Kildare
3	Mont. Butte	no	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Butte	223 Shields Avenue Butte	no	no	no	good.	no	5 9 3/4	fair brown blue	none	England	Redruth
4	N.J. New Jersey	no	self	yes	yes	10 yrs.	N Jersey	Marionville New Jersey	no	no	no	good.	no	5 6	dark dark grey	none	England	St Austell
5	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa. Homestead	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs.	Homestead Pa	223 West 38th St New York	no	no	no	good.	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown gray	none	England	Dunale
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	New York	Returning home to America after 2 months visit to England	no	no	no	good.	no	5 1 1/2	Med brown gray	nil	England	Blackford
11	do	yes	self	yes	yes	to	difficult	223 West 38th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown gray	nil	do	do
12	do	yes	self	yes	yes	4 1/2	states	Brother R. Scoble Box 5470 Globe Arizona	no	no	no	good.	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown blue	nil	do	do
13	Ariz. Globe	no	self	yes	no	"	"	Brother R. Scoble Box 5470 Globe Arizona	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair brown blue	nil	do	Redruth
14	Wash. Spokane	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Spokane	Mr McLean Friend 1020 Boone Ave Spokane	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair black blue	nil	do	Truxo
15	Wash. Spokane	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Spokane	do	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair black blue	nil	do	Truxo
16	Wash. Spokane	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Spokane	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	nil	Austria	Rubia Reg
17	Conn. Hartford	no	do	yes	yes	18 yrs	Hartford	Home 387 Capital Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	no finger on right hand	England	Launceston
18	Pa. Philadelphia	no	do	yes	yes	25 yrs	Philadelphia	(Brother) Joseph Townsend 2841 Palethorne St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	nil	do	Long Eaton
19	Minn. Minneapolis	yes	do	yes	yes	12 yrs	Minneapolis	(Friend) John Sundin 1621 Washington St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	no	Sweden	Storö
20	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Home 448 Greenwood Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good.	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown hazel	long 4 ft	England	Burton Hill
21	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	Chicago	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	nil	England	Leeds Gray
22	do	no	self	yes	yes	1913	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark grey blue	nil	England	Javesham
23	Ariz. Bisbee	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Bisbee	R J Perton Friend Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair light blue	nil	England	Redruth
24	Col. Denver	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Denver	Brother Gustaf Anderson 225 Broadway, Colorado Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	nil	Sweden	Alene
25	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Brother Gustaf Anderson 225 Broadway, Colorado Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk brown brown	nil	Russia	Kovno
26	do	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Brother Gustaf Anderson 225 Broadway, Colorado Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	nil	do	do
27	do	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Brother Gustaf Anderson 225 Broadway, Colorado Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	nil	do	do
28	do	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Brother Gustaf Anderson 225 Broadway, Colorado Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	nil	do	do
29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Husband W E Phillips	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk brown brown	nil	England	Leeds Gray
30	do	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	Consolidating Co Herbert I Willie	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk brown brown	nil	England	Leeds Gray
31	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	"	New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do do	nil	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

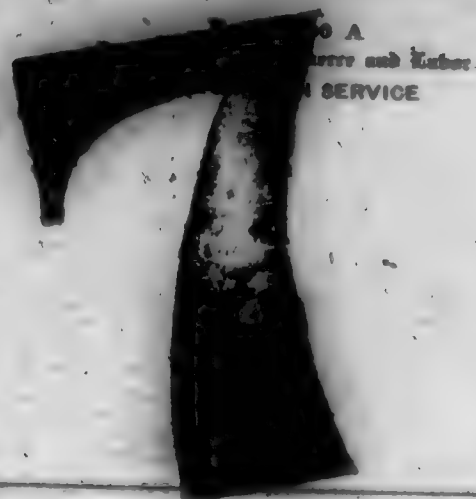
I, W. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. S. L. C. B. A. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1917,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

Sept 17th 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 NAME IN FULL.				
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.
No. on List.	4 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					5				
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

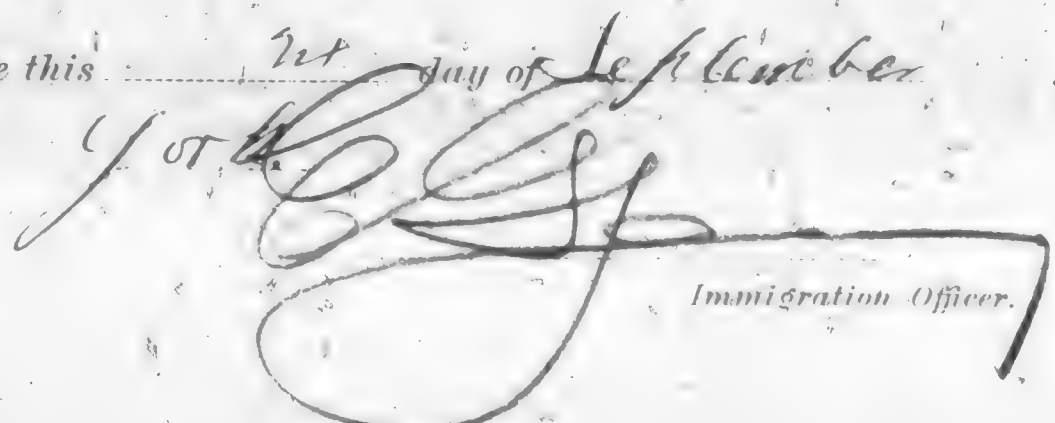
Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1913.

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Tampico	Self	yes	yes	9	U.S.	Spokane Co. H.P.C.		to do do do	good	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
2	Mich.	Detroit	yes	do	yes	do	No	Husband Mr. J. Holman.		to do do do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	St Austell
3	W. Va.	Pickton	yes	do	yes	do	do	in transit to New Zealand.		to do do do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Pickton
4	Ill.	Kendworth	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	Friends Mr. Mrs. A. Robertson.	to do do do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	St. Paul
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	do	do	Husband New York Motor Club.		to do do do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	London
6	N.J.	Hoboken	do	do	yes	yes	in 1910 Hoboken.	Husband Mr. A. Hurst.		to do do do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	Liverpool
7	do	do	do	mother	yes	do	do	Francoise St. Hoboken		to do do do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bowes Lw
8	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do		to do do do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bowes Lw
9	Minn.	Minneapolis	Self	\$25	do	do	do	Friend Andrew Ottoson.		to do do do	do	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Torp
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	\$25	do	do	Brother in law Gustaf.		to do do do	do	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Finland	Pajo
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	do	do	on business visit.		to do do do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Prussia	Altona
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	do	do	Broadway Scenic Co.		to do do do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Bohemia	Coskonek
13	N.Y.	New York	do	yes	yes	1907	Lawa.	Dubigat Father Mr. Liepe.		to do do do	do	5	5	Healthy	Black	Dark	do	Russia	Katernidla
14	Conn.	Stamford	do	do	yes	yes	8	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Urbekenny
15	Panama	Panama	do	do	yes	yes	2nd.	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Inverurie
16	N.J.	Newark	do	do	yes	yes	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	London
17	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
18	Kentucky	Tamouille	do	Self	yes	yes	3rd.	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	good	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Overley
19	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
20	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
21	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1913	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	do	England	Stamport
23	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bristol
24	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Brighton
25	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Deford
26	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Orkney
27	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Stamford 25 Claremont Ave. Stamford Conn.		to do do do	do	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
29	Ohio	Youngstown	do	do	yes	yes	14	Youngstown		to do do do	good	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	7	New York		to do do do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	England	Mill Green

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X. J. Fresh, Surgeon of the Cecanic, swearing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. M. B. B. C. A. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 24 day of September, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cecanie*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 17/1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Ordinary.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Other.	Other.									Country.	City or Town.	
1											<i>Williams</i>	<i>Margaret Jane</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hereford</i>	<i>Brother</i>
2											<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother</i>
3											<i>Wellman</i>	<i>Catherine Frances</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hereford</i>	<i>Brother</i>
4											<i>Lilo</i>	<i>Lilo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother</i>
5											<i>Lilo</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eastbourne</i>	<i>Father</i>
6											<i>Otto</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
7											<i>Undersson</i>	<i>Ingvall</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
8											<i>Undersson</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
9											<i>Undersson</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
10											<i>Wallerius</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
11											<i>Pilsson</i>	<i>Marica</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Father</i>
12											<i>De Freitas</i>	<i>Erminia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Father</i>
13											<i>Damersham</i>	<i>Therese Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
14											<i>Mace</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
15											<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
16											<i>Haward</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
17											<i>Haward</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
18											<i>Thatcher</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
19											<i>Finch</i>	<i>Arthur Wm.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
20											<i>Finch</i>	<i>Percival James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
21											<i>Finch</i>	<i>Percival James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
22											<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
23											<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
24											<i>Williams</i>	<i>Nicolas P.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
25											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
26											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
27											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
28											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
29											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>
30											<i>Waller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1915.

List

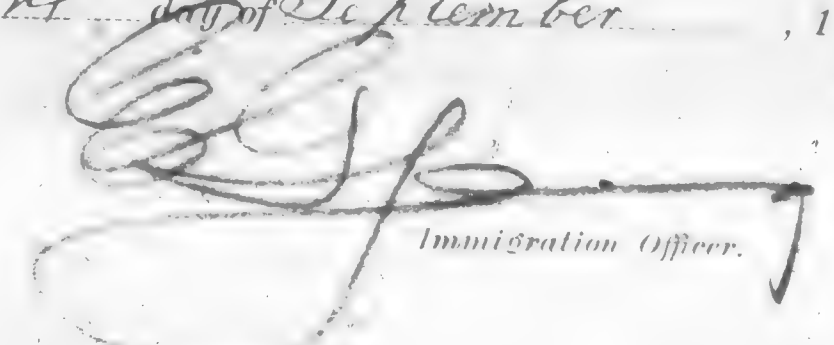
8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio young man	Self	yes	to	husband Mr. J. C. Harlan	to	to	5	2	fresh	dark	Sweden
2	do	Self	yes	to	1129 Hillman Street	to	to	5	2	fresh	dark	Sweden
3	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	yes	to	Son Mr. Alexander J. Harlan	to	to	5	2	medium	white	England
4	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Friend Mr. A. C. Palma	to	to	5	2	dark	black	Italy
5	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Friend Mr. A. C. Palma	to	to	5	2	dark	black	Italy
6	Minnesota Minneapolis	Self	yes	to	Brother Andrew Ottoson	to	to	5	1	fair	brown	Sweden
7	do	Self	yes	to	Brother Andrew Ottoson	to	to	5	1	fair	brown	Sweden
8	do	Self	yes	to	Brother Andrew Ottoson	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
9	do	Self	yes	to	Brother Andrew Ottoson	to	to	5	5	fair	brown	Sweden
10	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
11	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
12	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
13	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
14	Massachusetts	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
15	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
16	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
17	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
18	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
19	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
20	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
21	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
22	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
23	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
24	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
25	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
26	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
27	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
28	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
29	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden
30	NY New York	Self	yes	to	Brother George Wallerins	to	to	5	6	fair	brown	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Consents to examination, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Sept 19th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Bender	Raymond C.	21	M	S. Elizabeth 1 Jersey May 9 th 1890.		547 W Jersey St. Elizabeth N Jersey
2	Jarison	Andrew	49	M		2 nd Nov 1893 Polk Co Iowa	Des Moines Iowa
3	Weinberger	Edward	49	M		Hanhattan Court N.Y. 30 th Oct 1898.	16 Public Sq. Cleveland, Ohio
4		Regina	50	F			
5	Smith	Christopher	75	M		Philadelphia 1865.	Green Hotel. Camden N Jersey
6	Therakoff	Chas.	51	M		Supreme Court New York 23 Dec 1912	741 Dekalb Av Brooklyn
7		Rosa	47	F			
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

S.S.

Oceanic

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

13

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 ✓ McLean	Shaw	21	M	S	Danvers, Iowa, Jan 4 1897	WSPa. 7956	Parkinson House, Clinton N.Y.
2 ✓ Abraham	Denemark	45	M	M	New York - 1896	May 29 - 1910	161 Clinton St. New York
3 ✓ Sadre	do	32	F	M		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
4 ✓ Khayal	John	28	M	S	New York - 1898 Dec 17	WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
5 ✓ do	Azay	38	M	M		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
6 ✓ do	Mrs. Mary	39	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
7 ✓ do	Victo	11	M	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
8 ✓ do	Fred	9	M	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
9 ✓ do	Flourence	3	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
10 ✓ do	Eliz	3	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
11 ✓ do	Ruby	17	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
12 ✓ do	Luce	15	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
13 ✓ do	Lily	7	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
14 ✓ do	Evelyn	1	F	S		WSPa. 476 - 1148-1913	
15 ✓ Harding	Mary E.	53	F	M	Jerusalem about 1860		
16 ✓ do	Miss Mary	25	F	S	Washington D.C. 1890 1st August		1729 Park Rd. Washington D.C.
17 ✓ Lincoln	Jessie E.	45	F	M	New York City March October 1855		
18 ✓ Johnson	Henry	58	M	M	M. Gardner, Maine June 25 1858		8501 Brookline Ave. Cleveland Ohio
19 ✓ Reilly	Mary E.	28	F	S	New York City Dec 29 1874		Brunswick, Maine
20 ✓ do	Samuel W.	44	M	M	New York City Dec 29 1874		East 19th Street Rd. Stuyvesant Bay
21 ✓ Faulstich	John Martin	23	M	M	New York Dec 24 1889		
22 ✓ do	Leanne	22	F	S	Wife of above		75 Northern Ave. NYC

21

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* September 17th 1913

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State	City or Town
1	<i>de Lamora</i>	<i>Angela</i>	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Parents 24 Culbraz de la Cosme 29 Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
2	<i>Iglesias</i>	<i>Gnadaloupe</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Ruggeri</i>	<i>Ruggeri</i>	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
5	<i>Jose Ture</i>	<i>Jose</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Pell</i>	<i>Delfina</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Milly</i>	6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Tranville</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>ingénieur</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
10	<i>Zolotarevsky</i>	<i>Marie</i>	69	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belchinsk</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
11	<i>Renggli</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Switz</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Madgley</i>	<i>Kopky</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Caiffa</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
13	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
14	<i>Allenae</i>	<i>Joe</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Scherbourg</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>no Louis</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>master</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Sacerdoti</i>	<i>Edward</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>missionary</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>no Jane</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Wood</i>	<i>no James</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>missionary</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Aimone</i>	<i>John B</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Hoston</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>no Link</i>	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Charles</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Oregon</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>no Elsa</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

34

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 24th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	yes	Parents			no	no	5	8	dark black brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
2	no	do	do	do	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
3	no	do	do	do	Parents			no	no	5	7	do do do	do	do do
4	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
5	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6 1/2	do do do	do	do do
6	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
7	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
8	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
9	yes	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
10	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
11	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
12	yes	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
13	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
15	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
16	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
17	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
18	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
19	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
20	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
21	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
22	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
23	yes	self	yes	yes	Parents			no	no	5	9	dark dark brown	none	Italy Cetracappa
24	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Parents			no	no	5	10	do do do	do	do do
26	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	8	do do do	do	do do
27	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	8	do do do	do	do do
28	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	8	do do do	do	do do
29	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	8	do do do	do	do do
30	no	do	do	no	Parents			no	no	5	8	do do do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 18,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MB
Dublin University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

24th

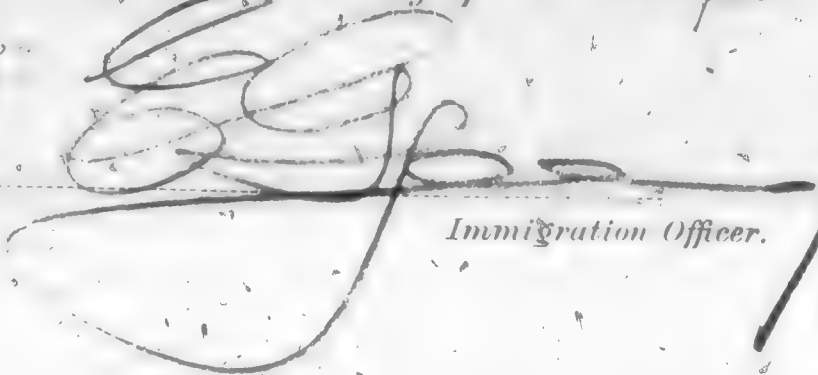
day of

Sept

1903

at

New York


Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg Sept. 17th* 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Buxcel	Jean	25	✓	clerk.	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Lausanne	father, Mr. Buxcel 55 Harpaz Lausanne	Oregon Portland
2	Lion	reille		✓	F. M. Housewife		British	English	N. J. Newark	36 Kingsland Ave (Husband) Newark N. J.	Newark
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 24th

1903

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other status to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Charles Welby Friend 375 East 1st Street Portland Husband of himself Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Switzerland	Lausanne	
2											5	6			England	London	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19013
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Irind, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, September 18th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Adams	Ellie	30	✓	Book			Ireland Dingle	Walter Adams	by New York
2	Golden	Sarah	22	✓	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	Ireland New York	Walter Golden	by New York
3	Shattery	Dennis	30	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Abbeydorney	Walter Shattery	by New York
4		Henry	29	✓	Seamstress				Walter Shattery	by New York
5	Shattery	Ellie	40	✓	Seamstress				Walter Shattery	by New York
6	Sullivan	Julia	25	✓	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	Ireland Sreen	Walter Sullivan	by Chicago
7	Sullivan	Thomas	28	✓	Seamstress				Walter Sullivan	by Chicago
8	O'Donnell	Kathleen	28	✓	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	Ireland Cork	Walter O'Donnell	by New York
9	O'Donnell	John	24	✓	Seamstress				Walter O'Donnell	by New York
10	O'Donnell	John	24	✓	Seamstress				Walter O'Donnell	by New York
11	O'Donnell	John	24	✓	Seamstress				Walter O'Donnell	by New York
12	Kelly	Sarah	38	✓	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	Ireland New York	Walter Kelly	by Little Rock
13	O'Donnell	Daniel	46	✓	Student			Ireland New York	Walter O'Donnell	by Little Rock
14	Maloney	Margaret	28	✓	Seamstress			Ireland New York	Walter Maloney	by Little Rock
15	Quinn	Thomas	32	✓	Seamstress			Ireland New York	Walter Quinn	by Little Rock
16	Dunne	Rev. James K.	29	✓	Seamstress			Ireland New York	Walter Dunne	by Little Rock
17	Desmond	Ellie	21	✓	Seamstress			Ireland New York	Walter Desmond	by Little Rock
18	Kennedy	Patricia	24	✓	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	Ireland Dingle	Walter Kennedy	by Little Rock
19	Kennedy	Henry	19	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter Kennedy	by Little Rock
20	Quinn	Patricia	24	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter Quinn	by Little Rock
21	Quinn	Patricia	24	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter Quinn	by Little Rock
22	Quinn	Patricia	24	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter Quinn	by Little Rock
23	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
24	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
25	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
26	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
27	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
28	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
29	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock
30	O'Halloran	Agnes	16	✓	Seamstress			Ireland Dingle	Walter O'Halloran	by Little Rock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 24th1913

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	\$50	Yes	brother, W.B. Spence, 81 Nelson St. Dorchester, Mass.	Good	No	5 8	Yan Yellow			Ireland, Single	
2	Self	\$50	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Smith, 254 W. 16th St. New York	Good	No	5 8	Yan Brown Blue		none	Ireland, most	
3	Self	\$50	Yes	Cousin, Capt. Shattuck, 4964 Woodworth St. Los Angeles, Cal.			5 10	Yan Black Blue			Abbeysdoney	
4	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 6	Yan Brown Blue			do	
5	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 10	Yan Blue			Portlanna	
6	Self	\$50	Yes	Uncle, Rev. J. O'Sullivan, 292 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 4	Yan Yellow		none	Ireland	
7	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 8	Yan Yellow			do	
8	Self	\$50	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Regal, 1240 S. Main St. Portland, Me.	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown		none	Ireland, Bangor	
9	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Yan Yellow			do	
10	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Yan Yellow			do	
11	Self	\$50	Yes	brother, John, 1796-18th St. New York			5 8	Yan Yellow			do	
12	Self	\$50	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Hollingshead, Little Ferry, New Jersey	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yan Yellow		none	Ireland, Bantony	
13	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 6 1/2	Yan Yellow			do	
14	Self	\$150	Yes	do			5 6	Yan Brown			Kilfinane	
15	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 8	Dark Brown			Katselston	
16	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 8	Dark Brown			do	
17	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 3	Dark Brown			do	
18	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 9	Yan Yellow		none	Ireland, Single	
19	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 10	Yan Brown			do	
20	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 10	Yan Brown			do	
21	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Yan Yellow			do	
22	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Dark Dark		none	Ireland, Kilmearney	
23	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 5	Dark Dark			do	
24	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Yan Yellow			do	
25	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Dark Dark			do	
26	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Dark Dark			do	
27	Self	\$25	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Robert, 140 East 34 Street, New York			5 9	Yan Yellow			do	
28	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 4	Dark Dark			do	
29	Self	\$50	Yes	do			5 8	Dark Dark			do	
30	Self	\$25	Yes	do			5 2	Yan Brown		none	Ireland, Ennis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

officer. Master

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

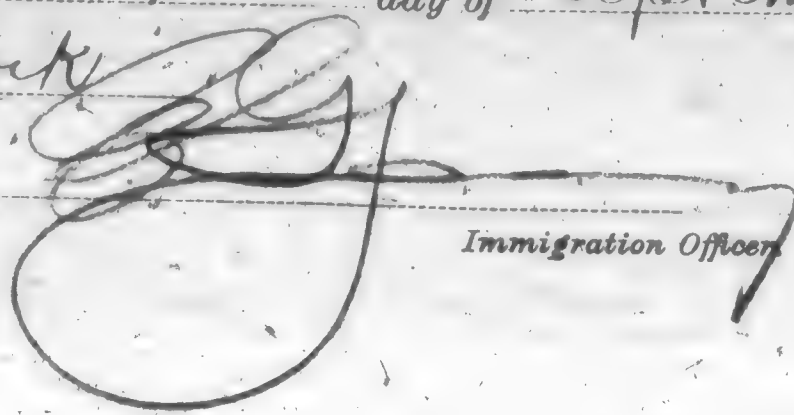
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdal French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Schooner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1913
at New York


Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 18 September, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kilroy	Joseph A.	22	3	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
2	Yegarty	Joseph	24	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
3	Comarty	Rev John	25	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
4	O'Brien	Rev Timothy	24	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
5	O'Brien	Rev Timothy	25	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
6	McMahon	John	31	3	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
7	McLaughlin	William	33	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
8	McMahon	Edward	36	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
9	McMahon	William	17	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
10	Sargent	William	26	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
11	Hedlund	William	28	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
12	Adams	William	40	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
13	Adams	William	4	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
14	Adams	William	30	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
15	Riordan	Mary	34	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
16	Riordan	Edward	3	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
17	Riordan	Jane	20	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
18	Riordan	Hannah	23	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
19	Golden	Robert	25	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
20	McKee	Peter	19	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
21	Kavanagh	Michael	45	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
22	Cahill	William	22	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
23	Ferry	Rose	37	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
24	Falvey	Mary	38	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
25	Fitzgibbon	Gerald	33	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
26	Ryan	Gertrude	29	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
27	Mulcahy	Margaret	59	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
28	Warren	George	34	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
29	Warren	William	19	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford
30	McEnroe	Mary	32	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th

1913

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50 to		Friend Mr. Clinton					5 10	Fair	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. McGarty 621 East					5 8	Fair	Ireland
3	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Springfield 1000					6 3	Fair	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Washington					5 8 1/2	Fair	Ireland
5	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
6	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
7	Yes	Self	\$12 1/2		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 9	Fair	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	\$12 1/2		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	\$30 to		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 2	Fair	Ireland
10	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 5	Fair	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 9	Fair	Ireland
12	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 2	Fair	Ireland
13	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
14	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 10	Fair	Ireland
15	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 3	Fair	Ireland
16	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 5	Fair	Ireland
17	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 6	Fair	Ireland
18	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
19	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
20	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
22	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
23	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 6	Fair	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
25	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
26	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
27	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
28	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
29	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland
30	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother Mr. Bishop 1000					5 8	Fair	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. Smith
Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Greenstown* *Sept 18* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 24* 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Robert</i>	58	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 22nd Sept. 1894</i>	
3	<i>Edman</i>	<i>Edman</i>	47	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
4	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	52	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
5	<i>Hopkins</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
6	<i>Hollins</i>	<i>Pete</i>	46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
7	<i>Kelleher</i>	<i>John</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
8	<i>Dollard</i>	<i>Rev. James A.</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
9	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>William</i>	48	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
10	<i>Logarty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
11	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
12	<i>Ragan</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
13	<i>Kindrick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
14	<i>Canoll</i>	<i>Michael</i>	49	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
15	<i>Cassey</i>	<i>Michael J.</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
16	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>James</i>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
17	<i>Alachony</i>	<i>William</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
18	<i>Breen</i>	<i>Dan</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
19	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
20	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
21	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	<i>Mr. Jane</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>City Court, Camden, N.J. 1898</i>	<i>102 Betman St. Camden, N.J.</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

17

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Cable, There, at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Geannie*

sailing from

London Queenstown

Sept 18th

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>18</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Housework</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Athlone</i>	<i>Mother, 4 Main St. Athlone</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Martin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>39</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Londonberry</i>	<i>Mother, 40 West Street, Londonberry</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
3		<i>Louisa</i>	<i>46</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Athlone</i>	<i>Mother, 40 West Street, Londonberry</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th

... 1913

43

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, home, alien, or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
11

S. S.

Occasional

sailing from *Southampton*

17th Sept, 1913

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 21st 1913

1

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	29	M			
2	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edith</i>	27	F			
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Salva</i>	26	F			
4		<i>Gunnar</i>	7	M			
5		<i>Harold</i>	3	M			
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Alma</i>	28	F			
7		<i>Alma</i>	10	F			
8		<i>Harold</i>	7	M			
9	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	49	M			
10	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>Simon</i>	49	M			
11	<i>Platt</i>	<i>Annie</i>	50	F			
12		<i>Phillip</i>	11	M			
13		<i>Norman</i>	9	M			
14	<i>Baker</i>	<i>James</i>	49	M			
15			49	F			
16	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Helma</i>	29	F			
17	<i>Wenzinger</i>	<i>Marie</i>	36	F			
18	<i>Bense</i>	<i>Charles Fred</i>	30	M			
19	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Zenob</i>	46	M			
20	<i>Hazeltine</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M			
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Corbeline</i>	24	F			
22	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M			
23	<i>Karell</i>	<i>Bergel</i>	38	M			
24	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	50	M			
25		<i>Joseph</i>	16	M			
26		<i>Sarah</i>	51	F			
27	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Henry</i>	35	M			
28		<i>Anna</i>	29	F			
29	<i>Burns</i>	<i>John</i>	39	M			
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	44	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19

at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *'Oceanic'* sailing from *Southampton* *September 17, 1913.*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		32 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single									Country.	City or Town.		
37812						Wills	James	32		M	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stanton					Henry Halson Thames Leg, Portsmouth
1							Mary Jane	32		F	Wife											
2							Dora Blanche	20		F	Servant											
3																						
4						Howard	Hester	29		M	black								London			Wife Annie Howard Livingstone House, Dover
5						Reed	Charles	45		M	tourist								France	Paris		Father Charles Reed Affricote, Dorchester
6						Thomas	Isaac	30		M	seaman								England	Cardiff		Mother & Grandmother and Sister 3 Baynards, Rd. Cardiff, W. G.
7							Reyna	29		F	Wife											
8							Robert William	11		M	Infant	no	no									
9						Bones	Helena	44		F	Wife	yes	yes									
10							Blaise May	17		F	Servant											Father G. Shilling 108 Woodland Rd, Sittingbourne
11							Hilda Joy	15		F												
12						Books	William	22		M	Student											Wife Mrs. M. Cooke Manning Village, Pembroke
13						James	James	34		M	Student											
14							Hignham	38		M	trimer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad					Mrs. Hignham 17 Hignham St, Ystrad
15						Harner	John Henry	26		M	Student								England	Birmingham		J. H. Harner 17 Hignham St, Birmingham
16						Taylor	Harry	21		M	Ironworker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Durley					50 St James Lane, Durley Durley, Wilt
17						Fleming	Harry	19		M	Student											11 New St, Durley
18						Southall	Charles	19		M	Student											Mr. Southall 29 St. James Lane, Durley
19						Horne	Helen	48		F	Wife								Scotch	Scotland	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Beattie Almshouse, Glenbuchat Aberdeen	
20							George Henry	13		M	Scholar											
21						Thieman	Alfred	24		M	Wife								English	England	Thieman	
22							William	4		M	Child	no	no									Caroline Thieman 10 Mount St, Wexford Wexford
23							Ruby	2		F												
24						Earle	Thomas	21		M	Builder	yes	yes									Alfred Earle 10 Regent Row, Dalton Durham, Co. Durham, England
25						Hooper	Mabel Annie	18		F	Servant											Mr. Hooper, 100 St. Peter's Hill Birmingham
26						Barker	Catharine	19		F									Irish			Mr. Barker, 261 Derry Rd, Bickenhead
27							Rose	17		F												
28						McCarty	Mary	28		F									Brighton			Mrs. O'Shea 14 St. Anne's, Brighton
29						Seeman	George	28		M	Electrician								English	W. G.		George Seeman 100 St. Anne's, Brighton
30						Sonderegge	Barbara	30		F	Servant								England	W. G.		Sister Miss Barker 24 West 45th Street, New York

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

46

Sept 24th

1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	O. Cleveland	yes self	80		Brother & Uncle Robert C. Nicholls Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gr	gr	None	England	Westminster
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstable
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterey
4	James H. H.	yes self	40		Uncle J. H. Townshend Box 167, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Watsonville
5	James H. H.	yes self	18		Brother Charles Read 400 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	London
6	W. H. H.	yes self	34		Sister - Aunt Blair H. H. 2 Rutgers Park, W. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wilmington
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Battle Bay
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O. L. H.	yes self	40		Brother & Sister John H. H. South Street H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stirling House
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Pa. H. H. H.	yes self	30		Brother J. H. H. 511 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	Pa. H. H. H.	yes self	30		Uncle & Sister Benjamin H. H. Brooklyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	Brooklyn	"	"		Brother & Sister George H. H. Brooklyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Brooklyn	"	"		Brother & Sister Julius H. H. Brooklyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Pa. H. H. H.	yes self	30		Brother J. H. H. 511 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. B. Ch. B. A. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. S. French

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 19
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 17th September, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Registry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
314328										Andersson	Isak	43	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Isak Andersson
314329										Thom Johansson	August	31	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: August Johansson
314330										Thom	Thorena	30	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Maria Johansson
314331										Johansson	Emilia	25	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Johansson
314332										Carlsson	Walter	28	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Walter Carlsson
314333										Bengtsson	Nanna	24	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Bengt Bengtsson
314334										Andersson	Gertrud	17	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gertrud Andersson
314335										Sanberg	Lugeborg	20	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Lugeborg Sanberg
314336										Bjorklund	Beata	21	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Beata Bjorklund
314337										Andersson	Ernst	19	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Ernst Andersson
314338										Modellberg	Helena	23	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Helena Modellberg
314339										Loberlund	Martina	28	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Martina Loberlund
314340										Karlstrom	Esther	17	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karlstrom
314341										Andersson	Sigrid	19	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sigrid Andersson
314342										Berglund	Esther	16	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Berglund
314343										Lindberg	Stina	18	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Lindberg
314344										Osson	Anna Maria	16	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Osson
314345										Johansson	Anna	18	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johansson
314346										Lundgren	August	33	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Lundgren
314347										Burman	John	29	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Burman
314348										Antonsen	Henrik	26	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Oslo	Father: Antonsen
314349										Arvid	Arvid	22	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Oslo	Father: Arvid
314350										"	Peter	19	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Oslo	Father: Peter
314351										Holmstrom	Soren	35	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Holmstrom
314352										Hastings	Hans	25	M	Farmer		English		England	London	Father: Hastings
314353										Nelson	Rainhold	26	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Nelson
314354										Johansson	Alfred	23	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johansson
314355										Salmi	Mika	34	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Salmi
314356										"	Hilda	31	F	Housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Hilda
314357										"	Lemmita Laga	2	F	Child		Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Lemmita Laga

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Brock
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24, 1913

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.										
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
ALIEN 1	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	1891		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
2	Calif. Warren	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
ALIEN 3	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
4	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
5	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	1891		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
ALIEN 6	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
7	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
8	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
9	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
10	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	1891		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
11	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	1891		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
12	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
13	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	1891		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
14	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
15	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
16	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
17	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
18	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
19	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
20	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
21	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
22	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
23	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
24	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
25	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
26	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
27	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
28	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
29	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									
30	N.Y. New York	Self	1912		Brother, Mrs. William [illegible]		good		5	9	fair brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
A. A. B. B. S. B. A. O. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1917

at New York NY

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

17th Sept. 1913

sailing from Southampton											17 th Sept 1913					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.								Country.	City or Town.			
3229511					Pihlajaniemi Tatina	24	F	Private	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paimio	Mother Maria Pihlajaniemi	
3218556					Greus Matti	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Revolatti	Father Matti Greus	
2					Hanet Satti	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pavola	Father Matti Hanet	
3					Hagg Juko	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Pilda Hagg
4					Salminen Muna	23	F	Yerant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riunkki
5					Salminen Hilda	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	U. S.	New York	Father Sakari Salminen	
6					Saari Aija	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	U. S.	Hongisto Lemmikki	
7					Nietanen Sulo	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juko Saari
8					Pihlajaniemi Teodor	17	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Pihlajaniemi
9					Lakso Viktor	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Lakso
10					Pettola Anna	23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Pettola
11					Paasonen Edla	25	F	Knitshes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karvola Sakari
12					Maheapaa Hilja	21	F	Yerant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Maheapaa
13					Kuikko Aida	17	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kuikko
14					Sikio Anna	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juko Sikio
15					Saikkeli Etti	53	F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juko Saikkeli
16					Jaukila Anna	28	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Jaukila
17					Willebrand Hilda	29	F	Knitshes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Willebrand
18					Kaariainen Edla	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kaariainen
19					Karttunen Aida	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Karttunen
20					Venäläinen Leva	36	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Venäläinen
21					Agopy Viktor	19	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Agopy
22					Puhonen Marja	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Puhonen
23					Karju Matti	24	M	Yerant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Karju
24					Pesonen Taemi	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Pesonen
25					Muhonen Antti	30	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Muhonen
26					Narhainen Anna	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Narhainen
27					Nivalainen Anna	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nivalainen
28					Ziegler Gustav	21	M	Baker	do	do	Germany	German	England	St. Paul	Father Matti Ziegler	
29					Krum Matti	24	M	do	do	do	Germany	Bologne	do	do	Father Matti Krum	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th

1913

50

List

S4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
25	26	27	28	29							
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
5 5	Light brown	gray	freckled	Finland Ruikka							
5 9/16	do	do	no ne	do Revonlatte							
5 8/16	do	light	do	do do							
6 1/16	do	brown	do	do Ruuski							
5 4	do	blond grey	do	do Elinmaki							
5	do	brown	do	do do							
5 1	do	do	do	do do							
5 5	do	blond brown	do	do do							
5 5	do	do	do	do do							
5 4	do	do	do	do do							
5 3	do	do	do	do do							
5 1	do	do	do	do do							
5 3	do	do	do	do do							
5 5	do	do	do	do do							
5 1	do	do	do	do do							
5	do	do	do	do do							
5 3 1/2	do	do	do	do do							
5 2 1/2	do	do	do	do do							
5 4	do	do	do	do do							
5 5	do	do	do	do do							
5 6 1/2	do	do	do	do do							
5 1	do	do	do	do do							
5 1/2	do	do	do	do do							
5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do do							
5 5	do	do	do	do do							
5 7	do	do	do	do do							
5 3	do	do	do	do do							
5 4	do	do	do	do do							
5 7	do	do	do	do do							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing from New York , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

September 17, 1918

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
3103070			Trogtkowski	Edward	25	m	Shumaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Belgium	Antwer	Wife Honeyonda Trogtkowski								
3104071			Meyersohn	Soul	35	m	Metal- worker	" "	"	"	Prussia	Warschau	Wife A. Meyersohn								
3225			Treger	Schann	19	f	tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Keschiniew	Brother Schann Treger								
310262			"	Pessie	17	f	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Dualsky								
3104072			Dualsky	Alois	20	m	tailor	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Schumannsgasse 59 Wien XVII Austria								
321751			Berezzy	Josef	26	m	Handworker	" "	"	Magyar	England	Glasgow	Brother A. Berezzy								
3160			Serfontein	Gedraan van Wijk	22	m	Student	" "	Holland	Dutch	S Africa	Booshof	Wife M. Serfontein								
321753			Potgieser	Jan Jacobus	30	m	merchant	" "	"	"	Holland	Rossum	Brother Ernest Potgieser								
DEPORTED			Sondlo	Robinson	37	m	farmer	" "	England	African	S Africa	Ingobo	Grand father Sondlo								
DEPORTED			Moerane	Eliezer	20	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Matatia	Father Khaile Moerane								
DEPORTED			Motalingwane	Benjamin	18	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father David Motalingwane								
ADMITTED			Vithold	Paul	14	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Daughter Miss D. Vithold								
ADMITTED			Mills	Rosie	51	f	housewife	" "	English	English	England	London	29 Chestnut Avenue Walthamstow								
15			"	Rosie	20	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Mills								
16			Roland	Nellie	38	f	housewife	" "	"	"	M.S.A.	Niagara Falls	29 Chestnut Avenue Walthamstow								
17			Valentine	May	20	f	"	" "	"	"	England	London	Brother A. Valentine								
18			Hickman	Edward	32	m	Yacht	" "	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	41 Tancithart Rd. Forest Gate London								
19			Pice	John	29	m	Boiler- maker	" "	"	"	England	Gloster	Brother A. P. Hickman								
20			Dunlop	Charles	30	m	Teacher	" "	"	"	India	Tuticorin	37 Hampton Court Rd. Harborne Birmingham								
21			"	Robert	19	m	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	Friend Miss Hughes								
22			Biss	Reginald	29	m	Barkeeper	" "	"	"	M.S.A.	New York	Father D. W. T. Dunlop								
23			Hoffmann	Albert	24	m	Handworker	" "	Germany	German	England	London	20 W. T. Dunlop								
24			Van Hauere	Petrus	25	m	Labourer	" "	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St. Nicholas	Brother A. Biss								
25			Heermann	Franc	34	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Biss								
26			Mason	Albert Edward	19	m	"	" "	England	English	England	Walthamstow	Brother A. Biss								
27			Hollington	William James	31	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Biss								
28			"	Lillian Elizabeth	22	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Biss								
29			"	Edith	5	f	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Biss								
30			Allison	Thomas	31	m	Gardener	yes yes	"	"	London	"	Brother A. Biss								
31			Anderson	Arvo T.	29	m	Labourer	" "	Danemark	Scandinavian	Danemark	"	Brother A. Biss								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th

1913

52

List

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
No. on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	Del. New York	no self \$25 no		Brother in law Frank Paszquez New York Del no no no no good no			5 4	fair	none	Russia													
2	N.Y. New York	yes		Cousin Ch. Paszquez 711 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn Ave.				br.		Wasschan													
3	N.Y. New York	cousin \$35		Cousin Aaron Goldberg Allen Street N.Y.			5 5	br.		Wasschan													
4	N.Y. New York			Paul Hamack Brooklyn New York			5 5			Wasschan													
5	Pa. Phila.	yes self \$40 yes 1910-1913 Astoria		Brooklyn New York			5 6			Wasschan													
6	N.Y. New York	yes		Michigan University			5 7	br. br.		Wasschan													
7	N.Y. New York	yes		no address			5 11	br.		Wasschan													
8	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 9	br.		Wasschan													
9	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 9	br. br.		Wasschan													
10	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8			Wasschan													
11	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 9			Wasschan													
12	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8			Wasschan													
13	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 3	fair grey br.		Wasschan													
14	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 5	fair grey		Wasschan													
15	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	br.		Wasschan													
16	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 -	br. hazel		Wasschan													
17	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 10 1/2	br.		Wasschan													
18	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	grey		Wasschan													
19	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	br. mole left hand		Wasschan													
20	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 10	br. mole under eye		Wasschan													
21	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	br. none		Wasschan													
22	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 -	br. blue		Wasschan													
23	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 6	br.		Wasschan													
24	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 7	br. br.		Wasschan													
25	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 10	br. br.		Wasschan													
26	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 6	br. br.		Wasschan													
27	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 5	br. br.		Wasschan													
28	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8 1/2	br. br.		Wasschan													
29	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	br. br.		Wasschan													
30	N.Y. New York	yes		Trout Brook N.Y.			5 8	br. br.		Wasschan													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.M.A.B.B.B.C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

A. S. French

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Oceanus

sailing from

Southampton

September 17th, 1913.

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 24

1913

54 **6**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																			
12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other law, statute, treaty, or agreement, to deportation, or exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	25	no		husband John Gheraschiff	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		white	no	Madagascar	Polype
2				25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56					
3	Ill.	Madison	P.O.	25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55				Pulgana	Pulanka
4							husband John Gheraschiff												
5				25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55				Percha	
6	New York		self	80	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		fair blue		Switzerland	Basel
7					no		husband John Gheraschiff							5				Finde	
8	Ill.	Chicago		25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56		brown		Austria	Czernowitz
9	Ill.	St. Louis		25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56				Poland	Warsaw
10	Ill.	Chicago		25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56				Austria	Czernowitz
11	Pa.	Merer		30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56		grey		Poland	Czernowitz
12				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							53		blue			
13				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							52		brown			
14				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							58					
15	Pa.	Merer		30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		grey			
16	Pa.	Merer		30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		brown		Poland	Czernowitz
17	Pa.	Merer		30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		grey			
18	Pa.	Merer		30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							54		brown		Madagascar	Polype
19				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56					
20				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							54					
21				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							53					
22				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							56					
23				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		blue		Madagascar	Polype
24				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		black brown		Poland	Czernowitz
25				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							5		brown			
26	Pa.	Merer	Self	25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55		white		Madagascar	Polype
27				30	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55					
28							husband John Gheraschiff							5					
29							husband John Gheraschiff							5					
30	Ill.	St. Louis		25	no		husband John Gheraschiff							55				Poland	Czernowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Apr, 1911, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa; Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Lence, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 17th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
37			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	25	f	housewife		Bulgaria				mother: <i>Pasha</i> <i>Sharka</i>
2			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	11-186570-25	f	child		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
3			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
4			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	30	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
5			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	40	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
6			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
7			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
8			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
9			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
10			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
11			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
12			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
13			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
14			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
15			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
16			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
17			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
18			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
19			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
20			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
21			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
22			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
23			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
24			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
25			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
26			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
27			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
28			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
29			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>
30			<i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>	22	f	housewife		Bulgaria				father: <i>Sharka</i> <i>Sharka</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24

1913

56

List

7
S

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, mental defect, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Ill.	Chicago		Refused to me			husband: Julia Delano							55	5	white	brown			Bulgaria	Shabunya
ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago		self	25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56						Maximilian	Heubach
ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Joseph Conz							56						Lele	
ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Joseph Conz							56						Peter	
	Ill.	Chicago			80	no	friend: George Brumby							55		black				Grace	London
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55		brown				Italia	Collatone
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55						Nanni	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55						Nanni	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55		black				Lupara	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							54		black	brown			Pollack	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							58		brown					
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							52		black				Genepalona	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56		brown				Enfello	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							57						Palmoli	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							57		black				Pomke	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56		black				Pomke	
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							65		brown	blue			Hungary	Salcz
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							62		brown				Italia	Cavaro
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							67						Croatia	Prioni
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							67							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							57							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							57							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							54							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							56							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							57							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							58							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							55							
	Ill.	Chicago			25	no	friend: Maria Bond							54							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. & Ill. Act. C. Public University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. French

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 19

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *September 17th, 1913.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		38	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-3433

List

58

New York

Sept 24th

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Sc. B.Ch. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

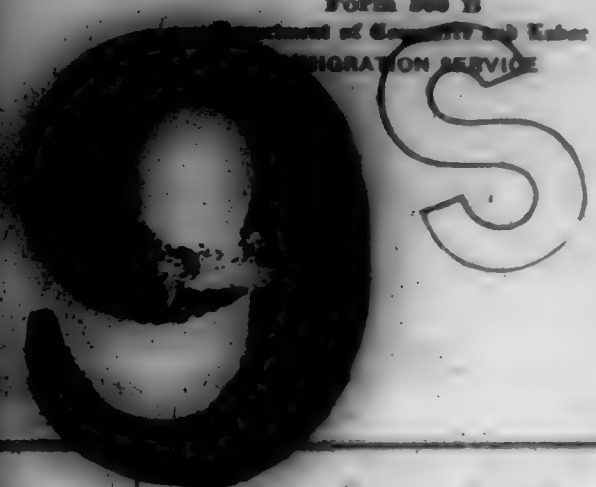
59

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 14th September, 1913

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	39		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1			Javor	—	Bozo	86	m	m	has none	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Podlapac	wife: Para Yovan					
2			Turtic	—	Andre	18	s			no	no	"	"	"	mother: Nandor Turtic						
3			Jubisic	—	Tane	44	m					"	"	"	wife: Soka Turtic						
4			Novakovic	—	Stevan	24	s					"	"	"	mother: Mara Novakovic						
5			Papjin	—	Nikola	17	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Nicola Papina						
6			Turtic	—	Jozo	35	m			no	no	"	"	"	wife: Kata Turtic						
7			Lukic	—	Jovo	18	s					"	"	"	father: Vili Lukic						
8			Jubisic	—	Iso	18	s			no	no	"	"	"	father: Nicola Papina						
9			Vladusic	—	Lazo	24	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Gjinat Turtic						
10			Rudic	—	Nikola	26	s			no	no	"	"	"	father: Rade Rudic						
11			Cojtkovic	—	Janko	18	s					"	"	"	father: Nikola Vukobratovic						
12			Lukic	—	Marko	19	s					"	"	"	onkel: Vimo Lukic						
13			D. Kordak	—	Petar	18	s					"	"	"	father: Vagan Vagan						
14				—	Stevan	34	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Smiljana Vukobratovic						
15			Lukic	—	Ilya	20	s			no	no	"	"	"	father: Gjinat Lukic						
16			Lukic	—	Niksim	44	m					"	"	"	son: Maksim Lukic						
17			Jubisic	—	Stevan	80	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Vagan Vagan						
18			Novakovic	—	Lava	38	s					"	"	"	wife: Lazona Novakovic						
19			Kamjanovic	—	Soka	20	f			no	no	"	"	"	father: Gjinat Lukic						
20			Brkljacic	—	Jozo	32	m	m				"	"	"	son: Maksim Lukic						
21			D. Kovic	—	Lura	33	m					"	"	"	father: Vagan Vagan						
22			Bomice	—	Vilko	17	s					"	"	"	mother: Asic Asic						
23			Barac	—	Lipe	17	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Soka Turtic						
24			Pun	—	Petar	19	s					"	"	"	father: Vagan Vagan						
25			Asic	—	Vilko	33	m					"	"	"	wife: Marya Asic						
26			Asic	—	Marko	19	s					"	"	"	mother: Asic Asic						
27			Jubisic	—	Peta	17	s					"	"	"	mother: Soka Turtic						
28			Lukic	—	Jandria	19	s					"	"	"	father: Gjinat Turtic						
29			Lukic	—	Rade	17	s			no	no	"	"	"	mother: Asic Asic						
30			Uaprovic	—	Jakov	17	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Vagan Vagan						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1913

List

S9
60

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, intending to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills. Chicago	Ills.	Self	25	Yes	11	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Fair	Fair	None	Austria	Prague
2	Ills. Chicago	Ills.	Self	25	No		Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Black	Black				
3	Pa. Piquette	Pa.	Self	25	Yes	11	Piquette, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Gray	Gray				Hina
4	Pa. Piquette	Pa.	Self	25	No		Piquette, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Dark				
5	Oriz. Portland	Oriz.	Self	25	Yes	11	Portland, Oriz.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Black	Black				Ostra
6	Oriz. Portland	Oriz.	Self	25	Yes	11	Portland, Oriz.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair			Noor
7	Oriz. Portland	Oriz.	Self	25	No		Portland, Oriz.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				Hina
8	Oriz. Portland	Oriz.	Self	25	No		Portland, Oriz.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
9	Oriz. Portland	Oriz.	Self	25	No		Portland, Oriz.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
10	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	Yes	11	Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair			Ostra
11	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
12	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
13	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
14	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair			
15	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
16	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Dark				
17	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Dark				
18	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Dark				
19	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
20	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	9	Dark	Dark				
21	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
22	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
23	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
24	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
25	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
26	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
27	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
28	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	7	Dark	Dark				
29	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				
30	Pa. Lebanon	Pa.	Self	25	No		Lebanon, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	8	Dark	Dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1917
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

17th September, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		40	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.		Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		
7270				Lukic	Milan	19	m	Labourer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Viholjo	father: Yvo Lukic
7271					Petar	19	m		24-1001					father: Jovan Lukic
7272				Lukic	Jovo	30	m					Croati		mother: Marta Lukic
7273				Juyatovic	Nicola	19	m		yo yo				Spina	father: man Juyatovic
7274				Lorinc	Josip	28	m		no no				Lorinc	arp: Jona Lorinc
7275				Admiric	Jurjo	25	m		yo yo				Potok	arp: mata Admiric
7276					Nicola	21	m		no no				Lorinc	arp: Jona Lorinc
7277				P'cent	Martin	18	m	7-26	yo yo				Lorinc	arp: Jona Lorinc
7278				Admiric	Nicola	25	m						Smokovic	father: Jona Admiric
7279				Makir	Stefan	29	m		no no				Lorinc	arp: Jona Lorinc
7280				Radjen	Milo	18	m	12-5832	yo yo				Potok	arp: Jona Radjen
7281				Asic	Joso	21	m		no no				Adra	arp: Jona Asic
7282				Asic	Pave	20	m						Novi	father: ante Asic
7283				Jaban	Ante	21	m							father: ante Asic
7284				Djinnic	Jane	24	m							father: Jura Jaban
7285					Jave	20	m						Ostrovica	mother: Jona Djinnic
7286				Palovina	Janko	23	m	8-104826	yo yo	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stroica	father: Jura Palovina
7287				Marovic	Martin	25	m	11-5832	yo yo					father: Jura Marovic
7288				Jude	Stipan	24	m						Armenian	father: Jura Jude
7289				Pavlic	Martin	31	m						Austria	father: Jura Pavlic
7290				Podalje	Tom	25	m	6-77161						father: Jura Podalje
7291				Kulas	Milo	19	m							father: ante Kulas
7292				Adam	Vicko	38	m							father: ante Adam
7293				Pouca	Vicko	29	m		no no					father: ante Pouca
7294				Kovac	Jane	24	m	11-5832	yo yo					father: ante Kovac
7295				Tesovnik	Aljo	20	m							father: ante Tesovnik
7296				Stanic	Jane	20	f		no no					father: ante Stanic
7297				Lakic	Stevan	38	m	21-5376						father: ante Lakic
7298				Comic	Tom	20	m		yo yo					father: ante Comic
7299				Krapovic	Kasa	20	f		no no					father: ante Krapovic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24 1913

10 62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																								
12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to military service in his native country.	22 Whether subject to military service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification		29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ill.	Volunt. pa	Self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
2	Ill.	Volunt. pa	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
3	Ill.	Volunt. pa	Self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
4	Ill.	Volunt. pa	Self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
5	Ill.	Chicago		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
6	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
7	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
8	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
9	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
10	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
11	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
12	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
13	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
14	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
15	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
16	Ill.	Wallace		\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna		
17	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
18	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
19	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
20	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
21	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
22	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
23	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
24	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
25	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
26	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
27	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
28	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
29	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		
30	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	brn	brn	gray	none	Austria	Vienna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. B.Bh.B.A.C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19

at New York City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* September 17th, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Special Exemption.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
3142					35	Brush maker	Yes		Russian Hebrew	England London	Brother Mr. S. Schechter 55 Greenfield St. London E.
3143					26	Painter	Yes		Russian Hebrew	England London	Father Mr. S. Schechter 55 Greenfield St. London E.
3144					22	Student	Yes		Russian Hebrew	England London	Father Mr. S. Schechter 55 Greenfield St. London E.
3145					26	Student	Yes		British	England London	Father Mr. S. Schechter 55 Greenfield St. London E.
3146					32	Student	Yes				
3147					9	Child	Yes				
3148					7	Child	Yes				
3149					7	Child	Yes				
3150					19	Student	Yes				
3151					20	Student	Yes		English	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jackson 16 West St. Prittlewell Essex Brother W. H. Bridgman, 9 & 10 Black Peabody Bldg. Remount St. J. Talbot, 16 Central Street Wife Mrs. Jackson
3152					26	Student	Yes		Australia	Australia Cairns	Uncle John Leslie 3 Bassett Rd. Notting Hill London W.
3153					40	Student	Yes		England	England Bourne	Wife Mrs. Jackson
3154					26	Student	Yes		Austria	Austria Pozor	Father Mrs. Jackson
3155					32	Student	Yes		Germany	Germany Hamburg	Father Mrs. Jackson
3156					34	Student	Yes		Austria	Austria London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3157					23	Student	Yes		Italy	Italy Bologna	Father Mrs. Jackson
3158					40	Student	Yes		Russia	Russia Odessa	Father Mrs. Jackson
3159					35	Student	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3160					46	Student	Yes		Austria	Austria London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3161					54	Student	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3162					47	Student	Yes		Italy	Italy London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3163					24	Student	Yes		Italy	Italy London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3164					39	Student	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3165					40	Student	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3166					11	Child	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3167					8	Child	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3168					4	Child	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3169					10	Child	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson
3170					45	Student	Yes		England	England London	Father Mrs. Jackson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24 1913

11
64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.		
1	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
2	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
3	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
4	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
5	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
6	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
7	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
8	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Russia Jannodits
9	Pa	Beaver Falls	Self	No	Uncle John B. Sanders 236, 9th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	England Ilford
10	NY	New York	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blue	England London
11	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blue	Australia Brisbane
12	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	3	Dark Blue	England Liverpool
13	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
14	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
15	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
16	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
17	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
18	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
19	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
20	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
21	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
22	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
23	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
24	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
25	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
26	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
27	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
28	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
29	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer
30	AL	Alaska	Self	No	Brother-in-law John Schaffer 165 Broadway St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blue	Austria Payer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1053

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1913

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Oceanic"* sailing from *Southampton* *September 17th 1917*

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Resident.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			42	<i>Poland Caroline</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Whiffawa</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. E. Durandham Lynn, Mass.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Sept 24

1913

66

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	Omi Chiffane	self \$20 fee passing through	Husband J. P. P... Chiffane, Omi.	OK OK OK OK Good OK	5-4 fair to gr stone England Birmingham					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

Oceanic

sailing from *Charleburg*

11 Sept

19 *13*, Arriving at Port of New York

67

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
2	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
3	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
4	<i>Bevington</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
5	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
6	<i>Colclough</i>	<i>Jas. F.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Charleston SC</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Charleston South Carolina Aug 4th 1864</i>
7	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
8	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
9	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
10	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
11	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
12	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
13	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
14	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
15	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
16	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
17	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
18	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
19	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
20	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
21	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
22	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
23	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
24	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
25	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
26	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
27	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
28	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
29	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>
30	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Howe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>Page 10506</i>	<i>Brooklyn 2nd April 1860</i>

This list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University B.A.M. B.B. Ch B.O.
and that I have made a personal examination of 21 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 1st Sept 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Discharged							Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1				43											
2				<i>Nature</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
3				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
4				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
5				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
6				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
7				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
8				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
9				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
10				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
11				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
12				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
13				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
14				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
15				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
16				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
17				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
18				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
19				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
20				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
21				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
22				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
23				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
24				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
25				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
26				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
27				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
28				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
29				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>
30				<i>ditto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother, Nature</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 24th

1913

69

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
	State	City or Town			Yes or No	Where?								25	26	27	28	29
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Buffalo	Buffalo																
2	dito	dito																
3	dito	dito																
4	dito	dito																
5	dito	dito																
6	Buffalo	Buffalo																
7	Buffalo	Buffalo																
8	dito	dito																
9	dito	dito																
10	dito	dito																
11	dito	dito																
12	dito	dito																
13	Buffalo	Buffalo																
14	dito	dito																
15	dito	dito																
16	dito	dito																
17	dito	dito																
18	dito	dito																
19	dito	dito																
20	dito	dito																
21	dito	dito																
22	dito	dito																
23	dito	dito																
24	dito	dito																
25	dito	dito																
26	dito	dito																
27	dito	dito																
28	dito	dito																
29	dito	dito																
30	dito	dito																

Handwritten notes:
 1st of 2nd of 3rd of 4th of 5th of 6th of 7th of 8th of 9th of 10th of 11th of 12th of 13th of 14th of 15th of 16th of 17th of 18th of 19th of 20th of 21st of 22nd of 23rd of 24th of 25th of 26th of 27th of 28th of 29th of 30th of 31st of 32nd of 33rd of 34th of 35th of 36th of 37th of 38th of 39th of 40th of 41st of 42nd of 43rd of 44th of 45th of 46th of 47th of 48th of 49th of 50th of 51st of 52nd of 53rd of 54th of 55th of 56th of 57th of 58th of 59th of 60th of 61st of 62nd of 63rd of 64th of 65th of 66th of 67th of 68th of 69th of 70th of 71st of 72nd of 73rd of 74th of 75th of 76th of 77th of 78th of 79th of 80th of 81st of 82nd of 83rd of 84th of 85th of 86th of 87th of 88th of 89th of 90th of 91st of 92nd of 93rd of 94th of 95th of 96th of 97th of 98th of 99th of 100th of 101st of 102nd of 103rd of 104th of 105th of 106th of 107th of 108th of 109th of 110th of 111th of 112th of 113th of 114th of 115th of 116th of 117th of 118th of 119th of 120th of 121st of 122nd of 123rd of 124th of 125th of 126th of 127th of 128th of 129th of 130th of 131st of 132nd of 133rd of 134th of 135th of 136th of 137th of 138th of 139th of 140th of 141st of 142nd of 143rd of 144th of 145th of 146th of 147th of 148th of 149th of 150th of 151st of 152nd of 153rd of 154th of 155th of 156th of 157th of 158th of 159th of 160th of 161st of 162nd of 163rd of 164th of 165th of 166th of 167th of 168th of 169th of 170th of 171st of 172nd of 173rd of 174th of 175th of 176th of 177th of 178th of 179th of 180th of 181st of 182nd of 183rd of 184th of 185th of 186th of 187th of 188th of 189th of 190th of 191st of 192nd of 193rd of 194th of 195th of 196th of 197th of 198th of 199th of 200th of 201st of 202nd of 203rd of 204th of 205th of 206th of 207th of 208th of 209th of 210th of 211th of 212th of 213th of 214th of 215th of 216th of 217th of 218th of 219th of 220th of 221st of 222nd of 223rd of 224th of 225th of 226th of 227th of 228th of 229th of 230th of 231st of 232nd of 233rd of 234th of 235th of 236th of 237th of 238th of 239th of 240th of 241st of 242nd of 243rd of 244th of 245th of 246th of 247th of 248th of 249th of 250th of 251st of 252nd of 253rd of 254th of 255th of 256th of 257th of 258th of 259th of 260th of 261st of 262nd of 263rd of 264th of 265th of 266th of 267th of 268th of 269th of 270th of 271st of 272nd of 273rd of 274th of 275th of 276th of 277th of 278th of 279th of 280th of 281st of 282nd of 283rd of 284th of 285th of 286th of 287th of 288th of 289th of 290th of 291st of 292nd of 293rd of 294th of 295th of 296th of 297th of 298th of 299th of 300th of 301st of 302nd of 303rd of 304th of 305th of 306th of 307th of 308th of 309th of 310th of 311th of 312th of 313th of 314th of 315th of 316th of 317th of 318th of 319th of 320th of 321st of 322nd of 323rd of 324th of 325th of 326th of 327th of 328th of 329th of 330th of 331st of 332nd of 333rd of 334th of 335th of 336th of 337th of 338th of 339th of 340th of 341st of 342nd of 343rd of 344th of 345th of 346th of 347th of 348th of 349th of 350th of 351st of 352nd of 353rd of 354th of 355th of 356th of 357th of 358th of 359th of 360th of 361st of 362nd of 363rd of 364th of 365th of 366th of 367th of 368th of 369th of 370th of 371st of 372nd of 373rd of 374th of 375th of 376th of 377th of 378th of 379th of 380th of 381st of 382nd of 383rd of 384th of 385th of 386th of 387th of 388th of 389th of 390th of 391st of 392nd of 393rd of 394th of 395th of 396th of 397th of 398th of 399th of 400th of 401st of 402nd of 403rd of 404th of 405th of 406th of 407th of 408th of 409th of 410th of 411th of 412th of 413th of 414th of 415th of 416th of 417th of 418th of 419th of 420th of 421st of 422nd of 423rd of 424th of 425th of 426th of 427th of 428th of 429th of 430th of 431st of 432nd of 433rd of 434th of 435th of 436th of 437th of 438th of 439th of 440th of 441st of 442nd of 443rd of 444th of 445th of 446th of 447th of 448th of 449th of 450th of 451st of 452nd of 453rd of 454th of 455th of 456th of 457th of 458th of 459th of 460th of 461st of 462nd of 463rd of 464th of 465th of 466th of 467th of 468th of 469th of 470th of 471st of 472nd of 473rd of 474th of 475th of 476th of 477th of 478th of 479th of 480th of 481st of 482nd of 483rd of 484th of 485th of 486th of 487th of 488th of 489th of 490th of 491st of 492nd of 493rd of 494th of 495th of 496th of 497th of 498th of 499th of 500th of 501st of 502nd of 503rd of 504th of 505th of 506th of 507th of 508th of 509th of 510th of 511th of 512th of 513th of 514th of 515th of 516th of 517th of 518th of 519th of 520th of 521st of 522nd of 523rd of 524th of 525th of 526th of 527th of 528th of 529th of 530th of 531st of 532nd of 533rd of 534th of 535th of 536th of 537th of 538th of 539th of 540th of 541st of 542nd of 543rd of 544th of 545th of 546th of 547th of 548th of 549th of 550th of 551st of 552nd of 553rd of 554th of 555th of 556th of 557th of 558th of 559th of 560th of 561st of 562nd of 563rd of 564th of 565th of 566th of 567th of 568th of 569th of 570th of 571st of 572nd of 573rd of 574th of 575th of 576th of 577th of 578th of 579th of 580th of 581st of 582nd of 583rd of 584th of 585th of 586th of 587th of 588th of 589th of 590th of 591st of 592nd of 593rd of 594th of 595th of 596th of 597th of 598th of 599th of 600th of 601st of 602nd of 603rd of 604th of 605th of 606th of 607th of 608th of 609th of 610th of 611th of 612th of 613th of 614th of 615th of 616th of 617th of 618th of 619th of 620th of 621st of 622nd of 623rd of 624th of 625th of 626th of 627th of 628th of 629th of 630th of 631st of 632nd of 633rd of 634th of 635th of 636th of 637th of 638th of 639th of 640th of 641st of 642nd of 643rd of 644th of 645th of 646th of 647th of 648th of 649th of 650th of 651st of 652nd of 653rd of 654th of 655th of 656th of 657th of 658th of 659th of 660th of 661st of 662nd of 663rd of 664th of 665th of 666th of 667th of 668th of 669th of 670th of 671st of 672nd of 673rd of 674th of 675th of 676th of 677th of 678th of 679th of 680th of 681st of 682nd of 683rd of 684th of 685th of 686th of 687th of 688th of 689th of 690th of 691st of 692nd of 693rd of 694th of 695th of 696th of 697th of 698th of 699th of 700th of 701st of 702nd of 703rd of 704th of 705th of 706th of 707th of 708th of 709th of 710th of 711th of 712th of 713th of 714th of 715th of 716th of 717th of 718th of 719th of 720th of 721st of 722nd of 723rd of 724th of 725th of 726th of 727th of 728th of 729th of 730th of 731st of 732nd of 733rd of 734th of 735th of 736th of 737th of 738th of 739th of 740th of 741st of 742nd of 743rd of 744th of 745th of 746th of 747th of 748th of 749th of 750th of 751st of 752nd of 753rd of 754th of 755th of 756th of 757th of 758th of 759th of 760th of 761st of 762nd of 763rd of 764th of 765th of 766th of 767th of 768th of 769th of 770th of 771st of 772nd of 773rd of 774th of 775th of 776th of 777th of 778th of 779th of 780th of 781st of 782nd of 783rd of 784th of 785th of 786th of 787th of 788th of 789th of 790th of 791st of 792nd of 793rd of 794th of 795th of 796th of 797th of 798th of 799th of 800th of 801st of 802nd of 803rd of 804th of 805th of 806th of 807th of 808th of 809th of 810th of 811th of 812th of 813th of 814th of 815th of 816th of 817th of 818th of 819th of 820th of 821st of 822nd of 823rd of 824th of 825th of 826th of 827th of 828th of 829th of 830th of 831st of 832nd of 833rd of 834th of 835th of 836th of 837th of 838th of 839th of 840th of 841st of 842nd of 843rd of 844th of 845th of 846th of 847th of 848th of 849th of 850th of 851st of 852nd of 853rd of 854th of 855th of 856th of 857th of 858th of 859th of 860th of 861st of 862nd of 863rd of 864th of 865th of 866th of 867th of 868th of 869th of 870th of 871st of 872nd of 873rd of 874th of 875th of 876th of 877th of 878th of 879th of 880th of 881st of 882nd of 883rd of 884th of 885th of 886th of 887th of 888th of 889th of 890th of 891st of 892nd of 893rd of 894th of 895th of 896th of 897th of 898th of 899th of 900th of 901st of 902nd of 903rd of 904th of 905th of 906th of 907th of 908th of 909th of 910th of 911th of 912th of 913th of 914th of 915th of 916th of 917th of 918th of 919th of 920th of 921st of 922nd of 923rd of 924th of 925th of 926th of 927th of 928th of 929th of 930th of 931st of 932nd of 933rd of 934th of 935th of 936th of 937th of 938th of 939th of 940th of 941st of 942nd of 943rd of 944th of 945th of 946th of 947th of 948th of 949th of 950th of 951st of 952nd of 953rd of 954th of 955th of 956th of 957th of 958th of 959th of 960th of 961st of 962nd of 963rd of 964th of 965th of 966th of 967th of 968th of 969th of 970th of 971st of 972nd of 973rd of 974th of 975th of 976th of 977th of 978th of 979th of 980th of 981st of 982nd of 983rd of 984th of 985th of 986th of 987th of 988th of 989th of 990th of 991st of 992nd of 993rd of 994th of 995th of 996th of 997th of 998th of 999th of 1000th of 1001st of 1002nd of 1003rd of 1004th of 1005th of 1006th of 1007th of 1008th of 1009th of 1010th of 1011th of 1012th of 1013th of 1014th of 1015th of 1016th of 1017th of 1018th of 1019th of 1020th of 1021st of 1022nd of 1023rd of 1024th of 1025th of 1026th of 1027th of 1028th of 1029th of 1030th of 1031st of 1032nd of 1033rd of 1034th of 1035th of 1036th of 1037th of 1038th of 1039th of 1040th of 1041st of 1042nd of 1043rd of 1044th of 1045th of 1046th of 1047th of 1048th of 1049th of 1050th of 1051st of 1052nd of 1053rd of 1054th of 1055th of 1056th of 1057th of 1058th of 1059th of 1060th of 1061st of 1062nd of 1063rd of 1064th of 1065th of 1066th of 1067th of 1068th of 1069th of 1070th of 1071st of 1072nd of 1073rd of 1074th of 1075th of 1076th of 1077th of 1078th of 1079th of 1080th of 1081st of 1082nd of 1083rd of 1084th of 1085th of 1086th of 1087th of 1088th of 1089th of 1090th of 1091st of 1092nd of 1093rd of 1094th of 1095th of 1096th of 1097th of 1098th of 1099th of 1100th of 1101st of 1102nd of 1103rd of 1104th of 1105th of 1106th of 1107th of 1108th of 1109th of 1110th of 1111th of 1112th of 1113th of 1114th of 1115th of 1116th of 1117th of 1118th of 1119th of 1120th of 1121st of 1122nd of 1123rd of 1124th of 1125th of 1126th of 1127th of 1128th of 1129th of 1130th of 1131st of 1132nd of 1133rd of 1134th of 1135th of 1136th of 1137th of 1138th of 1139th of 1140th of 1141st of 1142nd of 1143rd of 1144th of 1145th of 1146th of 1147th of 1148th of 1149th of 1150th of 1151st of 1152nd of 1153rd of 1154th of 1155th of 1156th of 1157th of 1158th of 1159th of 1160th of 1161st of 1162nd of 1163rd of 1164th of 1165th of 1166th of 1167th of 1168th of 1169th of 1170th of 1171st of 1172nd of 1173rd of 1174th of 1175th of 1176th of 1177th of 1178th of 1179th of 1180th of 1181st of 1182nd of 1183rd of 1184th of 1185th of 1186th of 1187th of 1188th of 1189th of 1190th of 1191st of 1192nd of 1193rd of 1194th of 1195th of 1196th of 1197th of 1198th of 1199th of 1200th of 1201st of 1202nd of 1203rd of 1204th of 1205th of 1206th of 1207th of 1208th of 1209th of 1210th of 1211th of 1212th of 1213th of 1214th of 1215th of 1216th of 1217th of 1218th of 1219th of 1220th of 1221st of 1222nd of 1223rd of 1224th of 1225th of 1226th of 1227th of 1228th of 1229th of 1230th of 1231st of 1232nd of 1233rd of 1234th of 1235th of 1236th of 1237th of 1238th of 1239th of 1240th of 1241st of 1242nd of 1243rd of 1244th of 1245th of 1246th of 1247th of 1248th of 1249th of 1250th of 1251st of 1252nd of 1253rd of 1254th of 1255th of 1256th of 1257th of 1258th of 1259th of 1260th of 1261st of 1262nd of 1263rd of 1264th of 1265th of 1266th of 1267th of 1268th of 1269th of 1270th of 1271st of 1272nd of 1273rd of 1274th of 1275th of 1276th of 1277th of 1278th of 1279th of 1280th of 1281st of 1282nd of 1283rd of 1284th of 1285th of 1286th of 1287th of 1288th of 1289th of 1290th of 1291st of 1292nd of 1293rd of 1294th of 1295th of 1296th of 1297th of 1298th of 1299th of 1300th of 1301st of 1302nd of 1303rd of 1304th of 1305th of 1306th of 1307th of 1308th of 1309th of 1310th of 1311th of 1312th of 1313th of 1314th of 1315th of 1316th of 1317th of 1318th of 1319th of 1320th of 1321st of 1322nd of 1323rd of 1324th of 1325th of 1326th of 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Cecenia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1911,

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University B. A. M. D. B. Ch. D. D. O.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

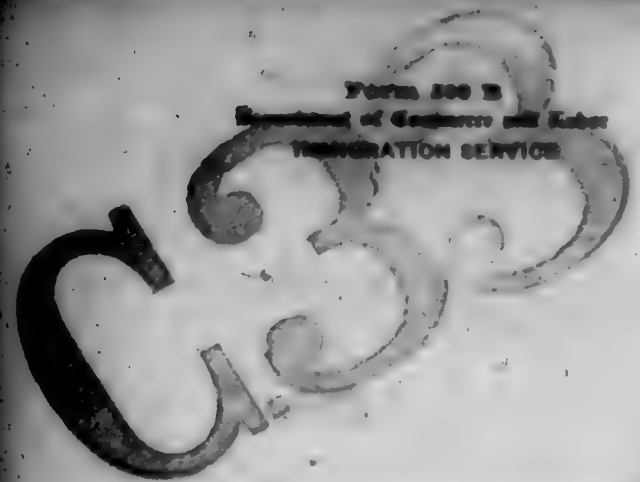
Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st Sept*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Deposits.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Henry — [illegible]</i>											
2					<i>ditto — [illegible]</i>											
3					<i>Caroline — [illegible]</i>											
4					<i>Barth — [illegible]</i>											
5					<i>ditto — [illegible]</i>											
6					<i>ditto — [illegible]</i>											
7					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
8					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
9					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
10					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
11					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
12					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
13					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
14					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
15					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
16					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
17					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
18					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
19					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
20					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
21					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
22					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
23					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
24					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
25					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
26					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
27					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
28					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
29					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											
30					<i>[illegible] — [illegible]</i>											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. Smith
officer master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing herewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.D.M.C.D.Ch.B.Q.O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1917
at New York, City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

45

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

142 1

140 2

139 3

137 4

132 5

137 6

135 7

131 8

133 10

131 11

127 12

134 13

136 14

151 15

150 16

151 17

161 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Handwritten entries for passengers, including names, ages, and nationalities. Some entries are marked with checkmarks and numbers.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
J. J. Donovan
Inst. Ex. 9, 14, 15.
J. J. Donovan
Inst. Balance

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

73

Sept 24th

1913

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
		State.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																											
1		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
2		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
3		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
4		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
5		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
6		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
7		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
8		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
9		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
10	ALIEN	Italy	Rome	No		No																													
11		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
12	ALIEN	Italy	Rome	No		No																													
13		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
14		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
15		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
16		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
17		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
18		Italy	Rome	No		No																													
19		Italy	Rome	No		No																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911, at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
H. Q. M. B. B. Ch B. Q. O.

74

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Oceanic

sailing from Queenstown

September 18th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	46	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
104161				Brady	Michael	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104212				Hynd	Harry	20	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104693				Purke	Delia	19	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104914				Donoghue	John J.	21	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
1041285				Spelman	Harry	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104608				Halliday	William	28	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
1047				Hara	Bessie	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
1038978				Woods	Harry	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
1039699				Lowry	Grace	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
1040010				Elicy	William	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104611				Yaman	Harry	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104712				Phelan	Harry J.	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10413				Purke	Delia	19	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
104131				O'Neill	Harry	20	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10415				McLing	Thomas	20	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10416				Burley	John	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10417				Hough	Bridget	21	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10418				Hydon	William	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10419				Reddy	Barrett	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10420				Jeason	William	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10421				O'Keefe	Peter Paul	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10422				Quinn	William	19	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10423				Sering	Julia	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10424				Sering	Harry	24	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10425				Yaman	Julia	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10426				Leary	Harry	28	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10427				London	William	35	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10428				Stack	Edmond	22	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10429				Reilly	Bridget	14	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland
10430				Reilly	John	18	Y	Yes	British	Ireland	Sciff	father, Mrs. Mary, Sciff, Ireland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24 1918

List 41
75

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Sister	\$10 to		Sister Mary L. Pittsburg Pa					Good	no	5	9	Yan	Dark Blue	none	Ireland
2	by	New York	Brother	\$5		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Yan	Brown Hazel		fore
3	by	Brooklyn	Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	9	Yan	Dark Dark		Ballinacorney
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$10		Self Chicago Ill							5	6	Yan	Dark Blue		Lisdown
5	by	New York	Self	\$10		Self New York							5	4	Yan	Yan Grey		Woodlawn
6			Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		fore
7	by	New York	Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa					Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Ireland
8	by	New York	Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Dark	Dark Blue		fore
9	by	New York	Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Yan	Brown Brown		Ballinacorney
10	by	Illinois	Self	\$10		Self Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Dark Blue		Lisdown
11			Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Dark	Dark Blue		Kells
12	by	Elizabeth	Self	\$10		Self Elizabeth							5	2	Yan	Yan Brown		fore
13	by	Brooklyn	Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	8	Yan	Dark Grey		fore
14	Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa					Good	no	5	4	Yan	Dark Brown	none	Ireland
15	Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Yan	Yan Grey		fore
16	by	New York	Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Yan	Brown Blue		Ballinacorney
17	Pa	Sharon	Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Yan	Yan Grey		fore
18			Sister	\$10		Sister Mary Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Yan	Yan Dark		fore
19	by	Brooklyn	Self	\$10		Self Brooklyn							5	8	Yan	Yan Blue		Kells
20	by	New York	Brother	\$10		Brother John Pittsburg Pa							6		Dark	Dark Grey		fore
21	by	New York	Self	\$10		Self New York							5	4	Yan	Yan Grey		Kells
22			Self	\$10		Self New York					Good	no	6		Yan	Yan Grey	none	Ireland
23	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	\$10		Self Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Yan	Dark Blue		fore
24	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	\$10		Self Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Yan	Yan Blue		fore
25	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$10		Self Chicago Ill							5	6	Yan	Dark Blue		Ballinacorney
26	by	Brooklyn	Self	\$10		Self Brooklyn							5	4	Yan	Yan Grey		fore
27	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$10		Self Chicago Ill							5	8	Yan	Yan Blue		Lisdown
28	by	New York	Self	\$10		Self New York							5	8	Yan	Dark Blue		Lisdown
29	by	Brooklyn	Self	\$10		Self Brooklyn							5	4	Yan	Dark Blue		Kells
30			Self	\$10		Self New York							5	2	Yan	Dark Blue		fore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. Smith
Officer. Hester

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Acorn, ailing Reservoir, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. D. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19 13
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queens town* *September 18th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
316249	✓ Keilly	✓ Brgt	21	fs	Servt pages	Irish	British	Ireland	Cavan	Father Michael O'Keilly	Kildoro Ballyjamesduff ny newyork
2117250	✓ Smith	✓ Rose	19	fs						Mother Mrs. B. Smith	Castleshan Ballyjamesduff
3168173	✓ Rice	✓ James J.	28	m	domestic helper			usa	Chicago	Brother Patrick Rice	Ill Chicago
4	✓	✓ Mary	25	f	m wife					Brother Patrick Rice	Ill Chicago
5	✓	✓ Patrick Wm	2	m	s child					Brother Patrick Rice	Ill Chicago
3192612	✓ O'Keefe	✓ Michael	23	us	labr pages			British	Ireland	Dundalk	
3192735	✓ Whelan	✓ Mary	20	fs	Servt				Cork	Father Michael O'Keefe	ny Elizabeth
3192743	✓ Driscoll	✓ Nora	24	fs					Ireland	Father Patrick Whelan	ny Brooklyn
3192744	✓ Greehy	✓ Margt	21	fs					Lismore	Father Patrick Driscoll	ny newyork
3193169	✓ Radian	✓ Annie	25	f	m wife					Father John Greehy	ny newyork
3193113	✓ Egan	✓ Patrick	23	us	labr				Stokestown	Father John Radian	ny Brooklyn
3193783	✓ McCarthy	✓ Kate	28	f	m wife				Longford	Father Patrick Egan	ny newyork
13	✓	✓ Hannah	5	fs	Child				Cork	Sister Nora McCarthy	ny newyork
14	✓	✓ Liddy	10	m	s					11 Vincent St Cork	ny newyork
3193799	✓ Lordan	✓ John	23	us	Student pages				Cork	Father John Lordan	Ill Chicago
3193812	✓ Ahern	✓ Timothy	53	us	Packer					Mother Mrs. Ahern	Corn Hartford
3193814	✓ Stolan	✓ Mary	35	f	wid nurse					97 Gerald Griffith Cork	ny Statenland
3194341	✓ Hassett	✓ Michael	19	us	labr				Scariff	Sister Mrs. Stasham	ny Brooklyn
3194982	✓ O'Connell	✓ Pizzie	30	fs	Servt				usa newyork	Father John Hassett	ny newyork
3195227	✓ Doyle	✓ Michael	18	us	Clerk				Ireland Kibbeny	Father Michael O'Connell	ny newyork
3195701	✓ Morley	✓ Ellen Mary	18	fs	Servt				hillstreet	Father Michael Doyle	
3195832	✓ Horgan	✓ Mary	27	fs					Scantaglen	Father Laurence Morley	
3196127	✓ Hamilton	✓ Annie	29	f	m wife				usa Brooklyn	Father Patrick Horgan	
24	✓	✓ Daniel	4	m	s					Sister Mrs. Mary Daly	Brooklyn
25	✓	✓ Michael J.	17	us						3 Coffey Lane Limerick	
3196921	✓ Fitzpatrick	✓ John	20	us	labr	Irish	British	Ireland	Clare	Father Pat Fitzpatrick	Ill Chicago
3197502	✓ O'Sullivan	✓ Michael	26	us	labr				usa newyork	Father Eugene Pullivan	ny newyork
3197503	✓ O'Sullivan	✓ Corne	19	us					Ireland hillstreet	Father Corne Sullivan	ny newyork
29	✓ Browne	✓ Anna	21	fs	Servt					Father John Browne	Long Island
30	✓ Flynn	✓ Patrick Joseph	27	us	farmer				Ireland Kilmehill	Father Anna Flynn	ny newyork
										Father Mrs. M. Flynn	Corn Norwich

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Q 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24th

1913

77

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10 no		Cousin Pat Smith 143 10 th Ave New York			good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Kildoro
2	✓	✓	\$10 no		Cousin Pat Smith 143 10 th Ave New York					5 4	fair	black	blue	Ireland Castlebar
3	✓	✓	\$50 yes	Chicago	Home 2311 California Ave Chicago Ill					5 6	fair	black	brown	Ireland Dundalk
4	✓	✓	\$50 no	do										USA Chicago
5	✓	✓	no											Ireland Dundalk
6	✓	✓	\$15 no		Aunt Mrs Sullivan 543 Gries Ave Elizabeth N.J.					5 7	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Carrick Luis
7	✓	✓	\$25 no		Cousin Mary Burke 82 Prospect Place Brooklyn					5 7	fair	brown	gray	Ireland Tuam
8	✓	✓	\$10 no		Aunt Mrs S. Miller 500 West 45 th St New York					5 3	fair	fair	brown	Ireland Cappoquin
9	✓	✓	\$10 no		do do					5 6	dark	dark	gray	Ireland do
10	✓	✓	\$15 yes	6 New York	Sister Mary 86 Spencer St Brooklyn					5 4	dark	brown	gray	Ireland Stokton
11	✓	✓	\$10 no		Sister Maria Dunn 725 5 th Ave New York					5 8	dark	dark	brown	Ireland Doonleagh
12	✓	✓	\$10 no		Husband Capt McCarthy 20 St Pauls Ave Jersey City					5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Cork
13	✓	✓	\$10 no											Ireland do
14	✓	✓	\$10 no											Ireland do
15	✓	✓	\$15 no		Cousin Mrs. Coffey 1139 4 th St New York					5 10	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Bandon
16	✓	✓	\$20 no		Cousin Mrs. McLaughlin 1204 Broad St Hartford					5 5	dark	dark	gray	Ireland Thomastown
17	✓	✓	\$50 yes	3 New York	Friend Mrs. Brady (Mrs. T. J. Keenan) State Hospital Staten Island N.Y.					5 4	dark	brown	hazel	Ireland Limerick
18	✓	✓	\$10 no		Sister Mrs. J. Keenan 305 5 th Ave Brooklyn					5 11	fair	brown	brown	Ireland Scariff
19	✓	✓	\$10 yes	7 New York	Bro. Michael O'Connell 555 Greenwich St New York					5 9	fair	brown	blue	Ireland Sligo
20	✓	✓	\$30 no		Cousin Matthew Reidy 1322 Amsterdam Ave New York					5 10	fair	brown	hazel	Ireland Castlecomer
21	✓	✓	\$50 no		Aunt Mrs. Lucy Flynn 291 East 135 th St New York					5 2	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Millstreet
22	✓	✓	\$50 yes	7 New York	Sister Ella Morgan 315 East 162 nd St New York					5 11	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Scartaglen
23	✓	✓	\$40 yes	5 Brooklyn	Husband Michael Hamilton 243 State St Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Limerick
24	✓	✓	no		do do									Ireland do
25	✓	✓	no		do do									Ireland do
26	✓	✓	\$25 no		Bro. Thomas Fitzpatrick 1703 Commis St Chicago Ill					5 6	dark	dark	blue	Ireland Tubber
27	✓	✓	\$50 yes	5 New York	Bro. Eugene O'Sullivan 58 East 72 nd St New York					5 11	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Millstreet
28	✓	✓	\$50 no		Sister Ellis Sullivan Maurice Long Island Co. N.Y.					5 9	brown	brown	gray	Ireland do
29	✓	✓	\$50 no		Sister The Clerbury West 92 nd St New York					5 6	fair	dark	blue	Ireland Sulla
30	✓	✓	\$50 no		Sister Mrs. Wm Connors East 76 Norwich Conn					5 8	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Kilmihil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1911, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. Smith officer Master.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing herewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. B. D. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 13.

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 18th September 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	48	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Alienists.			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
12					Reed	David	40	M	Ship	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Paris	7 St. John's Lane
13					Lynn	Daniel	20	M	Ship	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Sudbury	
14					Bany	Thomas	25	M	Ship	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ork	Eugene Andrew Kennedy
15					Jalligan	Bridget	34	F	Servant				America	New York	6 Bayview St. Dublin
16					Jalligan	Harry	20	M	Servant				Ireland	Glennamaddy	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
17					Collins	Daniel	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Proona	Julius John Collins
18					Murphy	Peter	31	M	Labourer				America	Mount Vernon	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
19					Murphy	Margaret	4	F	Servant	No					Mothers Bridge Jalligan
20					Murphy	Amie	27	F	Ship	Yes					Mothers Bridge Jalligan
21					Murphy	Patrick	2	M	Servant	No					Mothers Bridge Jalligan
22					Shaughnessy	James	35	M	Labourer	Yes				New York	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
23					Shaughnessy	Charles	23	M	Ship						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
24					Shaughnessy	Harry	14	M	Servant	No					Mothers Bridge Jalligan
25					Shaughnessy	James	2	M	Servant	No					Mothers Bridge Jalligan
26					Cull	Margaret	24	F	Servant	Yes				Proona	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
27					Kearney	Ros	28	F	Servant					Long Island	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
28					Daly	Margaret	39	F	Servant				Ireland	Kells	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
29					Leonard	Katie	21	F	Servant				America	Proona	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
30					Leonard	Gracie	20	F	Servant				Ireland	Rantier	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
31					Walsh	John	41	M	Labourer				Ireland	Long	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
32					Healy	Michael	22	M	Servant						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
33					McDonnell	Margaret	22	F	Servant						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
34					Connors	John	24	M	Labourer						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
35					Curran	David	18	M	Servant						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
36					Reed	David	40	M	Ship	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Paris	Mothers Bridge Jalligan
37					Connors	Mary	25	F	Servant						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
38					Greene	Patricia	24	F	Labourer						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
39					Grady	Michael	33	M	Servant						Mothers Bridge Jalligan
40					Conerford	John	50	M	Watchman				America	New York	Mothers Bridge Jalligan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24

1913

79

List 43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Providence	Rhode Island	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
2	Long Island	New York	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
3	New York	Waterbury	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
4	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
5	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
6	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
7	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
8	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
9	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
10	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
11	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
12	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
13	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
14	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
15	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
16	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
17	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
18	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
19	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
20	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
21	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
22	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
23	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
24	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
25	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
26	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
27	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
28	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
29	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London
30	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Yes								5 8	Fair	Blue		Ireland	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1914, at New York,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* *18 Sept 1913* Arriving at Port of *80 19*

Number *44*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Molloy	Francis	18	✓	July 1895	449 West 56th St. New York
2	Donin	Margaret	19	✓	Sept 1894	10th Ave. New York
3	Seaton	Margaret	14	✓	Sept 1898	218 Dundas St. New York
4	Seaton	James	11	✓	Oct 1902	do do
5	Moynihan	Jeremiah	33	✓	Sept 1913	704 Franklin Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
6	Moynihan	Kathleen	33	✓		
7	Simmons	Edward	41	✓		
8	Corin	John Michael	25	✓	June 1888	133 South 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ryan	Michael	37	✓		
10	Marra	James	35	✓		
11	McDonnell	Thomas	28	✓		
12	Seagan	Thomas	31	✓		
13	Lynes	Peter J	40	✓		
14	Auderson	May		✓		

Supreme Court New York 22 July 1913 # 384233
Supreme Court New York 1 Aug 1911 # 221884
Supreme Court New York 15 Oct 1912 # 20574
Circuit Court Baltimore 1/12/11 # 244108
Supreme Court New York 3 June 1907 # 77683
Supreme Court New York 26 2/11/1900 # 447
Supreme Court San Francisco 20 10 1901 # 330 West 51st St. New York

14
Volpe
18 13 11
Conovan
Irish # 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. S. French, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. A. M. B. G. A. O.*
Public University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Sept*, 19 *13*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Actual
460 but
52 2 Tot
1251
151
900

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
460 but
513 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Queenstown

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
2													3												
4													5												
6													7												
8													9												
10													11												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL													Age.												
Sex.													Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—													Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or People												
* Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country.													City or Town.												
Family Name.													Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Sex.												
Married or Single.													Reading.												
Writing.													Country.												
City or Town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
1	✓	Cunningham	Mary	19	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Woodlawn	Mothers Mary Cunningham	Woodlawn & Calway	NON IM												
2	✓	Farrelly	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Smithstown	Brooklyn	NON IM												
3	✓	Farrelly	Joe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers Martin Finigan	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
4	✓	McInnes	Catherine	45	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Stanford Conn	"	Gallagher Malvern Mass	"	NON IM												
5	✓	Longan	Anna	36	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Brothers Patrick Waldron	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
6	✓	Carmody	Mary	49	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Brothers Patrick Waldron	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
7	✓	Mullarkey	Frank	18	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Droghda	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
8	✓	Smith	Hannah	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
9	✓	Lyons	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
10	✓	Walsh	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
11	✓	Mulvaney	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
12	✓	Lyons	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
13	✓	Piggott	Patrick	21	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
14	✓	Piggott	Mary Jane	22	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
15	✓	Mitchell	Edward	18	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
16	✓	Meaney	Ellen	36	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
17	✓	Buckley	Mary	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
18	✓	Downey	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
19	✓	Downey	Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
20	✓	Buckley	Patrick	32	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
21	✓	Downey	Anna	19	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
22	✓	Luffin	Patrick	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
23	✓	Dalton	James	12	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
24	✓	Lannon	Andrew	28	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
25	✓	Lannon	John	21	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Pittsford N.Y.	Mothers Mary Mullarkey	Gallagher Malvern Mass	NON IM												
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24 1913

82

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	NY	Long Island	No	Self	450	No	Sister, Delta Cunningham	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Woodlawn					
2	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	450	No	Uncle, Thomas Flaherty	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Arvan					
3	NY	"	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Brooklyn	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do					
4	NY	Harford	Jo	"	450	No	Harford Henry M. Jones	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Irishman					
5	NY	"	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Harford	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
6	NY	"	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Harford	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
7	NY	Brooklyn	No	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Brooklyn	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
8	NY	Chicago	Jo	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Chicago	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
9	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	do					
10	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
11	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
12	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do					
13	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	do					
14	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
15	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
16	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Brooklyn	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	do					
17	NY	Chicago	Jo	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Chicago	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
18	NY	Buffalo	Jo	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Buffalo	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
19	NY	"	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Buffalo	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do					
20	NY	Chicago	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Chicago	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
21	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
22	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do					
23	NY	NY	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. NY	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
24	NY	Philadelphia	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Philadelphia	"	"	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					
25	NY	"	"	"	450	No	Brother, St. J. Philadelphia	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, of the Oceanic, from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CTB S. S. Oceanic (White Star Line)

arrived Sept. 24, 1913.

191

M.

from

84

83

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.				MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.	PERSON.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
40f 1	Kastar, Heleni	G32	10/1	2	LPC 115	Wubb.																						
11f	Matilde																											
16f 2	Badre, Metan	G32	12	1	LPC 115	Wubb.																						
14m 3	Wishold, Paul	5	12	1	" under 16 100	Forster																						
20m 4	Moerane, Eliazar	3	10	1	" 100	"																						
25m 5	Hartung, Hans	32	25	1	" 110	"																						
18m 6	Motalina, Berianin	5	11	1	" 140	Forster																						
20f 7	Farres, Tamani	G32	13/4	2	" under 16 125	Wubb.																						
13f	Ortina, Arline																											
57f 8	Millb, Rosa	5	13/4	2	" 140	Forster																						
20f	" (daugh)																											
24m 9	Johnson, Albert Edwin	15	22	1	CC 1200	Mann																						
46m 10	Stern, Jacob	11	19	1	LPC 200	Conner																						
29m 11	Guilliani, Giovanni	8	11	1	" 200	Dvoke																						
17m 12	Ianuzzi, Giuseppe	34	9	1	" Cert. 300	Bauer																						
7 13	Leslie Annie M	25	8		In sane In hosp 9/20/13	Fitz																						
7 14	O'Neil Mary	Q 41	14		Feeble minded cert	Schwartz																						

Oceanic 9/24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

WHITE STAR

arrived SEP 24, 1913

19

M.

from

84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bredmeier, Lillian	11	10	1	To friend	12:30						
2	Lipman, Sarah	11	3	1	" uncle							
3	Barker, Catherine & sis.	2	26	2	" sister							
4	Erbstein, Reige	30	3	1	" husband	VOID						
5	Treger, Schanie & sis	5	3	2	" cousin							
6	Sikio, Anna	4	15	1	" friend							
7	Weisz, Samuel	7	18	1	" ind add cousin							
8	Farnan, Maggie	41	11	1	" sister							
9	Reddy, Margaret	41	19	1	" sister							
10	Berglund, Astrid	3	15	1	" aunt							
11	Andersen, Sigrid	3	14	1	" sister							
12	McCarthy, Kate & son	41	12	1	" husband							
13	Hulkko, Ida	4	14	1	" friend							
14	Saikkeli, Elli	4	16	1	" daughter							
15	Odorico, Orpelli &											
16	Reina, Ernesto	7	25	2	" ind add friend							
17	O'Keefe, Michael	42	6	1	" tel							
18	Walkeapad, Hilda	4	13	1	" friend							
19	Saarinan, Hilja	4	7	1	" friend							
20	O'Hara, Tessie	41	7	1	" brother							
21	Saderland, Kristina	2	12	1	" sister							
22	Grady, Michael	43	29	1	" sister							
23	Marovic, Marton	10	18	1	" ind add							
24	Morley, Ellen M	42	21	1	" aunt							
25	Driscoll, Nora											
26	Greely, Margaret	42	8	2	" aunt							
27	Kartunen, Eida	4	20	1	" friend							
28	Ridstrom, Berta	3	9	1	" sister							
29	Willebrand, Hilda	4	18	1	" friend							
30	Curtin, Bridget	43	25	1	" cousin							

OCEANIC

SEP 24

Cos. Dan W. Quinn 2864

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Oceanic*

arrived

19

M.

from

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Radsonen, Edla	4	12	1		To friend 1:	Ind. Olga Antella 601 W. 113 nyc		Feb 25	11:15	1	1	1
32	Venälainen, Elva	4	21	1		" friend	Immigrant's Home m. & church 9 State Ave. New Rochelle		Q 26	10:40	2	2	2
33	Conway, Sarah	41	9	1		" uncle	Mrs. Jane C. Mantel J 27 34				-	1	-
34	Reilly, Bridget & cousin						Lillian Smith				-	-	-
35	Smith, Rose	42	12	2		" brother	34 3 Hartford Rd. Bklyn P 24 35				-	2	-
36	Lynch, Mary	43	22	1		" mother	W 93 nyc				-	-	-
37	McCarthy, Mary	2	28	1		" friend	Mrs. Mary Sullivan J 25 34				-	1	-
38	Wartainen, Anna	4	27	1		" friend	Ind. Mina O Shea 300 Central Park West nyc		P 25	11:00	1	1	1
39	Muhonen, Hantta	4	26	1		" cousin	Imm. Irish Home, N.Y. B 24 3				-	1	-
40	Pettola, Anna	4	11	1		" friend	Cons. Rena Kustanen 37 W. 86 nyc		P 25	2:00	1	1	1
41	Berezzy, Josef	5	6	1		" verify address	Imm. Irish Home, N.Y. B 24 3				-	-	-
42	Kaariainen, Edla	4	19	1		" friend	Hungarian Home Feb 25 11:15				1	1	1
43	Gawitkoff, Petar	8	3	1		" tel	Immigrant's Home m. & church 9 State Ave. New Rochelle		Q 26	10:40	2	2	2
44	O'Neill, Mary	41	-	1		" med-exam	Ind. Peter 30251 Union City La B 27 11:00				3	2	3
45	Phelan, Mary	41	12	1		" aunt	S 26 10:00				2	2	2
46	Burke, Delia	41	3	1		" sister	542 Third Ave. N.Y. P 24 3				-	-	-
47	Nevalainen, Anna	4	28	1		" cousin	Cons. Margaret Sullivan J 27 34				-	-	-
48	Perkonen, Marya	4	23	1		" tel	Sis. Mary 2 Prospect J 27 34				-	-	-
49	Reilly, Bridget & br o	41	-	2		" brother	Immigrant's Home m. & church 9 State Ave. New Rochelle		Q 26	10:40	2	2	2
50	Whelan, Mary	42	7	1		" sons	Sis. Mina P 5313 Manhattan St. Putnam J 27 34				3	3	3
51							Bro. Thos. 1719 Dean St. N.Y. J 24 34				-	-	-
52							Cons. Mary Burke 22 W 113 J 27 34				-	-	-
53											-	-	-
54											-	-	-
55											-	-	-
56											-	-	-
57											-	-	-
58											-	-	-
59											-	-	-
60											-	-	-

18 23 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Maawa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Fordham University of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Sept*, 191*3*
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana Sept. 20th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Aguilera	Antonio	21	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Lanchazo de Aguilera mother	NY, Ithaca
2	Aguilera	Orlando	19	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Orlando de Aguilera mother	NY, New York
3	de Marin	Estelina R.	57	f. housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin son	NY, New York
4	Marin	Alfredo	21	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, Ithaca
5	Suero	Ramon	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Ramon Suero father	NY, New York
6	Gomez	Joachim	19	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Ramon Suero brother	NY, New York
7	Gomez	Antonio	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
8	Gamba	Manuel	20	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
9	Gamba	Tomas C.	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
10	Morales	Guillermo	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
11	Morales	Tomas T.	20	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
12	Andux	Miguel	22	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
13	Ruiz	Rafael	20	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
14	Lamadrid	Tomas	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
15	Dufau	Chas. C.	34	m. merchant	yes	France	French	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
16	Mora Ona	Juan	22	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
17	Pelaez	Rosa	23	f. housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
18	Camara	Juan	16	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
19	Mesa	Luis	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
20	Galtan	Luis	61	m. merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
21	Galtan	Teresa	21	f. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
22	Galtan	Luis S.	21	m. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
23	Galtan	Elisa S.	18	f. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
24	Galtan	Josefina S.	16	f. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
25	Galtan	Leandro S.	14	m. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
26	Galtan	Julio S.	11	m. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
27	Loia	Voloso	30	m. occupation	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
28	Loia	Eugenio	24	m. merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
29	Perez	Francisco	18	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York
30	Perez	Generoso C.	11	m. student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Enrique Marin brother	NY, New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept. 23rd, 1913

87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
2	yes self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	no mother	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair light blue	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light blue	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	no father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes father	yes	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes self	yes	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	no self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair light blue	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	no father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes self	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes father	yes	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes self	yes	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	yes self	yes	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	yes father	yes	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes father	yes	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Knight*, Master, of the *S.S. Havana*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *on* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept.*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Complete name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Karaua*, *Steering Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Sept*, 1913
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. S. S. Havana sailing from Havana Sept 12th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Romagoza Ernesto	22	m	doctor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Manzanillo	Juan G. Romagoza	Pa. Phila
2	Maces G. de Vall	45	m	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Manzanillo	Mrs. E. Remon sister-in-law	NY New York
3	Maces Ines Belitina	30	f	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Manzanillo	Mrs. E. Remon sister-in-law	NY New York
4	Batista Jorge	24	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Melchor Batista father	NY St. Louis
5	Gamba Francisco	20	m	professor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Francisco Gamba father	NY New York
6	de la Torre Bernardino	13	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Mano de la Torre mother	Pa. Phila
7	Sanchez Bernabe	72	m	planter	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez son	NY New York
8	Sanchez Elizabeth	46	f	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez son	NY New York
9	Sanchez Gabriela	20	f	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
10	Sanchez Maria	19	f	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
11	Sanchez Emilio	17	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
12	Sanchez Julio	14	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
13	Sanchez Jr. Bernabe	12	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
14	Aguiñera Carlos	76	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Alonso Sanchez brother	NY New York
15	Escanella Jose	17	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Manzanillo	Rita Escanella mother	NY New York
16	Lamar Jr. Oscar	16	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Osca. Lamar father	NY New York
17	Simon Ezequiel	27	f	professor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Carolina Simon sister	NY New York
18	Simon Ernesto	19	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Guantanamo	Luis Simon father	DC Washington
19	Mazona Rodolfo J.	16	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Rodolfo Mazona father	NY New York
20	Garcia Manuel	22	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mano Garcia father	NY New York
21	Mora Noa Raul	17	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Sagua	Jose Mora father	NY New York
22	Pena Luis	17	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Sagua	Sagua la Grande	NY New York
23	O'Donnell Roger	31	m	merchant	yes yes	France	French	Cuba Havana	15 St. #195 Vedado Has	NY New York
24	Winslow Joseph	38	m	merchant	yes yes	British	British	Cuba Havana	15 St. #195 Vedado Has	NY New York
25	Blanco Leonrado	14	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Sagua	Blanco Leonrado father	NY New York
26	Maeller Adolf	15	m	student	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba Havana	Adolfo Maeller father	NY New York
27	Maeller Adolf	16	m	student	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba Havana	Adolfo Maeller father	NY New York
28	Campuzano Jorge	25	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Eloise Campuzano sister	NY New York
29	Miri Renee	18	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba de la Haja	A. Gonzales tutor	Pa. Phila
30	Gambra Pablo	19	m	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Camaguey	Jaime Gambra brother	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept. 23rd

1913

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no	self	yes	no			Roberto Romagosa brother			no	no	5	dark brown brown			Cuba	Manzanillo																
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none			no	no	5	9	dark brown brown		Cuba	Bayamo																
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY	Hotel Astor			no	no	5	6	dark brown brown		Cuba	Bayamo																
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Hotel Astor			no	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Cuba	Havana																
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Hotel Astor			no	no	5	9	dark brown brown		Cuba	Havana																
6	no	mother	yes	no			503 Woodland Terrace Phila			no	no	5	-	dark brown brown		Cuba	Manzanillo																
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none			no	no	5	10	dark green gray		Cuba	Camaguey																
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	7	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
9	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	none			no	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
10	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	6	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
11	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	-	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
12	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	-	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
13	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	-	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
14	yes	uncle	yes	yes	1913	NY	Astor Hotel			no	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Cuba	Camaguey																
15	no	self	yes	no			Eastern Business College			no	no	5	7	dark brown brown		Cuba	Manzanillo																
16	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Newton Acadmy			no	no	5	-	dark brown brown		Cuba	Havana																
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Hotel Astor			no	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Cuba	Havana																
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Balser Technical School			no	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Cuba	Quintanarro																
19	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Washington DC			no	no	5	6	dark brown brown		U. S	Tampa																
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Peddie Institute			no	no	5	10	dark brown brown		Cuba	Havana																
21	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Highston N J			no	no	5	11	dark brown brown		Cuba	Laguna																
22	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Peddie Institute			no	no	5	6	dark brown brown		Cuba	Laguna																
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Highston N J			no	no	5	9	fair brown blue		Marinique	Marinique																
24	no	self	yes	yes	1908	NY	San diego Hotel			no	no	6	-	fair brown brown		Canada	New Brunswick																
25	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Newton Acadmy			no	no	5	11	fair brown blue		Cuba	Havana																
26	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Newton Acadmy			no	no	5	11	fair brown blue		Cuba	Havana																
27	no	father	yes	yes	1913	NY	Newton Acadmy			no	no	5																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residents shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Havana*, *Medical Department*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Sweden*,
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Sept*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from Havana

Sept 20 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Capote Luis	14	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Angelina Sueda, Rapt	NY New York
2	Capote Jose	50	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Angelina Sueda, Rapt	NY New York
3	Capablanca Jose Raul	24	m	employee	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Jose Capablanca father	NY New York
4	Jennings Rofi Rafael	18	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Adela Sala de gas	NY New York
5	Sala de gas Al	18	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	B. entra 13 y 15 Vidas	NY New York
6	Courmettes Adrian J.	25	m	salesman	yes	France	French	U. S. New York	Austaro Sala de gas father	NY New York
7	Olozaga Jr Salustiano	19	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Plaza Hotel	NY New York
8	Loy Jr + Alfonso	20	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Cienfuegos	Salustiano Olozaga father	NY New York
9	Culvert Francisco	15	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Sagua	Alfonso Loy father	NY New York
10	Cuevas Jose T	19	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Sagua	Francisco Culvert father	NY New York
11	Alvarez Manuel	27	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Daniel Cuevas uncle	NY New York
12	Ferrer Francisco	20	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuela Ferrer	NY New York
13	Sanchez Raul	18	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Concepcion del Sur	NY New York
14	Molinet Joaquin	16	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Chaparra	Alberto Sanchez father	NY New York
15	Vda de Lopez Cristina	48	f	housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Santiago de Cuba	NY New York
16	Lopez Gabriel Maria C	22	f	occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Joaquin Molinet father	NY New York
17	Lopez Gabriel Ofelia	20	f	occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Chaparra	NY New York
18	Maggi Oscar	24	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
19	Leroy Leon	23	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
20	Morales Roberto J	26	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
21	Quena X Jose de	50	m	merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
22	Valdes Jose M	20	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
23	Gabel de Estefany Nina	28	f	housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
24	Landa Benec dicta	25	f	maid	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
25	Gabel Juan C	57	m	lawyer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
26	Estefany Fernando	8	m	occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
27	Estefany Luis	9	m	occupation	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
28	Rodon Angel	21	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
29	Rodriguez Bernardo	28	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York
30	Madari Domingo	14	m	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Matanzas	Manuel Lopez Gabriel father	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 3rd, 1913

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race or nationality other than that of the country of birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 7	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Matanzas	
2	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Matanzas	
3	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
4	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
5	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 6	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
6	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	6 -	fair brown blue	none	none	Cuba Havana	
7	yes	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 10	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
8	yes	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	none	Cuba Cienfuegos	
9	no	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 -	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Sagua	
10	no	uncle	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Nueva Paz	
11	no	self	yes	1911	no				good	no	5 7	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
12	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Pinar del Rio	
13	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Sagua	
14	no	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 10	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Sagua	
15	yes	self	yes	1917	no				good	no	5 9	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Sagua	
16	yes	self	yes	1907	no				good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	none	Cuba Havana	
17	yes	self	yes	1907	no				good	no	5 7	fair light brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
18	yes	self	yes	1907	no				good	no	5 5	fair light brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
19	no	self	yes	1910	no				good	no	5 10	dark hair brown	none	none	Manzanillo, Mexico	
20	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 11	fair light grey	none	none	Sancti Spiritus, Germany	
21	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 6	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
22	no	father	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 8	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Pinar del Rio	
23	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	none	Cuba Matanzas	
24	yes	mother	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 5	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
25	yes	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 6	dark hair brown	none	none	Spain Galicia	
26	yes	mother	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 6	dark grey hair	none	none	Cuba Havana	
27	yes	mother	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 -	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
28	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 9	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	
29	no	self	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 7	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Sagua	
30	no	mother	yes	1913	no				good	no	5 5	dark hair brown	none	none	Cuba Havana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the SS. Hawana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *SS Harau*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Fordham*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 1913, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 2 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana 9/20 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Ramon	38	M	merchandise	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Frank Robinson & Co. friends 130 E. 12th St. New York		
2	Palaga	Jose A.	26	M	merchandise	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco street 130 E. 12th St. New York		
3	Adelanta de	Manuel	35	M	journalist	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	wife Maria de la Cruz 130 E. 12th St. New York		
4	Queral	Forenza	24	M	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco street 130 E. 12th St. New York		
5	Andreu	Camilo R.	30	M	merchandise	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco street 130 E. 12th St. New York		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

9/73

1913

913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																												
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
	1	yes	self	yes	no	Spain	Madrid	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid									
2	no	self	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Bregevin	no	no	good	yes	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana										
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	2006 - 15th St. NYC	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid										
4	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Syracuse University	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	La Piedad										
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	781st - 18th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana										
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Knight, Master, of the *S. S. Navana*, from *Hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Sept*, 191*3*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana Sept 20th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Aguilar Mariana	34	✓	m		
2	Kilgour James	17	✓	m	1896 Philadelphia Pa	Husband U. S. City Hempstead L. I.
3	Perez Gerardo	26	✓	m		834 Madison St. Brooklyn
4	Perez Esteban	25	✓	m		Hotel America N.Y.
5	Kemgenberg Philip	18	✓	m	1895 New York City	Father U. S. City Hotel America N.Y.
6	Reisen Fred.	18	✓	m	1895 New York City	108 E Broadway N.Y.C.
7	Lacazette Alfred	21	✓	m		216 E 12th Ave Brooklyn
8	Guiguel Humberto	16	✓	m		237 W 107th St N.Y.
9	Bischoff Wigaund	60	✓	m		244 E 12th Ave Brooklyn
10	Brown Nelson P.	35	✓	m	1878 Cambridge, Mass.	1881 Court of Common Mr Cotton Exchange N.Y.C.
11	Champlin William F.	18	✓	m	1891 Bluffville, Mass.	Everett, Mass
12	Remay Edith	28	✓	f	1885 Steubensburg N.Y.	Waller's Hotel N.Y.
13	Allan John G.	53	✓	m	1890 New York City	144th Street N.Y.
14	de Sanchez Rosa B.	44	✓	f		610 - 1st Ave N.Y.C.
15	Sanchez Roberto	18	✓	m		Husband U. S. City 503 Woodland St. N.Y.
16	Michel Claude	42	✓	m		Father U. S. City 503 Woodland Tenage
17	Snyder Mary E.	24	✓	f	1889 Elizabeth N.J.	1901 Toledo, Ohio Port Maitre, Ind.
18	Snyder Frederick J.	29	✓	m	1886 Newark N.J.	Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Shep Mary	24	✓	f	1889 New York City	Elizabeth N.J.
20	Lynch James R.	45	✓	m	1868 New York City	Hotel Brooklyn
21	Dandoraw John	38	✓	m	1875 Greenville S.C.	1000 E. 12th St. Pa.
22	Schwartz Luce	20	✓	m	1893 New York City	610 Ave St. Joseph Va.
23	Low Anthony	21	✓	m	1898 New York City	110 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.
24	Ullrich Abraham	24	✓	m		143 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.
25	Alley James W.	37	✓	m	1870 New Orleans	1895 New York City 161 W. 120th St. N.Y.C.
26	Schindler Isidore	54	✓	m	1859 New Philadelphia, O.	Astor Hotel N.Y.
27	Binn George	60	✓	m	1853	239 E New York Ave Brooklyn
28	Desormeaux Edwards L.	49	✓	m		Father U. S. City Brooklyn
29					1881 New York	781 E 18th Ave Brooklyn
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Flynn, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

23rd day of Sept., 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, Sept. 10th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Asuncion	50	V	Housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
2	Fernandez	Asuncion	15	V	Housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
3	Loada	Victor M.	24	V	student	yes	Venezuela	Spa. Am.	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
4	Valentina	Cristina	58	V	Housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
5	Mayoli	Ramon	39	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
6	Mayoli	Manuel	38	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
7	Fernandez	Asuncion	51	V	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
8	Santamaria	Maria	50	V	Housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
9	Santamaria	Victor	26	V	student	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
10	Santamaria	Catharina	16	V	student	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
11	Santamaria	Carmen	9	V	student	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
12	Acosta	Jose	26	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
13	Bonero	Manuel	21	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
14	Vinas	Jose	17	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
15	Alvarez	Rearedo	24	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
16	Castro Lopez	Jose	29	V	merch.	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian			Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
17	Castro Lopez	Angelina	22	V	Housewife	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian			Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
18	Castro Lopez	Miguel	21	V	merch.	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian			Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
19	Blanco	Antares	17	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
20	Diaz Botas	Maria R.	19	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Calabaz	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
21	Dancourt	J. J. de la	1	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Calabaz	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
22	Anza	Ezequiel	27	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
23	Cortes	Ernesto	20	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
24	Bofill	Angel	24	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
25	Anfant	Isaac	29	V	merch.	yes	France	French	Porto Rico	Ponce	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
26	Bonero	Carlos	18	V	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
27	Garcia	Pedro	27	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York
28	Dupalay	Carlo	25	V	merch.	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Sanchez Fernandez friend	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23rd, 1913

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Santander
2	mother	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Santander
3	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Spain	Coruna
9	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna
10	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna
11	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna
12	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	2	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	Self	Yes			none	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

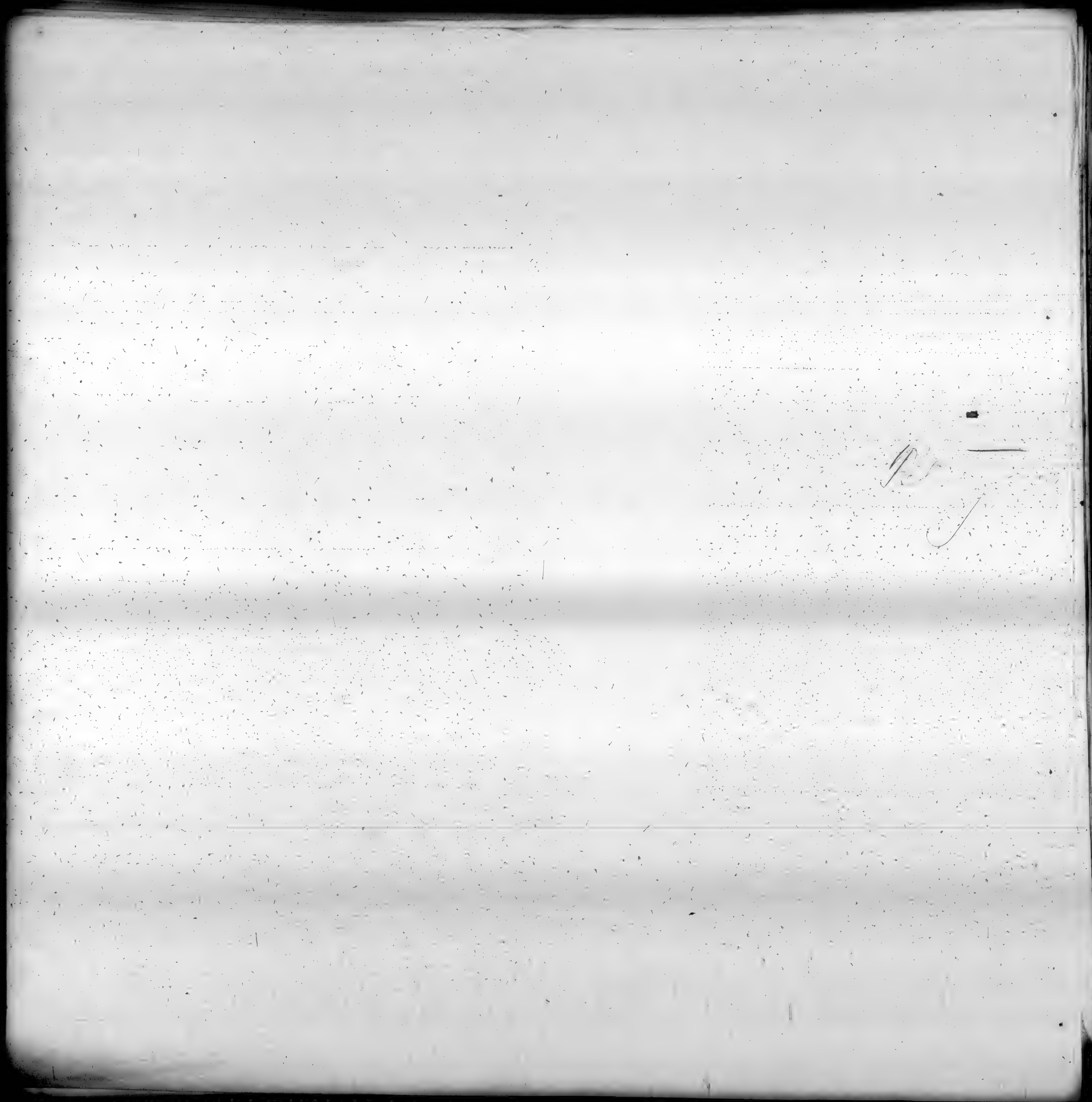
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7 97

7. S. S. HAYANA sailing from Havana Sept. 20, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 23rd, 1913

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Gacter	Jennie	30	✓ f		Husband U. S. City	516 N. 159th St. N.Y.C.
2	Endruchait	Adelina	28	✓ f		father U. S. City	307 E. 91th St. N.Y.C.
3	Savars	John	37	m	1876 Phila. Pa		Cilia, Brant Co. Pa
4	Wiffeler	Jacob	59	m			1498 Queens Co. L.I. Chatham Co. N.Y.
5	Smearle	William J.	47	m	1866 New York		Eric, Pa
6	Castro Lopez	Miguel	21	m			
7	Rogers	Louise	31	✓ f		Husband U. S. City	590 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Rosa	Jorge I.	57	m	1856 Newport, R.I.		#7 Washington St. Boston
9	Murray	John S.	57	m	1856 Augusta, Ga.		Hotel Orleans N.Y.C.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

★ IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *Havana*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Havana*

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child, Minor, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Country.	City or Town.					
1	ADMITTED		<i>Andrey</i>										
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Sept 18 at Ref.

99

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

100

I, John J. Flynn, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, Indulgentia
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number one, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1913
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept 24 / 1913

Actual
 135 bit
 18 Tot
 8 bit
 1 bit

Revised
 12 bit
 5 bit
 17 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from Havana

Sept 20th 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Cruz Jorge	22	m.	laborer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Camaguey	Elias Cruz cousin	Pa.	New Kingston
2	Fones Alex	23	m.	farm-hand	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	San Juan	Miguel Fones brother	Me.	Portland
3	Santo Antolin	25	m.	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alicia Santo sister	Me.	New York
4	Atucha Eusebio	21	m.	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Mataanzas	Marichaga & Co. friends	Me.	New York
5	Rahal Joseph	40	m.	cook	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Beit Chalat	Beit Chalat Syria	Me.	New York
6	Wong Chiu Yek	45	m.	cook	m	m	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate	China	Canton
7	Lee Chie	40	m.	cook	m	m	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate	China	Canton
8	Lau Ten Tek	33	m.	trader	m	m	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation	China	Canton
9	Nan Cheong	37	m.		m	m	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation	China	Canton
10	Loh Nip Neung	48	m.	merchant	m	m	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation	China	Canton
11	Leal Joaquin	21	m.	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Pedro	Me.	New York
12	Abdo Kedue	23	m.	laborer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Comptador Gadiava	Me.	New York
13	Kalid Jose	28	m.	laborer	m	m	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Mass.	Cherry
14	Vizcaino Jose M.	22	m.	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Alfred Vizcaino brother	Me.	Ithaca
15	Fernandez Francisco	53	m.	professor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Santiago	Me.	New York
16	Arce Angel	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Angel Arce father	Me.	New York
17	Fuentes Jacobo	30	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Jose Fuentes friend	Me.	New York
18											25 Santa Clara		
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1.2.3.4.5-12.13.14.18 only

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 8.

191.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 23rd, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	Tom Cruz brother New Kingston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Syria Bayport	
2	no	self	yes	1908	Sam Jones friend Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black black	none	Syria Bayport	
3	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Casa Blanca Spanish Portico Locusts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain Madrid	
4	yes	self	yes	1909	Rahab Hay seed brother in law 200 Reister St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Spain Berlin	
5	yes	self	yes	1918	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Syria Beit Chabab	
6	no	self	yes	no	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	yellow black black	none	China Su Nan	
7	no	self	yes	no	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow black black	none	China Su Nan	
8	no	self	yes	no	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow black black	none	China Su Nan	
9	no	self	yes	no	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow black black	none	China Su Nan	
10	no	self	yes	no	In transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow black black	none	China Su Nan	
11	yes	self	yes	1917	90 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Spain Genot	
12	yes	self	yes	no	Ransom Santalla cousin 183 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain Gabana	
13	no	self	yes	no	Abdul Hassan Dumey, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark black black	none	Syria Baynet	
14	no	self	yes	no	Dumey, Mass. Cornell University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	Syria Baynet	
15	no	self	yes	1913	Schaca, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Paredes	
16	yes	self	yes	1913	167 E. 109th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana	
17	no	self	yes	no	Joseph Annas brother N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Spain Loria	
18	yes	self	yes	1918	71 Orchard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair light blue	none	Spain Tangri	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1913,
at New York
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

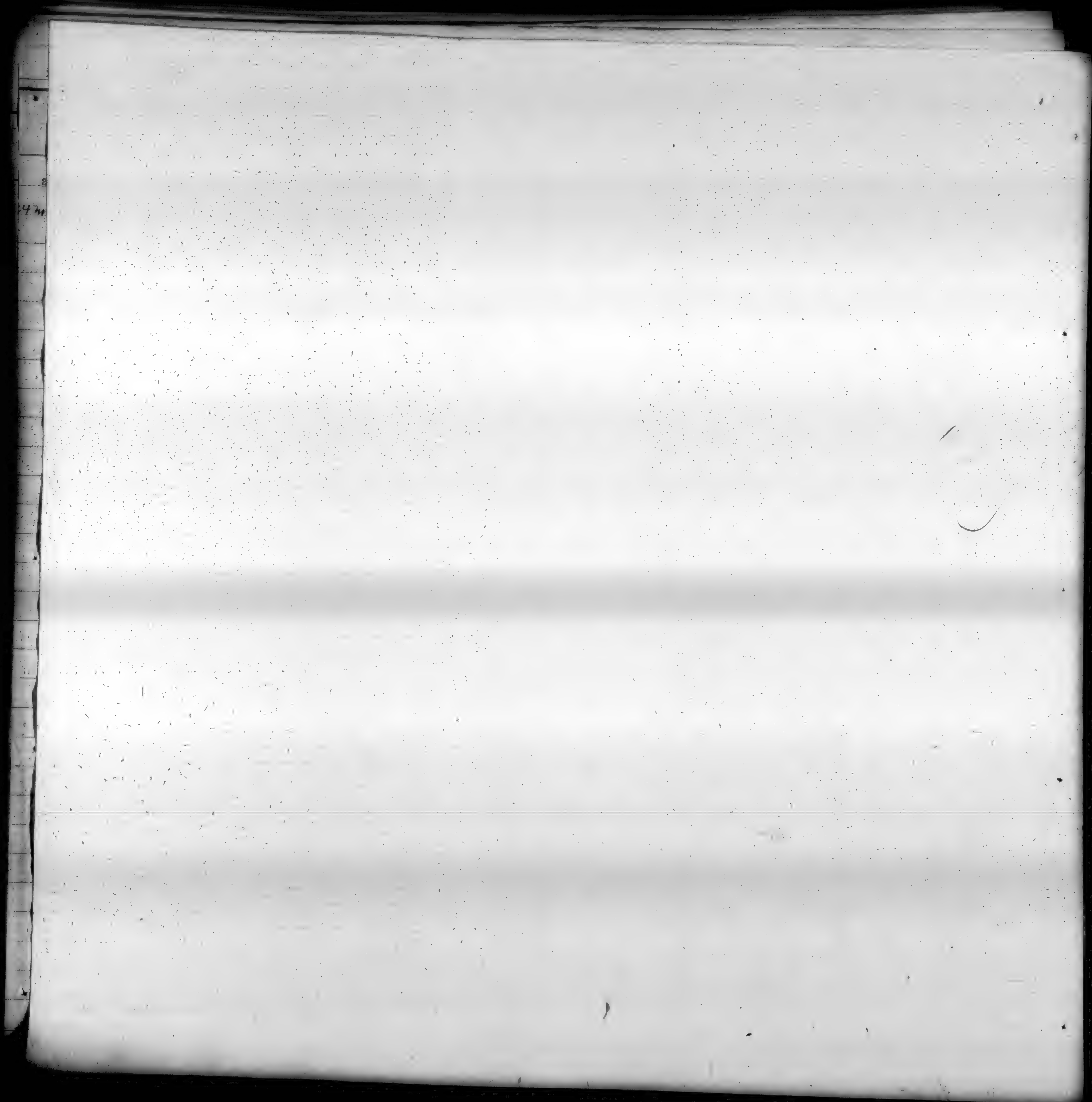
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana Sept 20, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 23rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noack Herman	47 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M		1896 Tallahassee, Fla.	Rockville, Conn.
2	Dedrick James	26 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		596 Union St. Brooklyn
3	Benson Roy	28 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	1886 Indianapolis, Ind.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Andrew Jacob	27 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	1892 Mobile, Ala.		Boston, Mass.
5	Davis Clarence	27 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	1891 Syracuse, N.Y.		601 E. Jefferson St. Syracuse, N.Y.
6	Myffler Jacob	27 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M		1898 New York, N.Y.	Chattanooga, Tenn.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten note: "Maintained in #4")]



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.
103

1TB S. S. Havana (Ward Line)

arrived Sept. 24, 1913. . 191 . M. . from

[illegible]

arrived SEPT. 24. 1913, 19, M., from

HAVANA SEP 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. Christopher

sailing from Manaos

Sept 7th

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Sept

23

1913

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Goodrich	David M.	37	3 Mar M June 22 nd 1876 at Akron, Ohio		Mt. Kisco, New York (Office) 100 West 24 Street Wilmington, Delaware
2	Sullivan	Henry J.	45	M M March 12 1868 Great Britain Maryland		12 W. Main Street West Longwood
3	Cowles	Charles E.	24	M M Aug 11 1888 New York W. Va.		1010 Madison Ave. (at 66th St.) New York City
4	Barker	Albert J.	31	M M Oct 14 1880 New York Mass		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4

John Davis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephen, Surgeon of the County of Lowell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lowell Med. Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

W. J. Kewell

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Christopher* sailing from *Manaos* 5-12 Sept. 7th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If subject future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marco	William	30	✓	M	S. Valet	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	USA.	Mr. Kisco	New York State
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

September

1911

1911

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NO	Employer	Yes	1904 Various Cities 1913 New York	Travelling with Employer Mr. David M. Goodrich	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	White	Blk	none	Italy	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Hadley of the schrotop from Monaco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies Hadley
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1915

at Monaco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Para*, *12-9-* 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Frank Henry</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>N. S. March 24 1890 Passaic New Jersey</i>		<i>Siapleton New York State</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Davis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Christopher, Surgeon of the Christopher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Med Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Rivailler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher

sailing from Tara 5-1 ✓

Sept 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sonja	Leonida	21	✓	N. S. Student	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Ceara	Father (Leonida) Rua de F. de S. Paulo No 110 Ceara	NY	New York City	
2	Sonja	Regina	30	✓	S. M. Lady	Yes	Austria		Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Brother Mr. Sonjafields Cipe Cubana	NY	Brooklyn	
3	Sonja	Helena	16	✓	S. School Girl	Yes	Austria		"	same as above	NY	Brooklyn	
4	Matting	Nicolaus	21	✓	M. Merchant	Yes	Syrian		Brazil Ceara	George Matting (Brother) Rua de F. de S. Paulo No 110 Ceara	VA	Danville	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

110

September 23, 1913

CHERRY 1124 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master of the S/S Christopher from Tara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *9115* Surgeon of the *Spelchuspha*, *Sailing Research*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Louisville Med Coll*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* *day of* *Sept*, 19*13*
at *St Louis*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

S. S. CHRISTOPHER

sailing from LA JOLLA, CALIF., 16th September, 1911

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

112

SEP 23 1913

, 19

19										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No	1910 New York	Brother in Law) Mr. Thomas Young	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Mother) Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	No	3	5	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
3	Yes	Self	20	No	New York	Uncle) Dr. A. Sinclair Jones	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
4	Yes	Self	5	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. Minnie Bayne	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
5	Yes	Self	15	No	New York	Cousin) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
6	Yes	Self	710	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
9	Yes	Self	45	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
10	Yes	Self	45	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
11	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
14	Yes	Self	No	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
15	Yes	Self	50	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
16	Yes	Self	5	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			
17	Yes	Self	7	No	New York	Sister) Mrs. E. Matthews	No	No	No	No	5	3	Brown	Silk	Silk	St. Vincent			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis Master of the Sechristoph, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis
The Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Christopher Seelingherwith, Surgeon of the Seelingherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1913
at New York
McCaig
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Para Brazil* *5-12* *12 September*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Mamede</i>	<i>Hamude</i>	23	M	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Para Brazil</i>	<i>M. Raimundo</i>	<i>MO Kansas City</i>
2	<i>Cassin</i>	<i>Mazil</i>	26	M	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Para Brazil</i>	<i>M. Raimundo</i>	<i>MO Kansas City</i>
3	<i>Assin</i>	<i>Said</i>	25	M	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Para Brazil</i>	<i>M. Raimundo</i>	<i>MO Kansas City</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the ss Christopher, from Pasa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1913
at New York
W. T. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Russell, Surgeon of the St. Christopher Lehigh, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1913
at Waco
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher

sailing from Barbados

16 September 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marshall — Lyle	20	M	S. Lancer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father, Mr. J. Marshall. 240 Rock St. Michaels Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	King — Josephine	30	F	S. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Cousin (Mrs. Anna Cunningham) Bank Hall Rd. Georgetown Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Carter — Agnes	24	F	M. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mr. Josephine Sargent St. George Barbados	Mass. Boston
4	Carter — Allan	1	M	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother, Mrs. Josephine Sargent St. George Barbados	Mass. Boston
5	Scott — Alicia	25	F	M. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S. Phillips Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Colli — Gladys	17	F	S. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S. Phillips Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Franklin — Helen	22	F	S. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Engel Hall Rd. Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Rollins — Victoria	18	F	S. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S. Phillips Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Harwood — Helena	40	F	M. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S. Phillips Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Harwood — Leonard	11	M	S. Child	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philips Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Harwood — Minnie	9	F	S. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	as above	N.Y. New York
12	Harwood — Irving	8	M	S. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	as above	N.Y. New York
13	De Pagan — Florence	46	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	as above	N.Y. New York
14	Licks — Frederick	26	F	S. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Sister, (Mrs. Robert King) Christ Church Bds	Mass. Boston
15	Lester 689/55 — Anna	21	F	S. Shopkeeper	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Burton (Joseph) Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Chandler — Samuel	30	M	M. Blacksmith	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Chandler — Louise	21	F	M. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, (Mr. Chas. Lester) St. Andrews Bds	N.Y. New York
18	Griffiths — Margaret	20	F	M. "	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, (Mrs. Margaret Chandler) St. Philips Barbados	N.Y. New York
19	Griffiths — Constance	32	F	M. Confession	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Sister, (Mrs. D. Best) St. Philips Bds	N.Y. New York
20	Griffiths — Sarah Jane	37	F	M. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. B. B. Bds	N.Y. New York
21	Griffiths — Edna	2	F	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother, (Sarah E. Holdup) St. Michaels Bds	N.Y. New York
22	Mason — Ashley	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Uncle, Mr. Herbert Maynard St. Johns Barbados	N.Y. New York
23	Griffiths — Elizabeth	9	F	S. Child	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Dutton Engel Hall Barbados	N.Y. New York
24	Lord — Isabella	35	F	M. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. W. Williams Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Lord — Madeline	12	F	S. Schoolgirl	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philips Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Lord — Ida	2	F	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother, Mrs. W. Lewis St. Philips Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Alleyne — Louise	25	F	S. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother, Mrs. W. Lewis St. Philips Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Pollard — Edna	21	F	S. Servant	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Mary Alleyne St. James Bds	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Eds — Olive	10	F	S. Schoolgirl	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother, (Mrs. Margaret King) St. Michael Bds	N.Y. New York
30	Eds — Florence	21	F	S. Schoolgirl	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother, (Margaret King) St. Michael Bds	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

116

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any third person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is he subject to disability from any cause which would prevent him from being sworn in as a citizen?</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to disability from any cause which would prevent him from being sworn in as a citizen?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29			
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Mr W. J. Gammitt 376 Berriman St Brooklyn NY	No	No No No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blk Blk					Barbados			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs Katharine Smith 286 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
3	Yes	Self	30	No	Husband Mr Nathaniel Carter 55 Harvard St Boston Mass	No	No No No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Father Mr Nathaniel Carter 65 Harvard St Boston Mass	No	No No No	Good	No		Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
5	Yes	Self	3	No	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Coombs 944 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No No No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
6	Yes	Self	7	No	Sister Mr Wm Mumpsey Oddy 159-6 Ave New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
7	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Mrs Ida Rollins 471 Clement Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 0	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
8	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs Ida Rollins 471 Clement Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Mr A. Harwood 124 W 133rd New York City	No	No No No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
10	Yes	Self	3	No	Father as above	No	No No No	Good	No	4 6	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Father as above	No	No No No	Good	No	4 3	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Father as above	No	No No No	Good	No	4 0	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
13	Yes	Self	3	No	Brother Mr James Linton Adams Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No No No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
14	Yes	Self	2	No	Sister Mrs Donald Clarke 122 W 122nd St New York City	No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
15	Yes	Self	1	No	Brother Mr Stanley Foster Gr W Holder 774 10th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 6	white brown hair					Barbados			
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs Maude Bayard 162 Lexington Ave New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
17	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Mrs Maude Bayard 162 Lexington Ave New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
18	Yes	Self	4	No	Friend Mr Jos H Sealley 213 W 63rd St New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 0	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
19	Yes	Self	1	No	Husband Mr Ronald Carlson 802 W 181st New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
20	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister Miss Effie 18-20 W 104 Street New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
21	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Going with mother to join sister at 120 73 Street New York USA	No	No No No	Good	No		Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
22	Yes	Self	31	No	Father Mr N N Massachusetts 104 E. 84 Street N.Y.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 8	dark Blk Blk					Barbados			
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Sarah Suffolk 205 W 62nd Street New York	No	No No No	Good	No	4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Mr James C Lord 161 Bergen Street Brooklyn	No	No No No	Good	No	5 8	dark Blk Blk					Barbados			
25	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father as above	No	No No No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk					Barbados			
26	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father as above	No	No No No	Good	No		Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
27	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Mrs Georgina Boxell 275 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No No No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
28	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs Marian Hicks 109 W 133rd St New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
29	Yes	Self	0	No	Father Mrs Louisa Richards 71 W 135th Street New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle W R Richardson 124 W 133rd Street New York	No	No No No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk					Barbados			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the Solechristophia, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1915
at New York
N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Rivalles, Surgeon of the Christoph, Sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 1912
at 71
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher

sailing from Barbado

16-9-13

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jarwood	Emily	22	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parents (J & J) Jarwood, Applegrove Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Spooner	Viola	21	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father M.R. Spooner Christ Church Barbados	N.Y. New York
3	Wilkinson	Vivian	24	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother (Mrs. A. Jones) St. Michaels B'do	N.Y. Summit
4	Harding	William	46	M M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Wife (Mrs. Adeline Harding) St. James B'do	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Banow	Mary	49	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Banow St. George Barbados	N.Y. New York
6	Banow	Ada	16	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Banow St. James B'do	N.Y. New York
7	Jones	Charlotte	23	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father Abraham Jones St. George Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Thorn	Maud	24	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother Mary Thorn St. Michaels B'do	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Moore	Constance	18	F S	Schoolteacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother (Mr. A. Fiddis) Bay St. Budgetown B'do	N.Y. New York
10	McAllister	Ruth	25	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother Mrs. David Spooner Henderson Rd. Budgetown B'do	N.Y. New York
11	Moore	Lonia	25	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Mother Mrs. Alice Hawkes Lake Valley Barbados	N.Y. New York
12	Quarless	William	39	M S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father (James Quarless) Barrington Rd. B'do	N.J. Atlantic City
13	Churchlow	Christopher	21	M S	Painter	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father (Thomas Rock)	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Rock	Edna	21	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Thomas Barbados	Mass Cambridge
15	Wood	Albertine	24	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Father (Mrs. Magdalen Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Wood	Winifred	4	F S	Child	No No	British	African	Barbados	River Road Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Wood	Charles	3	M S	Child	No No	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Wood	Frank	6	M S	Child	No No	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Carrington	Doreen	20	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Hewitt	Rayell	18	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	St Hill	Lillian	25	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Barker	Elizabeth	40	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Young	Joseph	23	M S	Painter	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Byer	James	17	M S	Tailor	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Millington	Louise	16	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Edwards	Norman	20	M S	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Batson	Evelyn	20	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Smith	Gordon	14	M S	Schoolboy	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Connell	Beatrice	16	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Ford	Rhoda	25	F S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Amst. (Mrs. Magdeline Ford)	N.Y. Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2, 1913

118

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mrs. Pricc Graham) 1643 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
2	Yes Self	No	Brother (Mr. Benjamin Spooner) 213 W. 62 nd Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
3	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mrs. Archer Adams) 572 Bell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
4	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Theodore Burton) 207 W. 62 nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
5	Yes Self	No	Aunt (Mrs. Margaret Barron) 207 W. 62 nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
6	Yes Self	No	Sister (Mrs. Mabel Jones) 292 Bungen Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
7	Yes Self	No	Sister (Mrs. Mabel Jones) 292 Bungen Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
8	Yes Self	No	Brother (Mr. Graham Moore) 165 W. 135 th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
9	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. William M. Albright) 154 W. 136 th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
10	Yes Self	No	Brother (Mr. Arnold Quarles) 215 Broomfield Ave. Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
11	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. D. G. Garton) 1420 Bingham St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
12	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Mabel Beckler) 890 Main St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
13	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 614 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
14	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
15	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
16	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
17	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
18	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
19	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
20	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
21	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
22	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
23	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
24	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
25	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
26	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
27	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
28	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
29	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado
30	Yes Self	No	Friend (Mr. Nat. Wood) 604 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk		Barbado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Master, of the Christophus, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Russell, Surgeon of the Christopher, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1913

at Chicago, Ill.
Immigration Officer.

Actual
86 Aliens

105
2 in
366

Revised
83
Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

dx

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHRISTOPHER

sailing from BARBADOS

16th September, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
1	Gill	Lloyd	12	M	S. School boy	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Parent) Mrs. Doreen Brown Newbury Village St Thomas Barbados	NY New York
2	Miller	Gertrude	45	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
3	Miller	Ira	18	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
4	Miller	Cameron	14	M	S. School boy	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
5	Wolder	Early	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
6	Hing	Lockhard	6	M	S. School boy	No	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
7	Hing	His mett	4	M	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
8	Lovell	Lincon	26	M	M. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
9	Brandon	Constance	25	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
10	Rud.	John	40	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
11	Alley	Hubert	30	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
12	Phillips	Egbert	23	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
13	Headley	St. Charles	40	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
14	Quinton	Kathleen	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
15	Austin	Ladie	8	F	S. Child	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
16	Linton	Fitz Herbert	17	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
17	Weeks	Norman	30	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
18	Welder	Agatha	24	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
19	Welder	Vincent	1	M	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
20	Greaves	Ira	23	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
21	Garcia	Youse	3	F	S. Child	No	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
22	Johnson	Samuel	22	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York
23	Goodridge	Samuel	28	M	S. Domestic	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Parent) Mr. G. Miller Newbury Road St Michael Barbados	NY New York

B4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

120

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	No		Mother) Mrs. Edith Hill 111 to 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
2	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
3	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
4	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
5	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
6	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
7	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
8	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
9	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
10	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
11	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
12	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
13	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
14	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
15	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
16	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
17	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
18	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
19	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
20	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
21	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
22	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
23	Self	No		Friend) Mr. A. R. Miller 543 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Blue	Brown	Barbados		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

shorttailer New

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis Master, of the SS. Elusapha, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. CHRISTOPHER

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

121

CTB S. S. Christopher (Booth Line) arrived Sept. 24, 1913, M., from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
37f	1 Griffiths, Sarah	2	20/3	3	LPC 140	Macintosh.																			
8f	Edna (daug)																								
9f	Glenfield (ward)																								
40m	2 Reed, John	4	10	1	" 145	Macatee																			
25f	3 Scott, Alicia	2	5	1	" 125	Macintosh																			
20m	4 Berry, Robert	5	4	1	Q 115 Cabin (Hold)	Coyne																			
18m	5 Hewett, ^{Burrell} Davis	3	20	1	" 135	Zamosh																			
45f	6 Miller, Gertrud	4	3	"	250 Cert.	Macatee																			
18f	Iva																								
13m	Cameron																								
26f	7 Hicks, Drusilla	2	14	1	" 148	Macint.																			
46m	8 Harding, William	5	4	1	" 235	Zamosh																			
f	9 Batsen Evelyn	3	27		LPC ST 9/26/13- 11 40	Schwartz																			

122
11711

Christopher

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. SCHRISTOPHER

arrived SEPT. 24, 1913

19

M

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	Batsen, Evelyn	8	27	1		To sister	1								
2	Gill, Lloyd	4	1	1		" mother									
3	Holder, Evelyn &					" can.									
4	King, Lockhard - bro	4	6	3		" mother									
5	Linton, Fitzherbert	4	16	1		" mother									
6	Parrass, Florence	2	30	1		" uncle									
7	Wood, Albertine & 3 ch	3	15	1	3	" husband									
8	Guintin, Catherine	4	14	1		" sister									
9	Brandon, Constance	4	9	1		" husband									
10	Griffiths, Marion	2	18	1		" friend									
11	Thorne, Laud	3	8	1		" husband									
12	Wilton, Constance	2	19	1		" husband									
13	Spooner, Viola	3	2	1		" brother									
14	Carrington, Doreen	3	19	1		" friend									
15	Austin, Sadie	4	15	1		" mother									
16	Headley, Catherine	4	13	1		" husband									
17	Barker, Elizabeth	3	22	1		" friend									
18	Janes, Charlotte	3	7	1		" sis-i-l									
19	Oale, Gladys	2	6	1		" sister									
20	Moore, Constance - sis	3	9	2		" brother									
21	Alleyne, Louise	2	27	1		" cousin									
22	Barron, Mary	3	5	1		" int husb									
23	Yearwood, Emily	3	1	1		" friend									
24	Ess, Olive	2	29	1		" mother									
25	Harewood, Helena & 3 ch	2	9	4		" husband									
26	St. Hill, Lillian	3	21	1		" friend									
27	Smith, Gordon	3	-	1		" mother									
28	Pollard, Lena	2	28	1		" friend									
29	Foster, Adeline	2	15	1		" brother									
30	Barron, Ada	3	8	1		" rec exam									

CHRISTOPHER

SEP. 24

123

S. S. Christopher

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

11-472
S. S.

S. Oceania

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Prieste, 6 September

1913 Arriving at Port of New-York 25 September, 1913

Number
121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Heralla	German	60	m		
2	Heralla	Harold	18	m	5 June 1895 / Brooklyn N.Y.	305 Ocean Bldg. New York
3	Engelhart	Leo	32	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	
4	Engelhart	Caroline	25	f		44 Allen St. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Schuster	Edward	36	m	2nd July 1894 New York	
6	Goodman	Richard	42	m	April 12 - 1871 Hartford Conn.	477 Hudson St. New York
7	Wright	Richard	49	m		Newton P. S.
8	Wright	Emmie	49	f	Superior Court Albany Island N.Y.	226 Erie St. Cambridge Mass.
9	Russ	Katrin	65	f		
10	Maher	Edward	50	m		
11	Maher	Elizabeth S.	46	f	1867 Sep 18 - Chicago Illinois	By Act of Congress (Father a citizen) 4511 Michigan Blvd. Chicago
12	Norton	Claire S.	37	f	1876 Oct 23 - New York City	ditto Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauline Winkler, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of 25 September, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *% Croatia* sailing from *Trieste* *6 September* 191*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
8	Margulies	Isaac	42	✓	private	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Prague	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Czechoslovakia	N. Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 September, 1913

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Bred in place or elsewhere, or had his parents born here, or was he born here, or acquired citizenship here, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other law, treaty, executive order, or otherwise, to take effect in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
8	yes self	50 yes 1893 New York to home	no	no no no good no	5	fair brown blue none	Custina Thien							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Linnell, of the S/S Corwin, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

25 September

, 1913

at

New York

Officer:

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

314
Number

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 Sept. 1913 . 19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 September 1913

No. List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mar.			
1	Hall	Alice	45	F	U. S. American born at Kosaca 1868	New York
2	Henderson	Fayette	32	M	U. S. American born at New Athens Ohio	New York
3	Henderson	Wm	24	M	U. S. American born at New Athens Ohio	New York
4	Henderson	Mary	12	F	U. S. American born at New Athens Ohio	New York

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislav Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September, 1913

Dr. Wutcher

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 8 Sept. 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brekente	Marica	22	✓	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megolopoli	Greece				Mich. Prana Ropia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1963 129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>If Yes—</i> <i>Year or period of years.</i> <i>Where?</i>	<i>Peter Brekande</i> <i>346 Monroe Ave</i> <i>Grand Rapids Mich</i>	<i>In good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark brown, brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece Megalopolis</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Aminal, of the 18 October, from Prieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 September day of 1903, at New York Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislav Wutcher, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Wien
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 15 September 1913

Dr. Wutcher

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Palermo 10th Sept. 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Decosi	Vincenzo	58	m Merchant	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	brother Giuseppe Padula	Palermo Va Norfolk
2	wife Decosi	Angiolina	29	f m housekeeper	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	as above	Va Norfolk
3	daughter Decosi	Luisa	3	f s		Italian	South	Palermo Padula		Va Norfolk
4	servant Montenotte	Carmela	37	f s Servant		Italian	South	Palermo Padula	father Gaspare Menniti	Palermo Pa Latrobe
5	Menniti	Gaspare	28	m m Contractor	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	as above	Pa Latrobe
6	wife Belsito	Giovanna	25	f m housekeeper	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	mother Gigliotti Vincenzina	Palermo Pa Roxbury
7	Menniti	Carerio	17	yp s Merchant	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	brother Giacinto Carerio	Palermo Mass Boston
8	Petrucchi	Luigi	27	yp m Merchant	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula	as above	Mass Boston
9	wife Petrucchi	Letizia	26	f m housekeeper	yes yes	Italian	South	Palermo Padula		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

25 September

190

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.			Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	200 yrs 28y	no	no	his daughter Virginia Deogri 596 Church St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest black	scar on forehead head	Salerno Padula
2	yes by husband	-	no	no	above	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest black		Salerno Padula
3	yes by father	-	no	no	above	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest black		Salerno Padula
4	yes by mother	-	no	no	above	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest black		Salerno Padula
5	yes himself	100 no	no	no	American Citizen	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural dark black		Catanzaro Salerno
6	yes husband	no	no	no	father Spanish Diego	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest black		Catanzaro Salerno
7	yes himself	25 no	no	no	father Giovanni Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest black		Catanzaro Salerno
8	yes himself	250 yrs 28y	no	no	sister Elvira Petrucci 143 Orange St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest black		Caserta Nola Liri
9	yes by husband	-	no	no	above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest black		Caserta Nola Liri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bruniach of the S/S Oceania from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September 1907

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludislaus Witscher, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 15 September, 1912

Dr. L. Witscher

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Palermo* *10th September* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.-Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Scher	Cristina	34	f. d. civil	Yes	Italian	South	4 th St. Brooklyn	Walter Lucia Guerra	N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	Scher	Henriette	3	f. d. under age	Yes	Italian	South	4 th St. Brooklyn				N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Scher	Ella	1	f. d. under age	Yes	Italian	South	4 th St. Brooklyn	Isabella			N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Barberis	Amalia	57	f. d. civil	Yes	Italian	North	Roma Roma	Nobody			Pa. Philadelphia
5	Napoli	Francesco	22	m. d. under age	Yes	Italian	South	St. Louis Washington	Father: Napoli Russia			D.C. Washington
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6

1:3:3

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 September, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	No	By husband	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5.2	red	chestnut	None	Baltimore, Baltimore
2		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	red	chestnut	None	Baltimore, Baltimore
3		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	red	chestnut	None	Baltimore, Baltimore
4		No	himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	very	chestnut	mark in front	Baltimore, Baltimore
5	ALIEN	No	himself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	red	chestnut	mark in front	Baltimore, Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. J. J. J. of the S/S Oceania, from Grieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
 I, Dr. Louis Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at New York

day of 25 Sep, 1913

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania

sailing from Almeria, September 13, 1913

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wink	Eugenio	40	M	Quinta	SI	Almeria	Latina	New York	Don Jose Sanchez Estrella Comercio	S. M. A. New York
2	Manuel	Man	42	M	Quinta	SI	Almeria	Latina	Almeria	Don Jose Sanchez Estrella Comercio	Almeria
3	Abau	Francisco	35	M	Quinta	SI	Almeria	Latina	Almeria	Don Jose Sanchez Estrella Comercio	Almeria

Seu tres los pasajeros comprendidos en este manifiesto. 3

Almeria (España) 13 de Septiembre de 1913.

El Comandante,

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September, 1963

1:35

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bunnell of the % Occaria from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September 1912

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *S. S. Oceania* sailing from *Trieste 6 September* 1913, Arriving at Port of *New-York, 25 September* 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Bro</i>	<i>George H</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Yaphin No. Bpuse 15, 1886</i>		<i>Central Islip New York N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Blarina</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>H. C.</i>		<i>New York N.Y. 1887</i>
3	<i>Lindner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>	<i>27 August 1900</i>	<i>St. Maria Cal. f.</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/E Coast, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Spire 6 September 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2	Porges	Oscar	24	✓	trader	yes	Austrian	German Austria Prag	father: Porges Salomon Prag - Austria	N. Y. New York
3	Labrajac	Stojan	45	✓	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Munkacs	wife: Labrajac Angeline Munkacs - Hungary	C. Hasleton
4	Schmitt	Josephine	24	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	German Austria Salzburg	husband: Joseph Schmitt Salzburg - Austria	N. Y. New York
5	Friedrich	Anna	53	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German Hungary Budapest	son: Felix Friedrich Budapest - Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Schibstein	Tarinka	39	✓	private	yes	Hungarian	Servian Hungary Grossbetsch	father: Radanos Kotvitz Grossbetsch - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
8	Miloradow	Torka	18	✓	student	yes	Hungarian	Servian Hungary Grossbetsch	wife: Radanos Kotvitz Grossbetsch - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
9	Vadic	Frank	42	✓	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Komagora	wife: Antonia Vadic Komagora - Hungary	Pa. Pitsburg
10	Skofic	Elisabeth	41	✓	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Celje	husband: Maria Skofic Celje - Austria	N. Y. New York
11	Missina	Laodislaus	24	✓	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Haggar Hungary Farnier	husband: Maria Missina Farnier - Hungary	N. Y. New York
12	Koracovich	Risto	30	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austria Grabnja	sister: Sabeta Koracovich Grabnja - Austria	N. Y. New York
13	Kuslan	Maria	29	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Gorizia	husband: Jakob Stefan Gorizia - Austria	C. Cleveland
14	Kuslan	Vera	4	✓	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Gorizia	husband: Jakob Stefan Gorizia - Austria	C. Cleveland
15	Kuslan	Paul	3	✓	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Gorizia	husband: Jakob Stefan Gorizia - Austria	C. Cleveland
16	Lousarich	Arturo	36	✓	trader	yes	Hungarian	Italian Hungary Fiume	mother: Leopoldina Lousarich Fiume - Hungary	N. Y. New York
17	Koracovic	Sarka	31	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Nova Gradiska	husband: Peter Koracovic Nova Gradiska - Hungary	C. Cleveland
18	Kagoric	Ilja	12	✓	child	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Medara	mother: Kagoric Janka Medara - Hungary	C. Cleveland
19	Mesic	Draga	30	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Austria Trieste	husband: Maria Mesic Trieste - Austria	Pa. Pitsburg
20	Radic	Giuseppe	32	✓	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austria Veglia	wife: Maria Radic Veglia - Austria	N. Y. New York
21	Kocher	Salvatore	21	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Haggar Hungary Budapest	husband: Maria Kocher Budapest - Hungary	N. Y. Rochester
22	Kocher	Esther	11	✓	child	yes	Hungarian	Haggar Hungary Budapest	husband: Maria Kocher Budapest - Hungary	N. Y. Rochester
23	Kocher	Helene	8	✓	infant	no	Hungarian	Haggar Hungary Budapest	husband: Maria Kocher Budapest - Hungary	N. Y. Rochester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 September

1913

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
2	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Praga
3	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Holleschka
4	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Salsburg
5	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Prussia	Dolssa
7	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Grossbockers
8	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Frankenbach
9	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Ramagosa
10	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Danfur
11	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Hassinet
12	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Krebinge
13	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Gorizia
14	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Gorizia
15	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Gorizia
16	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Gorizia
17	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kovacs
18	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Ulike
19	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Ogulin
20	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	6	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Omizaly
21	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Budapest
22	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Budapest
23	self	no	brother-in-law: Moritz Pichler, New York N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Minniah, of the S/S Oceanic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislav Wutscher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Wien and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from **PATRAS**

8 Sept, 1913

IQ

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliadis	Ioannis	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Galimi	Galimi	father	N.Y. New York
2	Martigopulos	Nicolas	18	M	Barber	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Galimi	Galimi	father	N.Y. New York
3	Sirigiu	Callopi	53	F	Housewife	No	Greece Greek	Greece Pious	Pious	husband	Chicago
4	Sirigiu	Agisti	26	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Pious	Pious	husband	Chicago
5	Statis	Kotini	23	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Pious	Pious	father	Cleveland
6	Statis	Elga	17	F	Housewife	No	Greece Greek	Greece Pious	Pious	mother	Cleveland
7										Grand mother	
8	Mrachias	Anastasios	48	M	Labourer	No	Greece Greek	Greece Euphonia	Euphonia	wife	Chicago
9	Sosioopulos	Panagiotis	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Manasi	Manasi	wife	Chicago
10	Curos	Constantinos	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Euphonia	Euphonia	mother	Chicago
11	Mantas	Constantinos	14	M	Labourer	No	Greece Greek	Greece Euphonia	Euphonia	mother	Chicago
12	Avanitis	Constantinos	44	M	Labourer	No	Greece Greek	Greece Euphonia	Euphonia	wife	Chicago
13	Contogiorgas	Emoleon	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Euphonia	Euphonia	mother	Chicago
14	Delaveus	Manigo	60	M	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Bedi Agat	Bedi Agat	son	Tenn. Tenn.
15	Delaveus	Alexandria	8	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey Bedi Agat	Bedi Agat	son	Tenn. Tenn.
16	Angelidou	Manigo	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Manona	Manona	mother	N.Y. New York
17	Joshua	Lito	32	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Seramede	Seramede	mother	N.Y. New York
18	Maltas	Angelos	14	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Bedi Agat	Bedi Agat	mother	Chicago
19	Paschalidis	Sprios	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Constantinople	mother	N.Y. New York
20	Crossian	Mikhan	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Egypt Armenian	Egypt Alexandria	Alexandria	mother	Chicago
21	Sabalos	Coftas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Smyrna	mother	Chicago
22	Karda	Sophia	43	F	Housewife	No	Turkey Syrian	Turkey Egypt	Egypt	father	Chicago

3

List

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September

1913

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	130 No	No	No	friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Galima		
2	Yes self	130 No	No	No	friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Galima		
3	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
4	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
5	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
6	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
7	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
8	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
9	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
10	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
11	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
12	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
13	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
14	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
15	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
16	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
17	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
18	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
19	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
20	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Thess		
21	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		
22	Yes self	130 No	No	No	brother	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thess		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Aminal, of the U.S. S. S. S. S., from Pratte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of 25 September, 1913,

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Stanislaus Wutcher, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *Oceania*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from *Palermo* on the *40th September, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Spurelli</i> <i>Francesco</i>	60	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Bari	son: Emmanuele in Bari
2			<i>Viale</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	34	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Brata	Wife: Filomena in Brata
3			<i>Ambrosio</i> <i>Luigi</i>	24	M	S. Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Father: Carmine in Scalfati
4			<i>Vilano</i> <i>Andrea</i>	51	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	none
5			<i>Gaudi</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	none
6			<i>Florindo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	25	M	M. Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Mother: Teresa in Amalfi
7			<i>wife</i> <i>Conetta</i>	21	F	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Father: Alessandro in Scalfati
8			<i>Ambrosio</i> <i>Michèle</i>	24	M	S. Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Napoli	Father: Salvatore in Prociata
9			<i>Borelli</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	16	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Father: Michel in S. Genaro
10			<i>Baldassare</i> <i>Luciano</i>	33	M	M. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Father: Esposito in Amalfi
11			<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	F	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Father: Esposito in Amalfi
12			<i>Sporza</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	M	S. Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Father: Vincenzo in Pastena
13			<i>Molino</i> <i>Costantino</i>	18	M	S. Marine	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Mother: Annalia Molino
14			<i>Morini</i> <i>Cesarina</i>	32	F	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Father: Domenico in Cervinara
15			<i>daughter</i> <i>Leoliba</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Father: Domenico in Cervinara
16			<i>"</i> <i>Giulia</i>	9	F	S	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Father: Domenico in Cervinara
17			<i>"</i> <i>Paolo</i>	3	M	S	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Father: Domenico in Cervinara
18			<i>Mangoni</i> <i>Elisa</i>	26	F	M. housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Teresa Mangoni
19			<i>daughter</i> <i>Emilia</i>	3	F	S	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Teresa Mangoni
20			<i>"</i> <i>Filomena</i>	2	F	S	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Teresa Mangoni
21			<i>Velli</i> <i>Alfredo</i>	44	M	M. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Anna in Ostia
22			<i>Girolani</i> <i>Augusto</i>	35	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Maria Mangoni
23			<i>Pompa</i> <i>Annunziata</i>	18	F	S. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Annunziata in Ostia
24			<i>Pompa</i> <i>Giulia</i>	14	F	S. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Mother: Annunziata in Ostia
25			<i>Rossi</i> <i>Luigi</i>	24	M	S. Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Annunziata in Ostia
26			<i>Barbieri</i> <i>Barbieri</i>	40	F	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Annunziata in Ostia
27			<i>Barbieri</i> <i>Baldassare</i>	45	M	M. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Annunziata in Ostia
28			<i>Rata</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Annunziata in Ostia
29			<i>Barbieri</i> <i>Bernardina</i>	40	F	M. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rome	Wife: Annunziata in Ostia
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September

1913

142

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	himself	yes	no			Wife and son: Domenico Landelli	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	none	Bari	Bari
2	Mass.	Charlestown	himself	yes	no			Son: Giuseppe Dellagiovine	no	no	good	no	5		natural	light brown	none	Ortelle	Ortelle
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Brother: Salvatore Ambrosio	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	scarf on left cheek	Salerno	Scalfati
4	Conn.	New Haven	himself	yes	no			Brother: Salvatore Leforno	no	no	good	no	5		natural			Salerno	Ortelle
5	Mass.	Boston	himself	yes	no			Brother: Luigi Leforno	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural			Bologna	Ortelle
6	Ind.	Indianapolis	himself	yes	no			Cousin: Albergo Barone	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown	none	Campobasso	Ortelle
7				no	no			Brother: Salvatore Leforno	no	no	good	no	5		natural	brown	none	Campobasso	Ortelle
8	New York		himself	yes	no			Sister: Giuseppa Scotti	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	scarf on left cheek	Napoli	Proceda
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Brother: Domenico Bonelli	no	no	good	no	4	1	natural	brown	none	Caserta	Ortelle
10	New York		himself	yes	no			Brother: V. N. N. N. N.	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Ortelle	Ortelle
11				yes	no			Cousin: Pamela Scotti	no	no	good	no	5		natural	brown	none	Benevento	Ortelle
12	New York		himself	yes	no			Salvatore Scotti	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	scarf on left front	Caserta	Ortelle
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			President St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	scarf on left front	Caserta	Ortelle
14				yes	no			husband: Angelo Ferri	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural			Rome	Ortelle
15	Pa.	Ortelle	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no							
16				yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no							
17				yes	no			husband: Carlo Marquini	no	no	good	no							
18	Pa.	Ortelle	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no							
19				yes	no			husband: Carlo Marquini	no	no	good	no							
20				yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no							
21	Mass.	Boston	himself	yes	no			husband: Carlo Marquini	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
24				yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	fair	none	Rome	Ortelle
26	Mass.	Boston	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	fair	none	Rome	Ortelle
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle
29	Mass.	Boston	himself	yes	no			Boy 47	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Rome	Ortelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinall of the SS Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ladislav Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Neama" sailing from Palermo, 10th September, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Journal.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inspect.	In Transit.	China and U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1										Impezzato	Maria	23	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
2										Impezzato	Giuseppe	2	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
3										Impezzato	Giuseppe	4	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
4										Balzano	Giuseppe	31	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
5										Sansa	Antonio	23	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
6										Impezzato	Giuseppe	23	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
7										Impezzato	Luigia	12	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
8										Impezzato	Pinella	8	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
9										Impezzato	Antonio	3	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
10										Carubia	Antonino	24	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
11										Impezzato	Antonio	7	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
12										Impezzato	Antonio	11	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
13										Impezzato	Antonio	30	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
14										Impezzato	Antonio	11	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
15										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
16										Impezzato	Maria	11	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
17										Impezzato	Antonio	21	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
18										Impezzato	Antonio	23	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
19										Impezzato	Antonio	11	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
20										Impezzato	Antonio	15	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
21										Impezzato	Antonio	31	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
22										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
23										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
24										Impezzato	Antonio	10	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
25										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
26										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
27										Impezzato	Antonio	11	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
28										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
29										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				
30										Impezzato	Antonio	22	✓	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Impezzato				

29
J. J. Impezzato

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

25 September

.., 1913

1111

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Minich, of the S/S Oceanic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Minich
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York
Minich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes):

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulus Witscher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from

Palermo

10th September, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Chiarello, Laverio	33	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	NON IM
2			Analo, Carmela	22	F	Off. house wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
3			Ramazzotto, Rosina	19	F	Off. house wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
4			Misuraca, Angelo	25	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
5			Mazzola, Benedetto	22	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
6			Alfano, Stefano	18	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
7			La Gambino, Angelo	19	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
8			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
9			Miceli, Sebastiano	34	M	Off. merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
10			Levi, Leonardo	35	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
11			Calì, Francesco	18	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
12			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
13			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
14			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
15			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
16			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
17			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
18			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
19			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
20			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
21			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
22			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
23			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
24			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
25			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
26			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
27			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
28			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
29			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	
30			La Cava, Ignazio	16	M	Off. trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Wife: Maria	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 September

1913

146

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, and if so, which one?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.									
NT ALIEN																												
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	to husband	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	4	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	to husband	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
4	Conn. Bridgeport	to himself	30	Yes	1908		Bridgeport Conn.	to himself				Good		5	4	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
5	N.Y. New York	to himself	30	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
6	N.Y. New York	to himself	20	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
7	N.Y. New York	to himself	20	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
8	Conn. Bridgeport	to himself	30	Yes	1908		Bridgeport Conn.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
NT ALIEN																												
9	N.Y. New York	to himself	30	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
10	N.Y. New York	to himself	15	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
11	N.Y. New York	to himself	30	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	3	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
NT ALIEN																												
12	N.Y. New York	to himself	30	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
13	Wash. Washington	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
14	Wash. Washington	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
15	Mich. Detroit	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Detroit Mich.	to himself				Good		5	6	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
16	Wash. Washington	to husband	20	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
17	Wash. Washington	to father	20	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
18	Wash. Washington	to himself	30	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
19	Wash. Washington	to himself	30	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
20	Wash. Washington	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Washington Wash.	to himself				Good		5	4	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
21	Mich. Detroit	to himself	15	Yes	1908		Detroit Mich.	to himself				Good		5	4	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
NT ALIEN																												
22	N.Y. New York	to himself	20	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	4	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
23	N.Y. New York	to himself	20	Yes	1908		New York N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
24	N.Y. Buffalo	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Buffalo N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
25	N.Y. Buffalo	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Buffalo N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
26	N.Y. Buffalo	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Buffalo N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	5	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
NT ALIEN																												
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	3	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	to husband	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	to himself	20	Yes	1908		Brooklyn N.Y.	to himself				Good		5	2	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								
30	Mich. Detroit	to husband	20	Yes	1908		Detroit Mich.	to himself				Good		5	3	nat. chestnut			Japan	Osaka								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinak, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New-York
W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ladislaus Wutscher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Wien
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this

at New-Yorkday of 25 September, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceania*

sailing from *Palermo*

10th September, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														1913							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		14		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.		Resident of U. S.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.			
<div>1 Calanzaro Palma 48 M. H. Housewife No Italian South Propani Castellaneta</div> <div>2 Calanzaro Giuseppe 27 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father</div> <div>3 Calanzaro Francesco 27 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Santo Calanzaro</div> <div>4 Calanzaro Santo 27 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Castellaneta</div> <div>5 Calanzaro Maria 27 F. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } </div> <div>6 Pumo Castellaneta 11 M. H. Housewife Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } </div> <div>7 Lapiola Marco 63 M. E. Housewife Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Nobody</div> <div>8 De Blau Giuseppe 43 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Francesco De Blau</div> <div>9 Gromo Maria 45 F. H. Housewife Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Sister: Gromo Gromo</div> <div>10 Lagardo Domènico 44 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Domènico Lagardo</div> <div>11 Costa Giovanni 45 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Costa Giovanni</div> <div>12 Collara Paolo 19 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Paolo Collara</div> <div>13 Indomeneo Giuseppe 39 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } </div> <div>14 Udorn Concetta 31 F. H. Housewife Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Santa Maria</div> <div>15 Bertoglio Francesco 19 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Giuseppe Bertoglio</div> <div>16 Carcona Giuseppe 22 M. E. Housewife Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Agata Carcona</div> <div>17 Quataro Giuseppe 22 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: Agata Quataro</div> <div>18 Giorgio Antonio 20 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Antonio Giorgio</div> <div>19 Impellizzeri Antonio 19 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Antonio Impellizzeri</div> <div>20 Cannarella Antonio 21 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: Leona Cannarella</div> <div>21 Lunetto Giuseppino 21 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: Giuseppina Lunetto</div> <div>22 De Martino Salvatore 41 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: De Martino Salvatore</div> <div>23 Tragusa Vincenzo 21 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Vincenzo Tragusa</div> <div>24 Costa Carmelo 35 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: Carmelo Costa</div> <div>25 Sanfelice Marco 16 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Mother: Antonio Sanfelice</div> <div>26 De Natale Francesco 30 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: De Natale Francesco</div> <div>27 Calabi Antonio 24 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: Antonio Calabi</div> <div>28 De Felice Santo 16 M. E. under age Yes Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Father: De Felice Santo</div> <div>29 Malinconico Antonio 35 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } Wife: Malinconico Antonio</div> <div>30 Costa Salvatore 41 M. E. under age No Italian South Propani Castellaneta } </div>																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 September

1913

118

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	husband	35	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
2	N.Y.	New York	father	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
3	N.Y.	New York	father	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
4	N.Y.	New York	father	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
5	N.Y.	New York	father	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
6	N.Y.	New York	father	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
7	N.Y.	New York	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
9	N.Y.	New York	husband	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
10	N.Y.	New York	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
12	N.Y.	Newark	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
13	Conn.	Windsor	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
14	Conn.	Windsor	husband	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
15	N.Y.	New York	himself	35	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
16	N.Y.	Newark	husband	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
17	N.Y.	Newark	Yes himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
19	N.Y.	New York	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
20	Conn.	Windsor	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
21	Ind.	Gary	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
22	N.Y.	New York	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
24	N.Y.	Newark	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
25	N.Y.	Newark	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
27	N.Y.	Omaha	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
28	N.Y.	New York	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
29	N.Y.	Newark	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	41	Yes	to	to	to	Good	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Japanese	Yokohama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinack of the S/S Oceania, from Prieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ladislaus Wutscher, Surgeon of the Is Oceania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

(S)

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Almeria*, September 13th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
9298-1	Calleson	Cecil	25	M	Student			Espana	Spanish	Almeria	Dalia	Don Juan Gonzalez Ramon	New York	
9299-2	Vallaga	Dagat	28	M	Student			Espana	Latino	Almeria	Dalia	Don Juan Gonzalez Ramon	New York	

Son dos los pasajeros comprendidos en este manifiesto.
Almeria (Espana) 13 de Septiembre de 1903.
El Comisario,

[Signature]

[Circular Stamp: MARTEL PERSON, ALMERIA, ESPANA]

[Large diagonal line across the bottom half of the form]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September, 1963

150

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	Pharisee	Alma	Polis																	
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Alma	Polis																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Grinak, of the SS Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September, 1913,

Am...
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ladislaus Wutcher, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Occania*

sailing from *Prieste*

6 September, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Болы</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
2								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	24	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
3								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
4								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
5								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	10	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
6								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
7								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
8								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
9								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
10								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
11								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
12								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
13								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	24	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
14								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	26	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
15								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
16								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	f	n	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
17								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
18								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
19								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
20								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	20	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
21								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	21	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
22								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
23								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	27	m	m	tailor	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
24								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	27	m	m	tailor	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
25								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	25	m	m	tailor	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
26								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
27								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	27	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
28								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	10	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
29								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	33	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>
30								<i>Гонимович</i>	<i>Андрей</i>	23	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Белогор</i>	wife <i>Андреевна Гонимович</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 September, 1913

List

152

11-4638											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to special laws of any foreign country, or whether subject to special laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.															
1	1	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	27 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Kirovsk															
ALIEN	2	Pa. Bethlehem	no	self	26 1/2	yes	brother, George, Bethlehem, Pa., 30 12 26, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Chistovsk															
3	3	Pa. Bethlehem	no	self	26 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bredynsk																
4	4	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
5	5	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
6	6	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blond	none	Russia	Krazon															
7	7																																		
8	8																																		
9	9	N.Y. Jersey City	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tchernovsk															
10	10	N.Y. Jersey City	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Tchernovsk															
11	11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Tchernovsk															
12	12	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	24 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krasnaya															
13	13	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krasnaya															
14	14	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blond	none	Russia	Krasnaya															
15	15	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	31 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Krasnaya															
16	16	N.Y. New York	yes	self	22 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blond	none	Russia	Cherkovsk															
17	17	N.Y. Omaha	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kholovsk															
18	18	N.Y. Omaha	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	brown	blond	none	Russia	Kholovsk															
19	19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kipovsk															
20	20	N.Y. New York	yes	self	26 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kipovsk															
21	21	Pa. Lancaster	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kipovsk																
22	22	N.Y. New York	yes	self	31 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krasnaya															
23	23	N.Y. New York	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tchernovsk																
24	24	N.Y. New York	yes	self	27 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
25	25	N.Y. New York	yes	self	27 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
26	26	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
27	27	N.Y. Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blond	none	Russia	Krazon															
28	28	N.Y. New York	yes	self	23 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krazon																
29	29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	52 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Krazon															
30	30	N.Y. New York	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Krazon															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *(Antonio Piniak)*, of the *S/S Oceania*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Piniak
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 19 *17*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Seidelau Wutcher, Surgeon of the U. S. Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Carl Wutcher

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 13 at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

U. S. S. S.

sailing from Trieste

6 September

1913

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	U. S. Mail.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
DEPORTED										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
ADMITTED										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 September

1913

151

2

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
														Feet. Inches.	Complexion.								
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.									Country.	City or Town.									
1	N.Y. Island	yes self	44	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair black-gray	none	Russia	Tver									
2	Pa. Mt. Pleasant	yes self	37	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	none	Russia	Chester									
3	Mich. Detroit	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair brown	none	Austria	Bohemia									
4	Ill. Keewau	yes self	34	yes 1904	1906	Ill.	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown-gray	none	Hungary	Stara								
5	N.Y. Buffalo	yes self	28	yes 1903	1906	Buffalo	no	no	good	no	61	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara								
6	Ill. Streator	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
7	Ill. Streator	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
8	Ill. Streator	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
9	O. Marion	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
10	Pa. Steelton	yes self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
11	N.Y. Wallkill	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
12	Pa. Lebanon	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
13	Mich. Virginia	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
14	Mich. Virginia	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair brown	none	Hungary	Stara									
15	Mich. Virginia	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair black	none	Hungary	Stara									
16	Pa. McKeenport	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	none	Austria	Bohemia									
17	Pa. Centre Creek	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Austria	Bohemia									
18	N.Y. Rochester	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown	none	Austria	Bohemia									
19	Mich. Muskegon	yes self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	48	fair blond	gray	Russia	Krasnodar									
20	Mich. Muskegon	yes mother	27	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	fair blond	gray	Russia	Krasnodar									
21	Mich. Muskegon	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair blond	gray	Russia	Krasnodar									
22	Mich. Muskegon	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair blond	gray	Russia	Krasnodar									
23	Mich. Muskegon	yes self	22	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
24	Mich. Detroit	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
25	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
26	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
27	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
28	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
29	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									
30	Ill. Chicago	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Krasnodar									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julius G. Minner, of the U.S., from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this

day of September, 1915

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised of importance and clarity in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language:

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence: independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$70; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lauchlin W. White, Surgeon of the S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/B Oceanic*

sailing from *Trieste*

6 September, 19*13*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								
	Diplomat.	Tourist.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
	Canada.	Cuba.	Family Name.							The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Maachnik</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polishman</i>	<i>Austria</i>
2			<i>Maachnik</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polishman</i>	<i>Austria</i>
3			<i>Hauszger</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>
4			<i>Hauszger</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>
5			<i>Hauszger</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
6			<i>Spurver</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7			<i>Perlmutter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
8			<i>Burenko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
9			<i>Osmilevsky</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
10			<i>Burenko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
11			<i>Krisztul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
12			<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
13			<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14			<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15			<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polishman</i>	<i>Austria</i>
16			<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17			<i>Plamnee</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
18			<i>Gabnicov</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
19			<i>Adilar</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
20			<i>Droplje</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
21			<i>Sabje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
22			<i>Dragun</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
23			<i>Lulas</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
24			<i>Janjic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
25			<i>Lurich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
26			<i>Gotorac</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
27			<i>Bacic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
28			<i>Kudini</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
29			<i>Pleias</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

List

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.			
61	1 N.Y. Wilmington yes self	14	no	no	husband: Nikolaj Machnik get Rotterdam st. 810 Wilmington	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Yarovo
62	2 N.Y. Wilmington yes mother		no	no	prev. up by her mother friend: Albert Jeschke Blumen st. 26 Newark N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Graz
63	3 N.Y. Newark yes self	40	no	no	accom. p. by his husband	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	St. Martin
64	4 N.Y. Newark yes husband		no	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Okna
65	5 N.Y. New York yes self	2 1/2	no	no	friend: Mrs. Delle Paper st. 310 Philad. Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Wisniki
66	6 Pa. Philadelphia yes self	25	no	no	father: Schmitt Berlin st. 1000 Brooklyn st. 71 New York	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sutik
67	7 N.Y. Philadelphia yes self	2	no	no	friend: Jan Ekman N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cerkov
68	8 N.Y. Ekman yes self	2 1/2	no	no	friend: Jan Ekman N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	B. Cerkov
69	9 N.Y. Ekman yes self	25	no	no	friend: Jan Ekman N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	Russia	B. Cerkov
70	10 Ind. South Bend yes self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mordecai Tempelbaum 162 Broadway st. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Troy
71	11 N.Y. New York yes brother in law	25	no	no	husband: Wolf Gumbelberg 4-13-16 st. 101 st. New York	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Novoselitsa
72	12 N.Y. New York yes husband		no	no	accom. p. by her mother	no	no	good	no		fair		none	Russia	Novoselitsa
73	13 N.Y. New York yes father	10	no	no	accom. p. by his mother	no	no	good	no		fair		none	Russia	Novoselitsa
74	14 N.Y. New York yes		no	no	brother: Louis Korman 163 Clarion Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Polica
75	15 Pa. Clarion no self	25	no	no	friend: Morris Markov 1001 1/2 Erie st. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	Hungary	Paxovitz
76	16 N.Y. New York yes self	26	yes	no	consin: Matt Markov 1001 1/2 Erie st. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	Hungary	Paxovitz
77	17 N.Y. New York yes self	28	yes	no	sister: Victoria Seale 423 Madison st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
78	18 Ill. Ottawa yes self	30	no	no	consin: Ivan Gabrievic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
79	19 Ill. Chicago yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
80	20 Pa. Wampum yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
81	21 Pa. Wampum yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	Austria	Gradisce
82	22 Pa. Wampum yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	Austria	Gradisce
83	23 Pa. Wampum yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	Austria	Gradisce
84	24 O. Lima yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
85	25 O. Lima yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
86	26 Pa. Blairsville yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	black	gray	Austria	Gradisce
87	27 N.Y. New York yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
88	28 N.Y. New York yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Gradisce
89	29 Ill. Chicago yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	Austria	Gradisce
90	30 N.Y. Garfield yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stipan Markovic 11-23 Princeton Ave	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Guarnieri, of the St. Oran, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Lado Law Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Otumia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 15 September, 19 14

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *U.S.S. 10* sailing from *Trieste* *6 September*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	19	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.
1				Colan	Josip	36	m	farmlab	no	Austrian Salomian Austria Slovenia	brother: Colan Male
2				Murdoni	Gyorgy	19	m	farmlab	no	Austrian Hungary Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Murdoni
3				Muric	Katalin	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Hungary Austria Hungary	father: Anna Muric
4				Jurkovic	+ Jurkovic	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian German Austria Hungary	father: Jurkovic Hungary
5				Jurkovic	+ Jurkovic	6	f	child	no	Hungarian German Austria Hungary	grandfather: Jurkovic Hungary
6				Jurkovic	+ Jurkovic	11	m	infant	no	Hungarian German Austria Hungary	father: Jurkovic Hungary
7				Robb	Josip	45	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatia Hungary Hungary	wife: Anna Robb
8				Muric	Ljuba	16	f	domestic	no	Austrian Salomian Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Muric
9				Muric	Ljuba	16	f	domestic	no	Austrian Salomian Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Muric
10				Muric	Ljuba	21	f	domestic	no	Austrian Salomian Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Muric
11				Muric	Ljuba	17	f	domestic	no	Austrian Salomian Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Muric
12				Luzik	Alfred	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Cornhouse	father: Alfred Luzik
13				Balkanov	Peter	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Cornhouse	mother: Balkanov Russia
14				Balkanov	Peter	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Cornhouse	mother: Balkanov Russia
15				Balkanov	Peter	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Cornhouse	mother: Balkanov Russia
16				Balkanov	Peter	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Cornhouse	mother: Balkanov Russia
17				Kylyxyn	Karylo	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Karylo Kylyxyn
18				Kylyxyn	Petro	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
19				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
20				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
21				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
22				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
23				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
24				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
25				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
26				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
27				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
28				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
29				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn
30				Kylyxyn	Petro	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Russia Hungary	mother: Petro Kylyxyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

List

158

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
91	1 No. A. Louis	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Austria	Hoecevice
92	2 Cal. Emmeria	no self	15 no no no	brother, John, New York	no no no no	good	no	6 2	fair	brown	Austria	Stryanjan
93	3 N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	Austria	Kaseri
94	4 Ch. Barbenden	yes self	10 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Hungary	Opatin
95	5 Ch. Barbenden	yes self	10 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Hungary	Karavina
96	6 Ch. Barbenden	yes self	10 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Ch	Barbenden
97	7 Conn. Bridgeport	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Hungary	Amoskaly
98	8 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Austria	Podice
99	9 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Austria	Seprvine
100	10 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Austria	Seprvine
101	11 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	Austria	Seprvine
102	12 La. Homestead	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Russia	Chernobost
103	13 La. Homestead	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Russia	Chernobost
104	14 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	gray	Russia	Kavala
105	15 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	Russia	Kavala
106	16											
107	17 La. Homestead	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	Austria	Strehovitz
108	18 La. Homestead	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray	Austria	Strehovitz
109	19 La. Homestead	yes self	20 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	Austria	Strehovitz
110	20 N.Y. North Amboy	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Russia	Kyly
111	21 N.Y. North Amboy	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown gray	Russia	Kyly
112	22 La. Coatesville	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
113	23 La. Coatesville	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
114	24 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
115	25 Conn. Waterbury	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
116	26 Mo. Westfall	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown gray	Russia	Tamora
117	27 Mo. Westfall	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
118	28 Mo. Westfall	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora
119	29 N.Y. New York	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	11 10	fair	black	Russia	Tamora
120	30 Mo. Chicago	yes self	15 no no no	husband, Japan, Yokohama	no no no no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	Russia	Tamora

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

List

158

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
91	1	Ar. & Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
92	2	Cal. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Styngan
93	3	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
94	4	Ch. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Opaden
95	5	Ch. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Travancas
96	6	Ch. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Ch	Quadrant
97	7	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Travancas
98	8	Ar. & Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
99	9	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
100	10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
101	11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
102	12	Ru. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Chernobor
103	13	Ru. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Chernobor
104	14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kaslov
105	15	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kaslov
106	16	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
107	17	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
108	18	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
109	19	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Heccevice
110	20	N.Y. North Amboy	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
111	21	N.Y. North Amboy	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
112	22	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
113	23	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
114	24	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
115	25	Ca. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
116	26	Mo. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
117	27	Mo. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
118	28	Mo. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
119	29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	11 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly
120	30	Mo. & London	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Higly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio G. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio G. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lasker Wutcher, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/S Oceanic*

sailing from *Trieste*

6 September, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	20		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1			Tetelmann	Maria	50	f	housewife	no		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Tripoli	son, Ahlonia Tetelmann									
2			Tetelmann	Leige	20	f	domestic	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Tripoli	brother, Ahlonia Tetelmann									
3			Vzort	Paul	29	m	merchant	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Tripoli	brother, Ahlonia Tetelmann									
4			Tetelmann	Paul	29	m	merchant	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Tripoli	brother, Ahlonia Tetelmann									
5	621929 mw 6-5-30		Gyrexer	Marceline	25	f	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Audra	brother, Josef Gyrexer									
6			Gubovinsky	Alexander	26	m	shepherd	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Gyzynd	brother, Josef Gubovinsky									
7			Kutiy	Y. of	19	m	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kutiy									
8			Golodrevicz	Carolina	21	f	housewife	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Golodrevicz									
9			Wurthman	Michael	20	m	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Wurthman									
10			Gmyr	Synegia	18	f	domestic	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Gmyr									
11			Gyzynd	Leiza	17	f	domestic	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Gyzynd									
12			Ioncaric	Mike	22	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Ioncaric									
13			Kolar	Staver	20	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kolar									
14			Lajenc	Yure	20	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Lajenc									
15			Barre	Marica	17	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Barre									
16			Barre	Marica	17	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Barre									
17			Kredu	Antonia	20	f	domestic	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kredu									
18			Leji	Marica	20	f	domestic	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Leji									
19			Lugovic	Pero	20	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Lugovic									
20			Baric	Kadomer	18	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Baric									
21			Kadic	Yuri	24	m	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kadic									
22			Kurcaric	Jan	20	m	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kurcaric									
23			Kutliera	Margia	18	f	domestic	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kutliera									
24			Myanac	Lila	20	f	domestic	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Myanac									
25			Curina	Yuri	26	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Curina									
26			Dapora	Yuri	25	m	farmlab	yes		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Dapora									
27			Katime	Arvan	19	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Katime									
28			Kalon	Yuri	22	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kalon									
29			Kipian	Yuri	16	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Kipian									
30			Koracini	Yuri	28	m	farmlab	no		Russian Polish	Russian	Madonia	brother, Josef Koracini									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 September

1913

160

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		25		26		27		28		29									
		Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.									
		Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or law to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or years of years. Where?														
121	1 N.Y. Omaha	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
122	2 N.Y. Omaha	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
123	3 N.Y. Omaha	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
124	4 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	1 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
125	5 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
126	6 Can. New Britain	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
127	7 N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
128	8 N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
129	9 N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
130	10 N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
131	11 N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
132	12 Pa. Erie	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
133	13 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
134	14 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
135	15 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
136	16 Mo. Kansas City	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
137	17 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
138	18 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
139	19 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
140	20 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
141	21 Cal. Los Angeles	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
142	22 Cal. Los Angeles	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
143	23 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
144	24 Ill. Chicago	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
145	25 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
146	26 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
147	27 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
148	28 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
149	29 N.Y. New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	
150	30 Mo. Kansas City	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	none	Austria	Perpet	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur P. Mink, of the S. S. C. C. C., from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 23 September, 1912.

at

New York.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Arthur P. Minerva*, of the *S. S. Canina*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

23 September

19*17*

at *New York*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaw Wutich, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 12
at New York
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Trieste

6 September

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	Resident of U.S.	Resident of U.S.	Resident of U.S.	Resident of U.S.	21	22		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pupovac	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Belisani	father: Veselin Pupovac
2									Homoser	34		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Belisani - Austria
3									Homosee	18		M	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: Jena Homosee
4									Homosee	46		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Borov Homosee
5									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Legar - Austria
6									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: milica Homosee
7									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Veselin Pupovac
8									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Belisani - Austria
9									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: Jena Homosee
10									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Borov Homosee
11									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Legar - Austria
12									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: milica Homosee
13									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Veselin Pupovac
14									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Belisani - Austria
15									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: Jena Homosee
16									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Borov Homosee
17									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Legar - Austria
18									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: milica Homosee
19									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Veselin Pupovac
20									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Belisani - Austria
21									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: Jena Homosee
22									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Borov Homosee
23									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Legar - Austria
24									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: milica Homosee
25									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Veselin Pupovac
26									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Belisani - Austria
27									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: Jena Homosee
28									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	father: Borov Homosee
29									Yoravacenic	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	Legar - Austria
30									Yoravacenic	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Legar	wife: milica Homosee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

162

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Pittsburgh yes self		20	no	no	friend: Jugatoric Petar Pa. - The 1st. Nation. Bank Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Belisani
2	Pa Pittsburgh yes self		25	no	no	friend: Genasim Kalini - Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria Fagar
3	Pa Pittsburgh yes self		30	no	no	friend: Genasim Kalini - Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Fagar
4	Pa Pittsburgh yes self		30	no	no	friend: Genasim Kalini - Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria Fagar
5	Mo Kansas Ci. yes self		28	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Kansas Ci. -	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Kupa
6	Mo Kansas Ci. yes self		28	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Kansas Ci. -	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Austria Gubskie
7	Mo Kansas Ci. yes self		28	yes	1910/11	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Kansas Ci. -	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Gubskie
8	Mo Kansas Ci. yes self		34	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Kansas Ci. -	no	5	5	fair	gray brown	none	Austria Kupa
9	N.Y. New York yes self		30	yes	1906/11	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Plana
10	N.Y. Buffalo yes self		30	yes	1909/12	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Buffalo -	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Austria Castellina
11	Pa Pittsburgh yes brother		12	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Promin
12	Conn. Bridgeport yes friend		25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Bridgeport Conn. -	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Ruzvi
13	Pa Pittsburgh yes brother-in-law		20	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Pittsburgh Pa. -	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Haidin
14	Pa Proctor no self		25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Proctor Pa. -	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Wygodens
15	Pa Proctor no self		25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Proctor Pa. -	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Wygodens
16	N.Y. New York yes self		40	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia Sola
17	N.Y. New York yes self		44	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Gynushaj
18	N.Y. New York yes self		25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Gynushaj
19	N.Y. New York yes self		20	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Gynushaj
20	N.Y. New York yes self		20	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Russia Gynushaj
21	Pa Stone yes self		20	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Stone Pa. -	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Gynushaj
22	Pa Stone yes self		20	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Stone Pa. -	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Gynushaj
23	N.Y. New York yes self		30	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Gynushaj
24	N.Y. New York yes self		10	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - New York -	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Fagar
25	N.Y. Newark yes self		15	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Newark N.Y. -	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Fagar
26	Ill. Chicago yes self		15	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Chicago Ill. -	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia Gynushaj
27	Ill. Chicago yes self		25	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Chicago Ill. -	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Gynushaj
28	Ill. Chicago yes self		30	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Chicago Ill. -	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Gynushaj
29	Ill. Chicago yes self		15	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Chicago Ill. -	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Gynushaj
30	Pa Duane yes self		0	no	no	friend: Mrs. Maudie - Duane Pa. -	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Gynushaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Anteas Amma*, of the *B/C*, from *Greco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anteas Amma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Wutolke, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Poland
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. S. Oceanic* sailing from *Trieste* *6 September* 1913

10											
* Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			Antokow Franciszen	48	m	unemployed	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
2			Kaplanow — Serge	40	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
3			Lejman — Salie	20	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
4			Lejman — Mura	18	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
5			Lejman — Anna	17	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
6			Lejman — Anna	16	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
7			Lejman — Mura	15	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
8			Lejman — Mura	14	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
9			Lejman — Katarzyna	13	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
10			Lejman — Katarzyna	12	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
11			Lejman — Katarzyna	11	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
12			Lejman — Katarzyna	10	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
13			Lejman — Katarzyna	9	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
14			Lejman — Katarzyna	8	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
15			Lejman — Katarzyna	7	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
16			Lejman — Katarzyna	6	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
17			Lejman — Katarzyna	5	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
18			Lejman — Katarzyna	4	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
19			Lejman — Katarzyna	3	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
20			Lejman — Katarzyna	2	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
21			Lejman — Katarzyna	1	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
22			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
23			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
24			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
25			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
26			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
27			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
28			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
29			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus
30			Lejman — Katarzyna	0	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sancti Spiritus

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September

1913

164

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	New York	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
2	NY	New York	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
3	NY	New York	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
4	PA	Philadelphia	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
5	PA	Philadelphia	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
6	NY	New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
7	PA	Philadelphia	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
8	PA	Philadelphia	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
9	NY	New York	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
10	NY	New York	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
11	NY	New York	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
12	NY	New York	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
13	NY	New York	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
14	NY	New York	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
15	NY	New York	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
16	NY	New York	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
17	PA	Philadelphia	self	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
18	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
19	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
20	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
21	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
22	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
23	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
24	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
25	NY	New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
26	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
27	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
28	NY	New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
29	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin
30	PA	Philadelphia	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	tan	blue	green	none	Austria	Konstantin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Indonio Gmina, of the S/S Ural, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Indonio Gmina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 September 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Louis W. Winters, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 15
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

% *Domestic*

sailing from

Prioste

6 September

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		23	Zabika — Ivan	42	m	laborer	yes	Austrian Bohemian Hungary	Leak	father: Josef Zabika Hungary Kloter Ivanic
2			Zabika — Kala	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Lepek	father in law: Josef Zabika Hungary Kloter Ivanic
3			Bragun — Dragiska	16	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Grabovnica	mother: Kala Bragun Hungary Grabovnica
4			Kekic — Mate	38	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Pozdarge	wife: Kala Kekic Austria Pozdarge
5			Slavaya — Gligor	34	m	farmlab	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Kasic	wife: Maria Slavaya Austria Kasic
6			Takir — Ivan	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Prelo	father: Ivan Takir Austria Prelo
7	ADMITTED		Terlie — Teresa	33	f	housewife	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Tim	brother: Anzija Brzaja Austria Tim
8	ADMITTED		Terlie — Simica	9	f	child	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Tim	uncle: Andrija Brzaja Austria Tim
9	ADMITTED		Terlie — Katica	6	f	child	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Tim	uncle: Andrija Brzaja Austria Tim
10	ADMITTED		Terlie — Maria	5	f	child	no	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Tim	uncle: Andrija Brzaja Austria Tim
11			Koszel — Alesey	19	m	farmlab	no	Russian Russian Argent.	Omurovics	father: Kaly Koszel Russia Kalusa
12			Lysnyen — Lia	25	f	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Argent.	Omurovics	wife: Natalya Lysnyen Russia Kalusa
13			Kalenink — Feodor	20	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Argent.	Omurovics	father: Aleksandr Kalenink Russia Kalusa
14			Kukhroski — Lore	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Argent.	Nedasse	wife: Maria Kukhroski Russia Nedasse
15			Dragic — Josp	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Pa	Philadelphia	wife: Jiska Dragic Austria Philadelphia
16			Immedel — Aloisia	17	f	housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Marion	father: Immedel Immedel Austria Marion
17			Thyde — Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Salurn	no body
18			Raisman — Yliji	20	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Argent.	Libouze	father: Jozsef Raisman Hungary Libouze
19			Delic — Jacev	19	m	farmlab	no	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Primje	father: Jozsef Delic Hungary Primje
20			Susan — Ivan	24	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Koceri	father: Susan Susan Hungary Koceri
21			Zerebka — Mefody	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian Argent.	Kolodistaje	father: Zerebka Zerebka Russia Kolodistaje
22			Lakeli — Ivan	11	m	child	no	Austrian Slovenian Austria	Gleinitz	uncle: Jozsef Lakeli Hungary Gleinitz
23			Zakarnik — Epolonia	24	f	housewife	yes	Austrian Slovenian Austria	St. Martin	father: Zakarnik Zakarnik Hungary St. Martin
24			Paich — Maria	20	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian Austria	Primje	mother: Paich Maria Hungary Primje
25			Soren — Shipan	19	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Skerat	father: Sali Soren Hungary Skerat
26			Mince — Miroslav	25	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Skerat	mother: Mince Mince Hungary Skerat
27			Majcen — Josp	39	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Skerat	wife: Mince Majcen Hungary Skerat
28			Agurin — Anton	17	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Skerat	father: Agurin Agurin Hungary Skerat
29			Tomljanovic — Mile	21	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Croatian Hungary	Kristijel	father: Tomljanovic Tomljanovic Hungary Kristijel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1913

166

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
211.	Mich.	Detroit	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Simara									
212	2 Mich.	Detroit	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Petrova									
213	3 Pa	Greensburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Gaboronica									
214	4 Mo	St. Louis	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pasodarye									
215	5 Mo	St. Louis	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Karic									
216	6 Mo	St. Louis	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Brela									
217	7 Iowa	Jerome	yes husband	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nadin									
218	8 Iowa	Jerome	yes father	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Fin									
219	9 Iowa	Jerome	yes father	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Fin									
220	10 Iowa	Jerome	yes father	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Fin									
221	11 Conn	Hartford	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Keluda									
222	12 Conn	Hartford	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Okonozynski									
223	13 Conn	Hartford	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kociubow									
224	14 N.J.	Jersey City	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Vieda cre									
225	15 N.Y.	New York	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lokosana									
226	16 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Marrui									
227	17 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes husband	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kadurea									
228	18 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes father	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Russia	Kilomer									
229	19 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Kilomer									
230	20 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Kilomer									
231	21 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Kilomer									
232	22 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes father	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kilomer									
233	23 N.Y.	Yonkers	yes father	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Kilomer									
234	24 Oh	Cleveland	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kadurea									
235	25 Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kadurea									
236	26 Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Krovi									
237	27 Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Krovi									
238	28 Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Krovi									
239	29 Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark dark	none	Hungary	Krovi									
240	30 Mich	Hillbong	yes self	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Krovi									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio G. G. G. of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaw Wulcher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Poland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

S/S Oceania

sailing from

Trieste

6 September

1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiries. In Transit. Chimpanzee U.S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1		24	Lorason	David	40 yrs	Male	farmer	yes	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
2			Lorason	Leile	35 yrs	Female	housewife	yes	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
3			Lorason	Jacob	17 yrs	Male	child	yes	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
4			Lorason	Naiss	10 yrs	Female	child	no	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
5			Lorason	Chaja	8 yrs	Female	child	no	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
6			Lorason	Polia	4 yrs	Female	child	no	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
7			Lorason	Ester	1/2 yrs	Female	infant	no	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.
8			Blaxevich	Gabriel	16 m	Male	son	no	Russian Hebrew	Belarus	Slipfalle; Esig Krouchovsk.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1913

168

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Who then alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, minister, priest, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or by reason of any physical defect, at any time within the five years preceding his arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Quib. Moulton's self			no	no	no	Sister: Clara Moulton			no	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	None	Russia. Simmer
2	Quib. Moulton's husband			no	no	no	1424 St. Lawrence St. New York			no	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	None	Russia. Starodub
3	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	1424 St. Lawrence St. New York			no	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	None	Russia. Starodub
4	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Uncle: Clara Moulton			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
5	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	1424 St. Lawrence St.			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
6	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Uncle: Clara Moulton			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
7	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
8	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
9	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
10	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
11	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
12	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
13	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
14	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
15	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
16	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
17	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
18	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
19	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
20	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
21	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
22	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
23	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
24	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
25	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
26	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
27	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
28	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
29	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub
30	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no	no	Quib. Moulton's father			no	no			fair			None	Russia. Starodub

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Columb Pinnak of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Ladislaus Winters, Surgeon of the U.S. Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September, 1915

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Trieste* 6 September, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								25									
2								Tomac	19	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	father János Tomac
3								Andar	30	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	wife Paulina Andar
4								Herjani	29	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ravennaz	wife Antonia Herjani
5								Amic	23	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	So. Juraj	father Jura Amic
6								Selemba	24	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bayelubek	mother Selma Selemba
7								Vadaj	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Comboy	mother Anka Vadaj
8								Leatish	27	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Comboy	mother Leatish Leatish
9								Cveljo	30	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prorung	brother Jura Cveljo
10								Mudrime	25	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	wife Maria Mudrime
11								Vagie	30	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	wife Jurga Vagie
12								Trivic	20	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	father Jura Trivic
13								Baranovic	25	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	brother in law Jura Baranovic
14								Djorfi	32	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	wife Tereza Djorfi
15								Kadec	30	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	wife Maria Kadec
16								Paulovic	24	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crnac	wife Maria Paulovic
17								Jelic	17	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crnac	mother Sela Jelic
18								Sepetave	27	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wisell	father Andrija Sepetave
19								Tomac	21	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	brother Jura Tomac
20								Hvala	25	f	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	sister Stjepan Hvala
21								Lipicar	26	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	father Lipicar Jura
22								Lipicar	28	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	father Anton Lipicar
23								Mervic	50	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	son Joseph Mervic
24								Stanimir	25	m	farmlab	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	mother Maria Stanimir
25								Juhász	43	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	father Juhász János
26								Jurkovic	45	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	wife Veronika Jurkovic
27								Stanimir	21	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	brother Jura Stanimir
28								Ogorovec	22	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Raduice	wife Anton Ogorovec
29								Pokras	37	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kelenföld	wife Podra Pokras
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 September, 1913

List

170

11-1638											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
271	1	Imm. Flitting	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend, Luke Tomjanovic	no	no	no	good	no	65	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kinn	
272	2	Ill. Canton	yes	self	28	no	no	no	823 1/2 St. Canton, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	62	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kiskapuz	
273	3	Imm. Clisholm	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother, Jane Tomac	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kolony	
274	4	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	28	yes	1909	no	friend, Mrs. Kusi	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kostajica	
275	5	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	28	yes	1912	no	friend, Russell St. 1000, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kamagria	
276	6	Imm. Virginia	yes	self	34	yes	1910	no	brother, Nikola Anic	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. Juraj	
277	7	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Fritz Kaderka	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rajabellg	
278	8	Iowa Clinton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Ernest Paul	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamboy	
279	9	Iowa Clinton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Mathias Pal	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kombar	
280	10	Pa. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Stephen Bisdar	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Promina	
281	11	O. Columbus	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radiene	
282	12	O. Columbus	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	61	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolony	
283	13	O. Columbus	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolony	
284	14	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sebenio	
285	15	Iowa Clinton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kombar	
286	16	Iowa Clinton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother, Babie Pal	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kombar	
287	17	Wisc. Mellen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	black	none	Hungary	Cimac	
288	18	Wisc. Mellen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cimac	
289	19	O. Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wiscell	
290	20	O. Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamro	
291	21	O. Collinwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamro	
292	22	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamro	
293	23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamro	
294	24	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kamro	
295	25	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1910	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	gray	none	Germany	Chemnitz	
296	26	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	20	yes	1910	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	gray	none	Germany	Chemnitz	
297	27	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	yes	1910	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	black	none	Hungary	Grancy	
298	28	O. Cleveland	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peciste	
299	29	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Peciste	
300	30	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self	20	yes	1910	no	friend, Babie Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	89	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kprat	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Pinnick, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Pinnick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Witscher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

S. S. Croatia

sailing from

Trieste

6 September

1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jurkovic — Juan	38	m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	wife: Maria Jurkovic
2									Padunar — Miroslav	18	m	s farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	father: Franko Padunar
3									Mrakovic — Lukan	20	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Mrakovic Lukan
4									Mrakovic — Miko	26	m	s farmer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Mrakovic Lukan
5									Quas — Juan	26	m	m farmer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Maria Quas
6									Rozmaric — Marijan	37	m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	wife: Joka Rozmaric
7									Rozmaric — Juan	32	m	m farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	wife: Rozmaric Rozmaric
8									Mazg — Juan	28	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Mazg Lukan
9									Černikovic — Jany	27	f	domestic	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	husband: Černikovic Lukan
10									Tuker — Lukan	19	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Tuker Lukan
11									Rabovsek — Jacab	33	m	m farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Rabovsek Rabovsek
12									Imek — Lukan	36	m	m farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Imek Imek
13									Šlabec — Blasius	18	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Šlabec Lukan
14									Habue — Jozef	18	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Habue Lukan
15									Pelutka — Joliam	27	m	m farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Pelutka Pelutka
16									Leustik — Orlan	26	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Leustik Leustik
17									Prigelj — Jozef	19	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	mother: Prigelj Prigelj
18									Čabuc — Joliam	17	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	mother: Čabuc Čabuc
19									Mirigam — Katarina	21	f	s domestic	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	mother: Mirigam Mirigam
20									Jurkovic — Lukan	17	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Jurkovic Lukan
21									Škofic — Jancex	33	m	m farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Škofic Škofic
22									Tamic — Martin	38	m	m farmer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	St. Paul	wife: Tamic Tamic
23									Jovanovic — Martin	19	m	s farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	father: Jovanovic Jovanovic
24									Pericic — Jancex	17	m	s farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	father: Pericic Pericic
25									Pericic — Lukan	17	m	s farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	father: Pericic Pericic
26									Opucija — Jugo	16	m	s farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Paul	father: Opucija Opucija
27									Majdanovic — Jugo	18	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Majdanovic Majdanovic
28									Loran — Jancex	33	m	m farmer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Loran Loran
29									Arbetic — Jancex	27	m	s farmer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	wife: Arbetic Arbetic
30									Medic — Juan	34	m	s farmer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Paul	father: Medic Medic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1913

172

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, or for the purpose of performing any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year of arrival.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
301	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	28	1909	Pa	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
302	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	26	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
303	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
304	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
305	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
306	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
307	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
308	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
309	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
310	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
311	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
312	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
313	Pa	Wilmington	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
314	Pa	Wilmington	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
315	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
316	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
317	O	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
318	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
319	Pa	Lancaster	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
320	Pa	Shelton	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
321	Pa	Delaware	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
322	Pa	Delaware	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
323	Pa	Guthrie City	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
324	Pa	Guthrie City	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
325	Pa	Guthrie City	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
326	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
327	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
328	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
329	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brn	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					
330	Pa	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Joseph Dular	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	none	none	none	Hungary	Skred					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles J. Munn*, of the *S. S. Oceania*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25 September* day of *1913*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Sachse Witscher, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna
City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 September, 19 13
at New York

J. P. Witscher

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

1/8 October

sailing from

Trieste

6 September

1913

(This space for use by Government officials)														
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.				
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Chinese or Japanese.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
1			Agic	Kate	26	m	p	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinova	father: Jozef Agic
2			Majer	Ante	36	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	wife: Maria Majer
3			Blazovic	Kate	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	wife: Ante Blazovic
4			Palos	Tran	45	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	wife: Maria Palos
5			Majer	Tran	24	m	p	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	father: Jozef Majer
6			Schulic	Tran	48	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Lorinac
7			Radic	Kate	41	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	brother: Jozef Radic
8			Pernal	Tran	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Pernal
9			Vignjovic	Tran	18	m	p	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	father: Jozef Vignjovic
10			Marin	Tran	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Marin
11			Khrovi	Tran	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	father: Jozef Khrovi
12			Koravovic	Tran	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Koravovic
13			Borovic	Tran	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	father: Jozef Borovic
14			Delic	Tran	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Delic
15			Delic	Tran	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	father: Jozef Delic
16			Kalic	Tran	16	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorinac	wife: Maria Kalic
17			Tranovic	Tran	20	m	p	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gymnasia	father: Jozef Tranovic
18			Halboric	Tran	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gymnasia	wife: Maria Halboric
19			Ruznic	Tran	24	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Ruznic
20			Barabaz	Tran	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Barabaz
21			Secic	Tran	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Secic
22			Loroka	Tran	41	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Loroka
23			Terlecki	Tran	37	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Terlecki
24			Olizewsky	Tran	30	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Olizewsky
25			Tompycky	Tran	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Tompycky
26			Kauinsky	Tran	18	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Kauinsky
27			Ladinsky	Tran	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Ladinsky
28			Shindelman	Tran	25	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Shindelman
29			Guar	Tran	17	m	p	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	father: Jozef Guar
30			Bariluk	Tran	24	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Imrozav	wife: Maria Bariluk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

25 September

1913

174

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. West Seneca, Pa.	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Austria	Vienna			
2	Pa. Madison	self	25	no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blond	none	Austria	Marina			
3	Pa. Madison	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	blond	none	Austria	Marina			
4	Pa. Madison	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	dark	none	Austria	Marina			
5	Pa. Madison	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	none	Austria	Marina			
6	Pa. Chicago	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
7	Pa. Chicago	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Marina			
8	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Marina			
9	Pa. Keokuk	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
10	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
11	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	black	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
12	N.Y. Buffalo	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	black	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
13	Pa. Chicago	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
14	Pa. Chicago	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
15	Pa. Chicago	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
16	Pa. Chicago	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sorbas			
17	Pa. Buffalo	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sorbas			
18	Pa. Buffalo	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sorbas			
19	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
20	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	blond	none	Russia	Sorbas			
21	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	blond	none	Russia	Sorbas			
22	Pa. Coatesville	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	black	none	Russia	Sorbas			
23	Pa. Coatesville	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
24	Pa. Coatesville	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
26	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
27	Pa. Coatesville	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	black	none	Russia	Sorbas			
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
29	Pa. Coatesville	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sorbas			
30	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	blond	none	Russia	Sorbas			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Minnelli, of the St. O. ..., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ladislaus Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. S. Oceania* sailing from *Trieste* 6 September 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						Plimansu, <i>Heferon</i>	20	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yakovlev	wife: <i>Yustyna Plimansu</i>
2						Quistuk, <i>James</i>	36	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yakovlev	wife: <i>Maria Quistuk</i>
3						Wiskjan, <i>Franc</i>	18	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dr. Reg	mother: <i>Elzjan Wiskjan</i>
4						Wresnia, <i>Franc</i>	27	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gabrie	mother: <i>Maria Wresnia</i>
5						Eckonin, <i>Franc</i>	26	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gabrie	father: <i>Martin Eckonin</i>
6						Yerman, <i>Anton</i>	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sezer	mother: <i>Germana Yerman</i>
7						Mares, <i>Franc</i>	25	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orick	father: <i>Andras Mares</i>
8						Pockaj, <i>Anton</i>	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hungary	Martina	father: <i>Valentin Pockaj</i>
9						Patone, <i>Franc</i>	14	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Martina	brother: <i>Anton Patone</i>
10						Ostarek, <i>Yen</i>	17	f	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Martina	father: <i>Anton Ostarek</i>
11						Yekko, <i>Franc</i>	25	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenja vas	father: <i>Yekko Yekko</i>
12						Belodir, <i>Yen</i>	26	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenja vas	father: <i>Belodir Yekko</i>
13						Pidman, <i>Andras</i>	27	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenja vas	father: <i>Pidman Yekko</i>
14						Ponk, <i>Franc</i>	30	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenja vas	sister: <i>Andras Ponk</i>
15						Ladavce, <i>Proszar</i>	24	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trankovec	mother: <i>Maria Ladavce</i>
16						Ladnik, <i>Yekko</i>	28	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pregorje	father: <i>Ladnik Yekko</i>
17						Ladnik, <i>Franc</i>	18	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pregorje	mother: <i>Ladnik Yekko</i>
18						Doole, <i>Anton</i>	18	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pregorje	mother: <i>Doole Yekko</i>
19						Pirc, <i>Franc</i>	16	m	labouer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pregorje	father: <i>Pirc Yekko</i>
20						Siska, <i>Martina</i>	27	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenja vas	mother: <i>Siska Yekko</i>
21						Hovalica, <i>Anton</i>	49	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kriscar	father: <i>Hovalica Yekko</i>
22						Lecopce, <i>Yekko</i>	20	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lunarsje	father: <i>Lecopce Yekko</i>
23						Rodica, <i>Franc</i>	23	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lunarsje	father: <i>Rodica Yekko</i>
24						Bonnici, <i>Ernest</i>	20	m	employer	yes	English	English	England	Carro	wife: <i>Josephine Bonnici</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
361	1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Russia	Ignatov															
362	2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	none	Russia	Ignatov															
363	3	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Germany	Rege															
364	4	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
365	5	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
366	6	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
367	7	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
368	8	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
369	9	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
370	10	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
371	11	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
372	12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
373	13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
374	14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
375	15	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
376	16	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
377	17	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
378	18	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
379	19	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
380	20	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
381	21	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
382	22	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
383	23	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															
384	24	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria	Adelsky															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Immat, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Immat
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ladislaus Wutcher, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wien*
Austria
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 19*13*
at *New-York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 Sept. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Simontas	Nessim	29	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Caucasian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
2	Gemela	George	21	M	2-670695-10/16/39	No	Caucasian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
3	Mosin	Mukhedon	38	M	2-670695-10/16/39	No	Caucasian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
4	Azeiz	Ham	22	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
5	Batacman	Honanes	25	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Caucasian	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
6	Nicolaou	Sotirios	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
7	Petos	Basilios	48	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
8	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
9	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
10	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
11	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
12	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
13	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
14	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
15	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
16	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
17	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
18	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
19	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
20	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
21	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
22	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
23	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
24	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
25	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
26	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
27	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
28	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
29	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.
30	Petos	Donatos	44	M	2-670695-10/16/39	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Y. L. Y. Y. Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 September, 1913

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	25 No	190 Bayou St. New Orleans, La.	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
2	Yes self	25 No	525 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark fair	None	Turkey	Ajyon					
3	Yes self	25 No	725 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Ajyon					
4	Yes self	35 No	75 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark fair	None	Greece	Katoussa					
5	Yes self	25 No	1007 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
6	Yes self	25 No	155 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	dark fair	None	Greece	Yola					
7	Yes self	50 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Tancomeni					
8	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
9	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark fair	None	Turkey	Constantinople					
10	Yes self	50 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Ajyon					
11	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
12	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
13	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
14	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
15	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	4 11	dark fair	None	Turkey	Alexandria					
16	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
17	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
18	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
19	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Piraeus					
20	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
21	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
22	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
23	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece	Kirkklesse					
24	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	4 11 1/2	dark fair	None	Turkey	Constantinople					
25	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
26	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
27	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Piraeus					
28	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Piraeus					
29	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					
30	Yes self	25 No	1010 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinmat, of the S/S Oceanic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauline Winkler Surgeon of the *S. S. Columbia*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wien*
Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *September*, 19*13*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 Sept. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lavaggi	Avram	30	M	In Charge	Yes	Hebrew	Monastir	mother	N.Y. New York
2	Lavaggi	Sol	20	M	Housewife	Yes			mother in law	
3	Lavaggi	Rebecca	18	F					grand mother	
4	Zouha	Rafael	18	M	Teacher	No			uncle	
5	Baraden	Sarah	20	F	Housewife	No			uncle	
6	Montecchio	Heine	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Hebrew Greece Salonica	father	Mass New Bedford
7	Lufli	Abraham	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Hebrew Greece Salonica	mother	N.Y. New York
8	Mouy	Goussef	21	M	Capitlay	No	Curey	Syrian Curey Alep	None	N.Y. Central Isl.
9	Belazousky	Bois	38	M	Manufacture	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Odessa	wife	N.Y. New York
10	Katsurian	Bohos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Curey	Armenian Curey Yozpoth	mother	N.Y. New York
11	Aruesti	Bohor	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew Salonica Monastir	uncle	N.Y. New York
12	Aruesti	Esther	22	F	Housewife	Yes				
13	Aruesti	Leon	2	M					uncle	
14	Hasson	Issiah	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew Salonica Monastir	father	N.Y. New York
15	Hasson	Salomon	25	M	Housewife	Yes				
16	Hasson	Salomon	11	M						
17	Abdulhadi	Hassan	25	M	Chief	No	Curey	Syrian Curey Yozpoth	father	N.Y. New York
18	Copulos	Panagiotis	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Curey Cyprus	mother	N.Y. New York
19	Argyrou	Cafas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
20	Argyrou	Cafas	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
21	Argyrou	Cafas	35	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
22	Uzer	Selim	23	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
23	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Albanian Greece Malisova	father	Mass Bedford
24	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
25	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
26	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
27	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
28	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
29	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York
30	Uzer	Sonayp	22	M	Labourer	No	Curey	Greek Curey Cynatou	uncle	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1913

180

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	100 No	Jan. Baush, 7089 East Ave. New York	No	No	5	1/2 dark brown brown	None	Serbia Monastir
2	Yes self	No	couin	No	No	5	1/2 dark fair brown	None	
3	Yes self	No	couin	No	No	2	1/2 dark brown brown	None	
4	Yes self	No	couin	No	No	1	1/2 dark brown brown	None	
5	Yes self	No	couin	No	No	1	1/2 dark fair brown	None	
6	Yes self	75 No	Daniel Markoski, 7039 Caggehall St. New York	No	No	5	3 dark brown brown	None	Greece Salonica
7	Yes self	50 No	George Georgeff, 100 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark fair brown	None	Greece Salonica
8	Yes self	25 No	George Georgeff, 100 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	8 dark brown brown	None	Turkey ref.
9	Yes self	20 No	Stanton, 100 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Odessa
10	Yes self	25 No	93 Cedar St. New York	No	No	1	3 1/2 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Tarsus
11	Yes self	50 No	101 Allen St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark fair brown	None	Serbia Monastir
12	Yes self	40 No	uncle	No	No	1	5 dark brown brown	None	
13	Yes self	No	uncle	No	No	4	6 dark brown brown	None	Serbia Monastir
14	Yes self	50 No	101 Allen St. New York	No	No	1	4 dark fair brown	None	
15	Yes self	40 No	uncle	No	No	4	6 dark brown brown	None	
16	Yes self	No	uncle	No	No	4	6 dark fair brown	None	
17	Yes self	10 No	Stanton, 100 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Koufahan
18	Yes self	10 No	99 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark brown brown	None	English Cyprus
19	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Aynaton
20	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	5 1/2 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Mantine
21	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	5 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Capogiam
22	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	9 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Totgara
23	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	7 dark brown brown	None	Greece Malisova
24	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Anaton
25	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	4 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Glisura
26	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	1 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Capogiam
27	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	6 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Mantine
28	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mantine
29	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	1 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Mantine
30	Yes self	25 No	103 West 160 St. New York	No	No	1	7 dark fair brown	None	Turkey Anaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Luminat of the S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New-York

day of 25 September, 1913

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulus Wutscher, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 25 September, 1913

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA**

sailing from **PATRAS**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME-IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001
1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012
1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023
1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034
1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New - York 25 September, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	45	No	Harvey Bureau friend 70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	None	Greece Molisova	
2	Yes	Self	45	No	Chaplin St. 78 11. Concord N. H. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark fair	None	Turkey Copani	
3	Yes	Self	45	No	Chapman Mex. friend 70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	None	Turkey Simpani	
4	Yes	Self	45	No	349 E. 3rd. Concord N. H. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair	None	Turkey Chadiani	
5	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	None	Turkey Malisova	
6	Yes	Self	45	No	103 West 28th St. New York friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	None	Turkey Ainatos	
7	Yes	Self	45	No	1899 1/2 E. 11th St. New York friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair	None	Turkey Cepsetoni	
8	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown	None	Turkey Malisova	
9	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark fair	None	Turkey Malisova	
10	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	None	Turkey Mesgurake	
11	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark fair	None	Turkey Atgorani	
12	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Ainatos	
13	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair	None	Turkey Infonia	
14	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Copogioni	
15	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown	None	Turkey Atgorani	
16	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair	None	Turkey Infonia	
17	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark fair	None	Turkey Malisova	
18	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Copogioni	
19	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Infonia	
20	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Atgorani	
21	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark fair	None	Turkey Malisova	
22	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark brown	None	Turkey Atgorani	
23	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark fair	None	Turkey Atgorani	
24	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Turkey Copogioni	
25	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair	None	Turkey Atgorani	
26	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark brown	None	Turkey Infonia	
27	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	None	Turkey Malisova	
28	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark fair	None	Turkey Infonia	
29	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	None	Turkey Malisova	
30	Yes	Self	45	No	70 15, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis. friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	None	Turkey Copogioni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Linnat of the S. S. Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1913.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulant Whiteher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 25 September, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 8 Sept. 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
2	32									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1913

184

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	1 dark brown brown	Box marked	Greece	Bentosa
2	yes	Self	20 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	8 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Rembani
3	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	4 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Polgora
4	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	8 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ponarit
5	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	4 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Melisso
6	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tellidale
7	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	5 1/2 fair fair gray	None	Greece	Byane
8	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	7 fair brown brown	None	Turkey	Aynatona
9	yes	Self	40 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	9 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
10	yes	Self	No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	8 dark brown brown	None		
11	yes	Self	No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	8 dark brown brown	None		
12	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	4 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Potla
13	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	5 dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malesova
14	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Consople
15	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	6 Red fair gray	None	Turkey	Safrahi
16	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Marash
17	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	9 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tivrik
18	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	8 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tardanelle
19	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Safrahi
20	yes	Self	125 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	4 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Viza
21	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	9 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Safrahi
22	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	5 1/2 fair brown brown	None	Turkey	Ag. Kyriaki
23	yes	Self	30 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	5 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Locombo
24	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	4 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Ag. Kyriaki
25	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Esen
26	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Maditor
27	yes	Self	25 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Safrahi
28	yes	Self	100 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 dark brown brown	None	Russia	Kovena
29	yes	Self	No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 dark brown brown	None		
30	yes	Self	30 No		George Angel, 200. R. R. Millville, N. J. No No No good No			5	3 fair fair gray	None	Russia	Goritsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinak, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 20 September, 1913

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulus Wutcher, Surgeon of the B/S O-301, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA**sailing from **PATRAS**

8 Sept. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bejian	Metrap	33	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass Boston
2	Bejian	Agarm	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass Boston
3	Bejian	Hajli	10	F			Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass Boston
4	Cohen	Eya	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
5	Haber	Joseph	19	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
6	Cherle	Mariam	50	F	Seamstress	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sovalsky	None	N.Y. New York
7	Seraevitch	Carolina	23	F	Seamstress	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sovalsky	None	N.Y. New York
8	Duck	Sarina	19	F	Seamstress	No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
9	Carman	Tha him	18	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
10	Giguletian	Charles	25	M	Photograph	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass Lawrence
11	Dimilou	Neotlis	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Curey	Greek	Curey	Argamoo	None	N.Y. New York
12	Mougalian	Hrouha	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass New
13	Mougalian	Bagdassar	31	M		No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass New
14	Mougalian	Chahui	10	F	S.	No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	Mass New
15	Cupiel	Robert	25	M	Clerk	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
16	Polva	Joseph	25	M	Clerk	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
17	Baroudy	Elias	20	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
18	Qederian	Agedis	31	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
19	Melkoman	Leor	39	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
20	Haiqozian	Meukoub	20	F	Seamstress	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
21	Haiqozian	Yervant	18	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
22	Haiqozian	Anayt	8	F		No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
23	Vasilidis	Constantinos	24	M	Tailor	Yes	Curey	Greek	Curey	Imyena	None	N.Y. New York
24	Tararian	Hanoun	35	M	Seamstress	No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
25	Tararian	Tuhra	10	F		No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
26	Tararian	Thichan	7	F		No	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
27	Raphael	Abraham	18	M	Hypograph	Yes	Curey	American	Curey	Haipoot	None	N.Y. New York
28	Stephanides	Tarastevras	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Curey	Greek	Curey	Imyena	None	N.Y. New York
29	Georgiou	John	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Curey	Greek	Curey	Imyena	None	N.Y. New York
30	Calpalkoglu	Chelogeos	18	M	Laborer	No	Curey	Greek	Curey	Imyena	None	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 September, 1913

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	40	No	No	Heragin, Armenian nephew 332 Cressmont St. Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Caipoot
2	Yes self	No	No	No	nephew of No 1	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark fair brown	None	Turkey
3	Yes self	No	No	No	Cohen H. cousin 81 Orchard St. New York	No	No	Good	No	3		dark brown brown	None	Turkey
4	Yes self	20	No	No	20 Allen Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cairo
5	Yes self	10	No	No	20 Allen Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Cairo
6	Yes self	40	No	No	112 E. 106 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Russia Sovatsky
7	Yes self	40	No	No	112 E. 106 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Austria Zaitzha
8	Yes self	25	No	No	David Dushy. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Alexandria
9	Yes self	25	No	No	Anna Garmann. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alexandria
10	Yes self	20	No	No	Anna Garmann. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Asafkei
11	Yes self	35	No	No	117 1/2 25th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Izgarn
12	Yes self	25	No	No	160 Broadway St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gundzouss
13	Yes self	No	No	No	brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey
14	Yes self	No	No	No	brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4		dark fair brown	None	Turkey
15	Yes self	50	No	No	307 E. 102nd Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cairo
16	Yes self	50	No	No	307 E. 102nd Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Cairo
17	Yes self	25	No	No	153 E. 102nd Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Asafkei
18	Yes self	25	No	No	250 E. 25th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cokat
19	Yes self	35	No	No	236 E. 25th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	1	3	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Cokat
20	Yes self	25	No	No	116 E. 27th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Cokat
21	Yes self	No	No	No	father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey
22	Yes self	No	No	No	father	No	No	Good	No	3		dark fair brown	None	Turkey
23	Yes self	25	No	No	939 Main St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Izgarn
24	Yes self	25	No	No	939 Main St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None	Turkey Izgarn
25	Yes self	No	No	No	father	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown brown	None	Turkey
26	Yes self	No	No	No	father	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown brown	None	Turkey
27	Yes self	25	No	No	231 E. 20th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey Izgarn
28	Yes self	25	No	No	813 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	1	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Lazalta
29	Yes self	25	No	No	109 E. 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	1	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Haisari
30	Yes self	25	No	No	1 1/2 Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Michaelis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinatti, of the St. Ocean, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 25 September, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ante Radilovic Wutscher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September, 1913

at, New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATHAS

8 Sept. 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	H/PTAKIS VARSAMIS JOHN	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Consple Consple	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Sanossian Mehran	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Orzeroun Orzeroun	Mother	N.Y. New York
3	Kotil Mohomet	36	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Orzeroun Orzeroun	Brother	N.Y. New York
4	Korahalion Anastassia	28	F	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrne Smyrne	Father	N.Y. New York
5	Papadopoulos Eustratis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Michaelitz Michaelitz	Father	N.Y. New York
6	Cohen Salomon	20	M	Shoemaker	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
7	Mozrochi David	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Silonia Silonia	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Kassarian Gorabet	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Kaiserlich Kaiserlich	Father	N.Y. New York
9	Barocal Samuel	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Wife	N.Y. New York
10	Plimeriadis Calisthenis	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Father	N.Y. New York
11	Athomassion Theodoros	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Father	N.Y. New York
12	Copalides Issaiah	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Peristasi Peristasi	Mother	N.Y. New York
13	Copalides Prodiomios	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Peristasi Peristasi	Mother	N.Y. New York
14	Barocal Joseph	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Wife	N.Y. New York
15	Barocal Abraham	16	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Wife	N.Y. New York
16	Barocal David	8	M		Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Behorlon Behorlon	Wife	N.Y. New York
17	Arnon Samuel	20	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
18	Melikis Sotiris	19	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
19	Algozi Issaiah	19	M	Ironsmith	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Silonia Silonia	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Themeliotis George	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Isdrael Joseph	33	M	Barber	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
22	Isdrael Zimbul	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
23	Akris Rachel	16	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Barocal Abraham	18	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
25	Arnon Victoria	26	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Ramzi Osman	18	M	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Skisseir Skisseir	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Cohen Gato	26	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Kassarian Avriam	27	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Balour Bohor	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York
30	Arnon Abraham	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rodosto Rodosto	Father	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September, 1913

188

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Aristoteles Spiliotis, Friend, 231 East 15th St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Boufale
2	Yes	Self	23	No	Charles Bechrosian, 67 Barn St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
3	Yes	Self	36	No	Is. Ismail, 85 Box Station, Worcester, Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Harhor Samvelian, 112 Van Horne St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Anastasiou Kondanidis, 1 1/2 Washington St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
6	Yes	Self	20	No	Behor Cohen, 92 Allen St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
7	Yes	Self	20	No	Raphael Bechen, 85 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
8	Yes	Self	22	No	Ragon Klesian, 37 School St, Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
9	Yes	Self	48	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
10	Yes	Self	30	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
11	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
12	Yes	Self	36	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
13	Yes	Self	36	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
14	Yes	Self	36	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
15	Yes	Self	36	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
16	Yes	Self	36	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
21	Yes	Self	35	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
22	Yes	Self	35	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
23	Yes	Self	47	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
24	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
25	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
27	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
28	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
30	Yes	Self	12	No	Arion Barocad, 173 Chrystie St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrique Luminat of the *S/S Oceanic* from *Trieste* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of *25 September*, 191*3*,

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulus Wulcher, Surgeon of the U.S.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of 25 September, 19 12

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 Sept. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Calderon	David	30	M	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Samuel Calderon, Son-in-law	Monastir, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Calderon	Tonna	29	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Samuel Calderon, Son-in-law	Monastir, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Calderon	Clara	19	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Samuel Calderon, Son-in-law	Monastir, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Calderon	Jacob	13	M	Pupil	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Samuel Calderon, Son-in-law	Monastir, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Vissim	33	M	Teacher	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Elia Cassoria, Father	Monastir, Serbia, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Pacia	20	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Elia Cassoria, Father	Monastir, Serbia, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Vida	3	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Elia Cassoria, Father	Monastir, Serbia, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Miriam	2	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Elia Cassoria, Father	Monastir, Serbia, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Mina	1	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Elia Cassoria, Father	Monastir, Serbia, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Couts	Yimmet	20	M	Student	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Yimmet Couts, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Neshulam	Bohor	26	M	Artman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Bohor Neshulam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Neshulam	Rebecca	22	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Bohor Neshulam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Neshulam	Talomba	3	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Bohor Neshulam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Koussiam	Charles	25	M	Photographer	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Charles Koussiam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Barouh	Nissim	29	M	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Barouh Nissim, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Barouh	Lunho	20	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Barouh Nissim, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Barouh	Sarah	16	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Barouh Nissim, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Mazon	Nazaltor	25	M	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Mazon Nazaltor, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Mazon	Sarah	20	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Mazon Nazaltor, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Eskenazi	Lidou	23	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Eskenazi Lidou, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Eskenazi	Sarah	20	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Eskenazi Lidou, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Eskenazi	Nair	16	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Eskenazi Lidou, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Camhi	Samuel	53	M	Merchant	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Camhi Samuel, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Camhi	Sara	50	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Camhi Samuel, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Camhi	Vida	15	F	Pupil	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Camhi Samuel, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Camhi	Miriam	11	F	Pupil	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Camhi Samuel, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Issael	Isam	40	M	Artman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Issael Isam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Issael	Haim	11	M	Pupil	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Issael Isam, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Esther	18	F	Housewife	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Cassoria Esther, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED	Cassoria	Isam	11	M	Pupil	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Cassoria Esther, Father	Constantinople, Turkey, N.Y. New York.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	No	Ugo Calderon, Son, 10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	None	None
2	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
3	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
4	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
5	yes	Self	50	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
6	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
7	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
8	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
9	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
10	yes	Self	25	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	None	None
11	yes	Self	50	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	None	None
12	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	None	None
13	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
14	yes	Self	25	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	None	None
15	yes	Self	50	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
16	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
17	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
18	yes	Self	25	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
19	yes	Self	25	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	9	dark brown brown	None	None	None
20	yes	Self	50	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	None	None
21	yes	Self	6	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	None	None
22	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	None	None
23	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
24	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	None	None
25	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
26	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
27	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
28	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
29	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None
30	yes	Self	10	No	10-10-10-10 Good No	No	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	None	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinack, of the 30 from Grieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lindelund Wulcher, Surgeon of the 8th Coast, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician Wien
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. J. Wulcher

191

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of 25 September, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

44

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 Sept. 1915

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mohon	Hasson	24	M	Lawyer	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Monastiri	father	New York
2	Hasson	Hanna	22	F	Wife	Yes			father in law		
3	Hasson	Sophocia	3	F					grand father		
4	Hasson	Luna	11	F					grand father		
5	ohae	Jacob	52	M	Teacher	Yes	Greece	Hebrew Greece	Cavalla	daughter	New York
6	Charalambos	Michel	30	M	Chapman	Yes	Curey	Greek Curey	evistas	wife	New York
7	Cahane	Jague	29	M	Electrician	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Conffle	mother	New York
8	Cahane	Rachel	28	F	Wife	Yes				mother	
ADMITTED	Levy	Jatir	35	M	Engineer	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
ADMITTED	Levy	Clara	34	F	Wife	Yes				brother	
ADMITTED	Levy	London	10	F	Child					brother	
ADMITTED	Levy	Isaac	8	M	Child					brother	
ADMITTED	Levy	Rebecca	6	F	Child					brother	
ADMITTED	Levy	Hissim	4	M	Child					brother	
ADMITTED	Levy	Isaac	2	M	Child					brother	
16	Imo	Moise	26	M	Lawyer	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
17	Besa	Janie	26	F	Wife	Yes	Greece	Hebrew Greece	Chahlu	brother	New York
18	Safati	Jague	29	M	Marshall	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Conffle	brother	New York
19	Apcarian	Levon	23	M	Lawyer	Yes	Curey	Armenian Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
20	Samuel	Aharon	18	M	Lawyer	Yes	Curey	Hebrew Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
DEPORTED	Chiodorou	Epistathio	44	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
22	Prossios	Demetrio	44	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
23	Salamatas	Anastasios	46	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
24	Irachikian	Leon	19	M	Child	Yes	Curey	Armenian Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
25	Imacos	Calis	48	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
26	Manghikian	Agop	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Curey	Armenian Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
27	Alu	Stimitios	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
28	Georgiou	Stergios	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Curey	Greek Curey	Chahlu	brother	New York
29	Apostolopulo	Apostolo	55	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago
30	Brouna	Milia	21	F	Wife	No	Greece	Greek Greece	Chitochou	wife	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1913

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	No	David Agnew, friend, New York	No	No	5	1	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Monastir
2	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	1	Dark fair hair	None	
3	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	4	6	Dark brown hair	None	
4	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	4	1	Dark fair hair	None	
5	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	2	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Cavalla
6	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	6	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Cistas
7	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	6	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Comptele
8	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	1	Dark brown hair	None	
9	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	1	Dark fair hair	None	Turkey Beholue
10	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	1	Dark brown hair	None	
11	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	5	1	Dark fair hair	None	
12	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	4	6	Dark brown hair	None	
13	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	4	1	Dark fair hair	None	
14	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	3	1	Dark brown hair	None	
15	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	3	1	Dark fair hair	None	
16	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	2	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Beholue
17	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	1	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Odiso
18	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	3	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Comptele
19	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	5	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Arafker
20	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	3	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Beholue
21	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	6	Dark fair hair	None	Greece Chioschou
22	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	6	Dark fair hair	None	Greece Bari
23	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	8	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Petina
24	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	6	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Casput
25	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	5	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Chioschou
26	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	8	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Arafker
27	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	9	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Tufare
28	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	5	Dark brown hair	None	Turkey Zlatano
29	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	6	Dark brown hair	None	Greece Zare
30	Yes Self	No	Friend	No	No	1	4	Dark fair hair	None	Greece Zark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinak, of the SS Ocean, from Prieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Winkler, Surgeon of the 5th County, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York
Winkler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**

8 Sept. 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Estratiou	Gramata	32	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Gharochera	Panayota	None	Ill. Chicago
2	Kalafatas	Nicolaos	49	M.	Labourer	Ok	Greece Greek	Greece Petrina	Petrina	Greece	Ill. Chicago
3	Katsikaris	Tanayotis	50	M.	Farmer	No	Greece Greek	Greece Vani	Nary	Greece	Ill. Chicago
4	Kalamaras	Enaminondas	49	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Anastasi	Anastasi	Greece	Ill. Chicago
5	Kalamaras	Panayotis	14	M.	S.				Anastasi	Greece	Ill. Chicago
6	Finis	Eli	32	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Tchorla	None	None	N.Y. New York
7	Finis	Judis	22	F.	Housewife	No					
8	Finis	Sara	7	F.							
9	Benejra	Arion	22	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Tchorla	None	None	N.Y. New York
10	Antonopoulos	Athanasios	17	M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Lada	Lada	Greece	Ill. Chicago
11	Kafas	Arato	19	M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Lada	Lada	Greece	Ill. Chicago
12	Scomi	Hovim	56	M.	Labourer	No	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Tchorla	None	None	N.Y. New York
13	Scomi	Bolisson	18	F.	Housewife	No					
14	Aderak	Bension	20	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Gaiata	Gaiata	Turkey	N.Y. New York
15	Spotolou	Theodoros	16	M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Lada	Lada	Greece	Ill. Chicago
16	Hasday	Victoria	33	F.	Housewife	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Tchorla	None	None	N.Y. New York
17	Hasday	Noema	10	F.	Pupil	Yes					
18	Hasday	Sigina	8	F.	Pupil	Yes					
19	Hasday	Leon	6	M.	Pupil	No					
20	Bakios	George	44	M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece Chrysoschori	Chrysoschori	Greece	Ill. Chicago
21	Toledo	Simon	26	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Andrinople	Andrinople	Turkey	N.Y. New York
22	Theodorou	Dimitrios	40	M.	Farmer	No	Greece Greek	Greece Chrysoschori	Chrysoschori	Greece	Ill. Chicago
23	Atinian	Hatsik	33	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Consople	Consople	Turkey	N.Y. New York
24	Behar	Salomon	31	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Andrinople	Andrinople	Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Bitchatchi	Narcos	31	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey Consople	Consople	Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Kavalli	Gregoir	22	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Trapezus	Trapezus	Turkey	N.Y. New York
27	Pappadopoulos	Xenofon	25	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Sigde	Sigde	Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Koosepian	Garabet	33	M.	Farmer	No	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Kinschely	Kinschely	Turkey	N.Y. New York
29	Eleftheriou	John	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Sigde	Sigde	Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Spirou	Elmantos	23	M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Sigde	Sigde	Turkey	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	No	Samuel Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Genchore
2	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
3	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
4	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
5	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
6	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
7	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	4 6	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
8	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
9	Self	55	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
10	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
11	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
12	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
13	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
14	Self	40	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
15	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
16	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
17	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
18	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
19	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
20	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
21	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
22	Self	42	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
23	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
24	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
25	Self	30	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
26	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
27	Self	50	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
28	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
29	Self	25	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina
30	Self	40	No	James Sotraloy, 100 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. Relative.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	None	Turkey Patina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Onofrio Brumak of the *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this
at *New York*

day of *25* September, 19*13*,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Winkler, Surgeon of the 1st Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Wien
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

1-8 Sept. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. 38	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Simon —	Benson	40	M	Labourer	Yes		Josse	Brother in law	
2	Simon —	Fortune	30	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
3	Simon —	Raphael	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
4	Simon —	Joseph	11	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
5	Simon —	Fani	4	F	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
6	Simon —	Kissim	2	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
7	Simon —	Marie	2	F	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
8	Behar —	Bois	20	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
9	Djevadjan —	Cerakin	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
10	Economides —	Prigoris	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
11	Mizrahi —	David	20	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
12	Sins —	Bois	10	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
13	Canette —	Abraham	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
14	Yentakis —	Uthanasios	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
15	Bischatchi —	Saya	38	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
16	Benezra —	Esper	18	F	Housewife	Yes		Brother		
17	Maya —	Flora	18	F	Housewife	Yes		Brother		
18	Maya —	Kehnon	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
19	Maya —	Simho	23	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
20	Maya —	Boior	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
21	Matteion —	Yop	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
22	Menahem —	Behar	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
23	Sadogan —	Maistza	19	F	Housewife	Yes		Brother		
24	Georgis —	Simithis	31	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
25	Eubides —	Simithis	28	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
26	Esantes —	Simithis	28	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
27	Georgion —	Emmanuel	23	M	Cook	Yes		Brother		
28	Esantes —	Grigostinos	31	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
29	Esagas —	Esates	33	M	Labourer	Yes		Brother		
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 September, 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self		No			Salomon Levy Friend New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	Yes self		1350 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
6	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
7	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes self		25 No			Salomon Levy Friend New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
9	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
14	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
15	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
16	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
17	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
18	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
19	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
20	Yes self		No			Friend	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
21	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
23	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Yes self		30 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
25	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
26	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
27	Yes self		35 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
28	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	Yes self		25 No			Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinich, of the S. S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Brinich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paulinus Wulker, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wien*
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *15* September, 1913

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**

8 Sept. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dimittiou — Nico las	45	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
2	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
3	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
4	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
5	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
6	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
7	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
8	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
9	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
10	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
11	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
12	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
13	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
14	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
15	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
16	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
17	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
18	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
19	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
20	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
21	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
22	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
23	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
24	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
25	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
26	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
27	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
28	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
29	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester
30	Dimittiou — Yannis	31	M.	M. Labouer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Imambur	Algis Imambur	wife Greece Mass Worcester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 September

1913

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
2	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
3	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
4	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
5	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
6	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
7	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
8	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
9	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
10	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
11	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
12	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
13	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
14	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
15	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
16	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
17	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
18	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
19	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	1	1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
20	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
21	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
22	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
23	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
24	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
25	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
26	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
27	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
28	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
29	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			
30	Yes Self	No	Christos Impletos brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imbros			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Linnak of the Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 25 September, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulus Winkler, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 September, 1913
at New York

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 SEP 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Batzistavrou	Emmanuel	18	M.	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Danidon	Batzistavrou	father N.Y. New York
2	Lorandis	Costas	13	M.	sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castelsuzza	Maria Castelsuzza	wife Pa. Pittsburg
3	Lofianos	Const.	20	M.	carpenter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aivaly	Maria Aivaly	mother Pa. Reading
4	Vladimirov	Eleutheros	20	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Madito	Eleutheros Madito	father N.Y. New York
5	Balabani	Pipina	50	M.	W. peasant	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Balarga	Apostolos Balarga	son Mich. Iron River
6	Anestis	George	53	M.	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gramina	Maria Gramina	wife Ill. Edgemoor
7	Stefanakis	Theofilos	24	M.	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantza	Constantza	mother N.Y. New York
8	Apostolon	Photios	19	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Isaltalpa	Apostolos Isaltalpa	father N.Y. New York
9	Sotiriades	Panajotis	23	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Prussa	Maria Prussa	mother N.Y. New York
10	Sotirian	Stavros	25	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Prussa	Amalia Prussa	mother N.Y. New York
11	Morcodinos	Constantinos	24	M.	farmer	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rhodes	Costas Rhodes	father Mass Boston
12	Procopiou	Procopios	23	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Isaltalpa	Triandaphylli Isaltalpa	mother N.Y. New York
13	Krangoulis	Panajis	24	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Adramition	Krangoulis Adramition	father N.Y. Manchester
14	Makouranis	Emmanuel	47	M.	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Adeline Skiros	wife Ill. Chicago
15	Avramides	Barar	21	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kiontakhia	Avramides Kiontakhia	father N.Y. New York
16	Ioannou	Callisthenis	22	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Isaltalpa	Euthimios Isaltalpa	mother N.Y. New York
17	MAVRIKOS	GEORGIOS	23	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Isaltalpa	Oetras Isaltalpa	father Ill. Chicago
18	Nicolaou	Stavros	29	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Prussa	Malamo Prussa	mother Pa. Cordele
19	Gozoulou	Vassilios	21	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Andapaza	Constantin Andapaza	father N.Y. New York
20	Thomas	John	30	M.	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Alakata	Novjonda Alakata	mother Mass Somerville
21	Thomas	Garyfalas	20	M.	W. peasant	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Alakata	Londou Alakata	mother Mass Somerville
22	Lefakidis	Eleini	21	M.	W. peasant	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Reiz Dere	Bondouris Reiz Dere	father Mass Haverhill
23	Stogiannoff	Diamantis	30	M.	labourer	yes	Servian	Servian	Servian Monastiri	Christos Monastiri	brother N.Y. Syracuse
24	Lapsos	Michael	19	M.	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verroia	Theofanis Verroia	mother N.Y. Buffalo
25	Lambran	Stamatios	35	M.	farmer	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Antonis Skiros	wife Ill. Brown
26	H. H. H.	Antoine	21	M.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Reiz Dere	Relent Reiz Dere	mother Mass Haverhill
27	Canoupakis	Nicolas	56	M.	lotcher	none	Greece	Greek	Greece Terapeha	Erini Terapeha	wife Pa. Haverhill
28	Canoupakis	Emmanuel	15	M.	sider	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Terapeha	Erini Terapeha	mother N.Y. Buffalo
29	Mitilis	Antoine	22	M.	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verroia	Stephan Verroia	father N.Y. Buffalo
30	Lazarou	Stavros	22	M.	labourer	none	Servian	Servian	Servian Monastiri	Lazarou Monastiri	father N.Y. Syracuse

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New - York, 25 September, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pariden
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray brown	none	greek Castelborgo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Aivali
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Sardanelles
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Calarga
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek graniba
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tantalza
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tsatalza
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Prousa
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Prousa
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Pariden
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tsatalza
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey adramation
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek Skypas
15	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Kramahia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black brown	none	Turkey Tsatalza
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tsasme
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Prousa
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey andapaga
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey alabata
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey alabata
22	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black black black	none	Turkey Dere Reiz
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Perian Monashiri
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek verroia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek Skypas
26	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Mass	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Reiz Dere
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek Terapcha
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	greek Terapcha
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greek verroia
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Perian Monashiri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Guinard of the B/S Occor, from Priete, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New York
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Radulau Wutcher, Surgeon of the S/S Casco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austrian
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

67

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

8 SEP 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Boulindoucas	georges	23	M.	farmer	yes	greece	greek	greece vassilico	Demetrius	father Iowa Mason City
2	Karamia	Mikis	57	M.	M. H. mechanic	yes	greece	greek	greece vassilico	Mary	wife New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4965
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Clara Fanning
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1944
Date

Eric S. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4965
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Clara Fanning
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1944
Date

Joe Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Amunak, of the S/S Oceania, from Tricite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Amunak
Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauline Winters, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from KALAS

8 SEP 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Alexander	18	M. I.	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calimi	Linos Calimi	father	Wash. Tacoma
2	Paisios	Nicolaos	29	M. M.	sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Atalia	Budaxia Atalia	wife	Pittsburg
3	Kyriacos	Ianajotis	18	M. I.	scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cyprus	Kyriacos Cyprus	father	N.Y. New York
4	Yohai	Mazalto	19	M. I.	peasant	no	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Cavalla	Jakov Cavalla	father	N.Y. New York
5	Marcharidis	Georges	28	M. I.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Traussa	Vassiliki Traussa	mother	N.Y. New York
6	Isinardis	John	32	M. M.	shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Traussa	Artemisia Traussa	wife	N.Y. New York
7	Isariani	Sophia	48	M. M.	peasant	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Zimnos	Dinlepi Zimnos	sister	Pittsburg
8	Gandelides	Constantin	18	M. I.	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Reiz Dere	Mary Reiz Dere	mother	Mais Boston
9	Bobocokanis	Evangelhos	22	M. I.	labourer	no	Bulgarian	Turkish	Bulgarian Varna	Narigo	mother	Mais Boston
10	Bogarski	Prozdar	30	M. I.			Serbian	Serbian	Serbian Belgrad	Belgrad	Belgrad	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York25 September, 1913

204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	Palassaki Simon brother 1314 Corner St. Tacoma Wash.	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey galini			
2	self	no	214 34 Ave Pittsburg Pa friend	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey atalia			
3	self	no	90 Cherry Street New-York brother	good	no	5 2	dark black black	none	Turkey Cyprus			
4	self	no	177 Thuyahie St New-York brother-in-law	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cavalla			
5	self	no	578 34 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Phanissa			
6	self	no	226 East 45th St New-York cousin	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Trauyfa			
7	self	no	315 Talla Ave Braddock Pa cousin	good	no	5 1	dark gray brown	none	Turkey Limnos.			
8	self	no	62 Linwood St Somerville Mass uncle	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Reiz vere.			
9	self	no	86 Harrison Ave Boston Mass no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Bulgarian Varna			
10	self	no	1406 Delapen St of naturalized citizen no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Serbian Belgrad			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Brinatti, of the S/S Oceanic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Lauder Wutscher, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/O Oceania* sailing from *Algeria* 12 September, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			43								
1			Rubino Vito	37	m	farmer	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		father: Vito Salaloni
2			Rubino Caterina	40	f	housewife	up	italian south Palermo	Chimica		Chimica
3			Schischitano Pasquale	27	m	farmer	up	italian south Trapani	Castel Vidraio		father: Schischitano Giuseppe
4			Schischitano Tomaso	18	f	housewife	no	italian south Trapani	Cast. Vidraio		Castel Vidraio
5			Lombardo Maria	37	f	housewife	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
6			Lombardo Rosa	14	f	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
7			Lombardo Ignazio	11	m	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
8			Lombardo Assunta	10	f	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
9			Lombardo Vincenzo	9	m	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
10			Lombardo Antonio	6	m	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
11			Lombardo Anette	5	f	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
12			Lombardo Maria	3	f	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
13			Lombardo Josephine	3	f	school	no	italian south Palermo	Chimica		
14			Magliola Maria	25	f	housewife	no	italian south Alger	Alger		father: Magliola Josef
15			Magliola Jeanne	18	m	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		Alger Rue de la Mairie
16			Magliola Josef	8	m	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
17			Magliola Vesa	6	f	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
18			Magliola Raymond	10	m	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
19			Magliola Caterina	37	f	housewife	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
20			Magliola Jean	15	m	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
21			Magliola Josef	37	m	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
22			Maglioli Maria	13	f	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
23			Magliola Vesana	9	f	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
24			Magliola Anna	6	f	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		
25			Magliola Annunziata	5	f	school	no	italian south Alger	Alger		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 September 1913

List

206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. N. York	no	self	no		Brother Mrs Pannico N.Y. Mules Dr. 1462 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 natural brown none Viterbo Cinnara
2	N.Y. N. York	no	self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 2 natural brown none
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no		Brother - Schabasco Antonio Brooklyn - Stole St. 198	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown brown none Tropen Castel Vedrauo
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3 natural black none
5	N.Y. New York	no	husband	no		Husband: Paulle Michel N. York. Jameson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 natural black none
6	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 natural brown none
7	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 gray brown none
8	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 6 brown brown none
9	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 1 natural brown none
10	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 natural brown none
11	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 4 natural brown none
12	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 8 natural fair none
13	N.Y. N. York	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	1 8 natural brown none
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	husband	no		Husband: Hippolyte Francis Brooklyn 68 1/2 Alice Dr	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 natural brown none
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	4 natural brown none
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 8 natural brown none
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 5 natural black none
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 2 natural brown none
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 natural brown none
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	4 1 natural brown none
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3 natural brown none
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	4 natural brown none
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 9 natural brown none
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	2 1 natural brown none
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	father	no			no	no	no	good	no	3 natural brown none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christie Pinnick, of the U.S. S. S. S. S., from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 September, 1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lediskus W. White, Surgeon of the S/B Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seen and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chushua and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1913 at New York

Signature of Surgeon: L. W. White

Signature of Immigration Officer: [Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

Articles
719 left
720 Tot
81 S1
10 Tr
166

Revised
716 left
717 Total

1913

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania

sailing from Almeria, September 13, 1913

11-1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL 44		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez Mellado	Juan	37	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
2	Martinez	Jose	34	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
3	Martinez	Jose	19	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
4	Super	Jose	15	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
5	Super	Chadler	24	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
6	Peter Cortes	Paranal	29	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
7	Martinez	Martinez	35	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
8	Panche Lion	Ignacio	39	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
9	Martinez	Ignacio	35	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
10	Telegui Belgru	Francisco	38	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
11	Panche Lion	Ignacio	39	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
12	Martinez	Martinez	35	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
13	Navarro Marquen	Diego	35	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
14	Ponce Rodriguez	Jose	50	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
15	Navarro Ponce	Miguel	36	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
16	Telegui Flores	Miguel	29	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
17	Panche Lion	Ignacio	39	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
18	Navarro Ponce	Miguel	32	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
19	Martinez Navarro	Andres	28	✓	C. Hacer	no	no	Spain	Latino	Spain	Almeria	Don Francisco Solo Comerciante	E.U.A.	New York
20	Son diez y nueve los pasajeros comprendidos en este manifiesto y por baje de otro que fue													
21	son rechazados por el Medico a bordo, quedan once para embarcar.													
22	Almeria (España) 13 de Septiembre de 1913													
23	El Comisario.													
24	MANUEL BERRON													
25	CONSEJO DE R.D.													
26	ALMERIA (ESPAÑA)													
27	112													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 September

1903

11-1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 <small>Does he or she intend to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when? If not, why not?</small>	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States.</small>	22 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical</small>	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Robert Diego Cherry N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
7	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
8	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
9																				
10	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
11																				
12	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
13	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
14	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
15	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
16	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
17	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
18	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
19	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend: Valentin Aguirre N.Y. 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Black	Black	none	Spain	Almeria	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Irish-American.

Gyrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

2076 945 1125

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the 5/B Oceania, from Frieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York

day of 25 September, 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.
The distinction between race and nationality, as given in list on back of this manifest, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on a manifest does not appear. — "Race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean nationality. The following distinctions should be specially noted:

Negroes).

Hebrews (not Negroes).

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 (Whether having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Welsh.

Wales.

1076 945 1125

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Desertion
 10/1/13
 at 10/1/13

Sept 25-13
 June 3-15

209

1076 945 1125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanica* 1-6 sailing from *Trieste* 4-6, *September 9*, 1913

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Spanich</i>	<i>Krist</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Spanich</i>	<i>Melada</i>
									<i>Melada</i>	<i>Salonica</i>
									<i>Mish</i>	<i>Hoquiam</i>

28

29

30

31

CASES

Adrian

76 445 1125

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27, 1913

210

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been married by another woman, or whether he is or has been married by a woman other than his wife.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been an anarchist, or whether he is or has been in contact with any anarchist, or whether he is or has been in contact with any person who is or has been an anarchist.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906		
											Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or	
1	<i>Passage paid by owner of ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Knuckle first finger left hand stiff</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Ma</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

76 945 1125

S. S.

52/2




28 7

24 1 8

63 m 9



21 1 1



4/18 r

85-113

1990

11

1

28 m 16

20 m 17

CUBAN.

100

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

20

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N1880m

Israel

Assael, Abram

Fig 1

Consorla Esther

S.S.

OCEANITE

Ans Ans

arrived Sept. 25, 1913.

191

M.

from

No. _____

211

[illegible]

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Education
WASHINGTON, D.C.

212

arrived

Sept. 25, 1913

191

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. OCEANIA Page 3

arrived Sept. 25, 1913.

191

M.

from

213

S. S. OCEANIA Page 3		arrived Sept. 25, 1915.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
30 m 43	Velico, Anna	39	9	1	LPCPHD																		
20 m 44	Bahar, Mois	46	5	1	LPC																		
35 m 45	Pair, Ampl Asby	38	21	1	CL																		
26 m 46	Miston, Ismael	38	26	1	CL																		
38 m 47	Melkomian, Malkon	36	22	1	LPC PHD																		
38 m 48	Erlis, Teresia	8	7-10	4	LPC PHD																		
9 f	Simia																						
6 f	Katios Kristina																						
2 f	Maria																						
50 m 49	Mervio, Anton	10	24	1	LPC																		
29 m 50	Mouheron, Melnick	40	47	1	LPC																		
32 m 51	Kyrisaoglon, Eustatio Stratie	36	10-11	2	LPC																		
20 f	Kaeprak, Anatole																						
23 m 52	Cassorla, Nissim	43	5	1	LPC																		
24 m 53	Domaniak, Fedor	6	17	1	LPC PHD																		
16 m 54	Di Filippo, Santo	7	28	1	LPC oab																		
25 m 55	Calabro, Antonino	7	27	1	LPC BHD oab																		
16 m 56	Borrilli, Vincenzo	4	9	1	LPC oab																		
5 m 57	Vitale, Vincenzo	4	2	1	LPC oab																		
19 m 58	Alzari, Issak	42	19	1	LPC PHD																		
24 m 59	Rossi, Luigi	4	25	1	LPC oab																		
10 m 60	Impellizzeri, Antonino	7	19	1	LPC oab																		
5 m 61	Mattinello, Antonino	7	29	1	LPC oab																		
2 f 62	Di Vincenzo, Gupe	5	6-9	4	LPC oab																		
12 f	Spano, Lucia																						
8 f	Vincenzo																						
8 m	Paolino																						
77 m 63	Marino Salvatore	6	23		WCH. Trash. In Hosp																		
16 m 64	Giorgio Antons	7	18		" Trash " " "																		
19 m 65	La Gambino, Angelo	6	7		" Trash " " "																		

Oceania 9/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

214

S. S. Crema Aus am arrived Sept 24, 1913, M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED								DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
41	66 Haber Joseph	41	5	BOA back from Hoop 4/30/13	Macated	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13
43	67 Cassorla Prekin	43	6/8	JPC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Uida				"																			
45	Marian				"																			
46	Anna				"																			
47	68 Dub Eva	7	14	Facile Minded	Johnson	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13	10/25/13
48	69 Sarochan Maria	7	4/5	Lt. ST 10/2/13	12	Alex	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13	10/6/13
49	" Anna				"																			

8-11 8

Crema 9/25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. OCEANIA 4 AUST-ALIA arrived SEPT. 25, 1913, 19 M., from 215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pacio, Marco	8	25	1		To tel	11:40 Mrs Pasko 3 207th Ave. Pa	I	27	11	2	2	2
2	Bilusec, Pasko	6	11	1		" tel	Bw Frank Box 22 Farrell Pa	I	27	11	2	2	2
3	Perlmutter, Asrice	3	7	1		" father	Dad Sam 64 E 4th Ave	A	29	3	4	5	✓
4	Wilozynski, Carol	6	20	1		" tel	Dad Peter 15 Mick St Eugene Pa	I	28	3	3	4	3
5	Dzykan, Larya	6	19	1		" friend	Russian I S	I	26	11	1	1	1
6	Besa, Fani	44	17	1		" aunt	Uncle Harry 199 Powell St 12 Hys	I	27	11	1	1	1
7	Doulet Duck, Sarina	41	8	1		" brother	Cuba sp Co. to Bro. David, 6 Jesus Maria, Habana, Cuba	B	3	2	15	8	9 8
8	Grunberg, Sprinco 2 ch	3	12	2		" husband	Hunt Wolf 153 Dorsey St Pa	I	26	11	3	3	3
9	Wojnelowio, Feige						Mrs de Suroch 833 E				-	1	-
10	Szkwas, Dacia	7	2	2		" husband	Emp. Mrs Christine Scher B	A	25	24	-	1	-
11	Radica, Francois	13	23	1		" friend	Cous Mrs Martin Bachmatuk 399 W. 38 Ave	I	4	10	15	9	9 9
12	Wikipensin, Anna	7	6	1		" cousin	S. I	A	6	12	21	22	22
13	Sorochan, Maria ch	7	4	2		" tel husband	Sis Ida Greenglass 626 E 5th Ave Pa	I	26	10	1	1	1
14	Raisman, Elija	6	19	1		" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Link Ugluk 1511 10th St Pa	I	26	11	1	1	1
15	Gros, Larya	7	20	1		" b-i-l	Jrd Mrs Josef Douf 222 1st Ave 4th Flr	I	26	1	2	4	2
16	Lipicar, Justina sis	10	22	1		" friend	W. C. Lem M.Y.C. 175 La 25	I	26	4	2	4	2
17	Metelmann, Marie & daughter	5	1	2		" tel	Woman's C.T.U. 156-5 Ave nyc	A	4	30	9	10	9
18	Karahalion, Anastasia	42	4	1		" int husb	De avonue society	Beh	1	3	15	6	7 6
19	Lenarvitch, Carolina	41	7	1		" friend	Cous Mrs Ines Kusar 576 1144 4 Ave	I	27	1	2	3	2
20	Petkovic, Torica	4	10	1		" cousin	Mrs. Behar 38 Livingston P	35	25	-	4	-	
21	Hasday, Victoria 3 ch	42	16	4		" husband	Johan Zakely 334 E 9th	A	25	24	-	1	-
22	Zakely, Iwan	6	23			" father	Hunt Anram 1040 Jackson St	I	28	3	3	4	3
23	Amon, Vida	42	25	1		" tel	Hunt Hanna Devond 939 Main St	I	26	24	3	6	3
24	Laratien, Manoune 2 ch	41	24	3		" husband	Mrs. Marische 217 E 85th	I	25	24	-	1	-
25	Gelman, Libe	4	29	1		" husband	Mrs. P. R. Allen 10 Allen A	A	34	-	2	4	
26	Mason, Hazalter sis-i-l	43	16	2		" husband & brother	Hunt Carlom Box 47 Arnold Pa	Beh	29	4	12	15	12
27	Mangoni, Eliss 2 ch	4	18	3		" tel	Hunt Angela Devi Box 47 Arnold Pa	Beh	29	3	10	20	16
28	Mancini, Cesarina 3 ch	20	4	14	4	" tel	in Polmarx Levy, 53 Albert N.Y.C.	A	27	10	25	51	51
29	Simon, Benzion 2 sons	46	1	3		" wife & 3 ch in quarantine	Mrs. Fran 10 Co	P	2	24			
30	Magiola, Maria 4 ch	61	14	1	4	" husband							

OCEANIA

SEP 25

Simon, Lazarete 46 14 1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. Oceanic arrived 19 M. from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 Marjanovic, Gigo	11	27	1	To tel	1:35						
32 Misurao, Ljuba &											
33 Antio, Anna	4	9	2	" sister							
34 Pares, Josef	13	7	1	" tel							
35 Maglioli, Caterina & 8 ch	81	19	1	" husband							
36 Sport, Sruel	5	3	1	" tel							
37 Brauerman, Sumse	4	14	1	" son							
38 Lombardo, Maria & 8 ch	81	5	9	" tel							
39 Borocoe, Abram	42	24	1	" tel							
40 Cerukovic, Pny	11	9	1	" sister							
41 Jurgjevic, Antoi	11	20	1	" tel							
42 Sceri, Leonarda Cabin	6	40	1	" med exam							
43 Dub, Ewa	7	14	1	" med exam							
44 Ujeir, Selim	37	22	1	" med exam							
45 Radic, G'ppe Cabin	2	20	1	" father-i-1							
46 Magocasa, Cologero do	5	24	1	" uncle							
47 Cannarella, Antonino do		20	1	" brother							
48 Albano, Stefano do		6	1	" brother							
49 Akris, Rachel	4	23	1	" tel							
50 Kaya, Flora bro & Menahem Behar			2								
51 Marya Kahrman	4	17	1	" wife & ch in hosp							
52 Romanyszyn, Marya	1	16	1	" med exam							
53 Govienes, Markada	36	4	1	" brothers							
54 Theofilktopoulos, Maria & 2 ch	36	13	3	" med exam							
55 Marino, Salvatore (Cabin)	6	3	1	Placed in Hosp. on arr.							
56 Giorgio, Antonia do	7	3	1	do							
57 Impellizzeri, Ma & 2 ch do	5	1	3	do							
58 La Gambina, Angelo do	6	7	1	do							

Con. Frank Cielkai, 576 W. 44 St. 4-4. 3 11 8 8 8
 Sis. D. Omenes Misurao
 697-10 Ave. NYC Mont. 26 10 2 2 2
 father, George, 416 1/2-4 Ave. West Hall, N.Y. 3 11 8 8 8
 Mrs. Eivlan, 53 Jackson St. 25 24 - 6 -
 Nephew Major Detetman 175 1/2 St. 26 4 1 2 1
 Son, Jacob B. 458 Duane St. 25 24 - 1 -
 Husband Michael Barak 115 1/2 St. 27 11 18 9 18
 Bro Samuel 1026 1/2 Jackson St. 28 3 3 3 3
 Mrs. Mrs. John Bohrenet 357 E. 23 St. 26 11 1 - 1
 Bro Peter 226 Frederick St. 27 11 2 1 2
 Sister, Giovannine, 400 E. 63 St. N.Y.C. 3 11 8 8 8
 S. I. 3 2 8 8 8
 Dest. 3 11 8 8 8
 Ave NYC
 Mike Tuzetic 191-10 Ave NYC 25 24 - - -
 Destination Bu 1 1 - - -
 No 1 1 - - -
 Bro Isaac 1040 Jackson St. 28 3 3 3 3
 Bro + Cous Joseph 115 Orchard St. NYC 26 2 2 2 2
 a 30 4 5 5 5
 Russia thru NYC 10 2 15 15 15
 Bro Rachmiel 537 Schenck St. 26 11 1 - 1
 Hub. of father, Ljuba Th. Box 286, Springfield 3 10 21 18 21
 Departed

Marya Limbat ch 46 2 7/20/13 2 1/2
 Simon, Fortunato 46 1 4 19 - 230

13-1430

19

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4965

Sept. 24-25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

Robert E. Green

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944

Date

Clarence E. Hany

Camera Operator

